# **APPENDIX A**



# US 59/IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study

# **Existing Conditions Report**

October 2014

## Prepared for:

In Partnership with:



Texas Department of Transportation, Houston District City of Houston Metropolitian Transit Authority of Harris County Harris County Infrastructure Department

Prepared by: Alliance Transportation Group, Inc.

In Partnership with: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. Parsons Brinkerhoff, Inc. Charles A. Fuhs Community Awareness Services, Inc.





## WAY CLOSED T SH 288 R ACCIDENT

On the cover:

Picture 1: Accident slowing traffic at IH-45 and US 59 interchange. Image courtesy of the Houston Chronicle Archives

Picture 2: Looking east from Edloe overpass. Image courtesy of the Houston Chronicle Archives

# 

## **Table of Contents**

1.0	Introduction5
1.1	Project Purpose
1.2	Rider 42 Project Background5
1.3	Project Stakeholders
1.4	Project Study Area
1.5	Goals and Objectives
1.6	Methodology7
2.0	Base Conditions7
2.1	Data Collection
2.2	Planned Projects in the Area
2.3	Roadway Characteristics
2.4	HOT/HOV Lane
2.5	ITS Infrastructure 10
2.6	DynusT Modeling 12
2.7	Traffic Data 12
2.8	Incident/Crash Data 17
2.9	Memorandums of Understanding and Institutional Agreements
2.10	Public Engagement
3.0	Corridor Issues
4.0	Measures of Effectiveness
5.0	Strategies

## List of Figures

Figure 1: Congestion along US 59 at HOV/HOT Merge	5
Figure 2: US 59/IH-69 Corridor Study Limits	6
Figure 3: HOT/HOV Access and Park-and-Ride Locations	9
Figure 4: Park-and-Ride Lot Utilization-March 2014	10
Figure 5: Houston TranStar Control Center	10
Figure 6: Corridor Segmentation	12
Figure 7: Bissonet to Hillcroft Speeds	14
Figure 8: Hillcroft to IH-610 Speeds	14
Figure 9: IH-610 to Newcastle Speeds	14
Figure 10: Newcastle to Hazard Speeds	14
Figure 11: Hazard to Fannin Speeds	14
Figure 12: Fannin to IH-45 Speeds	14
Figure 13: Sample Daily Variation – Downtown Area	15
Figure 14: Sample Daily Variation –West of IH-610	15
Figure 15: SafeClear Vehicle Tow	16
Figure 16: Average Yearly Incidents per Mile	17
Figure 17: AM Peak Incidents per Mile	17
Figure 18: PM Peak Incidents per Mile	18
Figure 19: Crashes by Type	18
Figure 20: Injury by Type	18
Figure 21: High Incident Locations	19
Figure 22: Major and Fatal Collision Locations	19
Figure 23: Incident Average Clearance Time	20
Figure 24: Public Involvement Plan	21





## List of Tables

Table 1: Operations & Maintenance Responsibilities	8
Table 2: Critical Merge/Weave Locations – BW 8 to IH-610	9
Table 3: Critical Merge/Weave Locations – IH-610 to SH 288	9
Table 4: Critical Merge/Weave Locations – SH 288 to IH-45	9
Table 5: Houston TranStar Agency Responsibilities       1	11
Table 6: Southbound AM Peak Speed and Travel Time1	13
Table 7: Northbound AM Peak Speed and Travel Time1	13
Table 8: Southbound PM Peak Speed and Travel Time       1	13
Table 9: Northbound PM Peak Speed and Travel Time       1	13
Table 10: US 59 Corridor Planning Time Index1	15
Table 11: Congestion Mitigation Strategies	23

## List of Appendices

Appendix B   Data Collection Summary         Appendix C   Agency Comments         Appendix D   Corridor Summary Maps         Appendix E   Public Engagement Comments         Appendix F   Congestion Mitigation Strategies	Appendix A   TxDOT 2014 Most Congested Roadways in Texas	A
Appendix D   Corridor Summary Maps Appendix E   Public Engagement Comments	Appendix B   Data Collection Summary	B
Appendix E   Public Engagement Comments	Appendix C   Agency Comments	C
	Appendix D   Corridor Summary Maps	D
Appendix F   Congestion Mitigation Strategies	Appendix E   Public Engagement Comments	E
	Appendix F   Congestion Mitigation Strategies	F





#### Introduction 1.0

#### 1.1 **Project Purpose**

Congestion plagues most U.S. cities, and Houston is no exception. In fact, Houston's US 59 / IH-69 (Southwest Freeway) corridor ranks high in congestion severity among peer cities in both Texas and the U.S. According to TxDOT's 2014 list of 100 Congested Roadways in Texas<sup>1</sup>, US 59 (between IH-610 and SH 288) is the third most congested corridor in the state. The complete list of the 100 Most Congested Roadways in Texas is provided in Appendix A.

#### Figure 1: Congestion along US 59 at HOV/HOT Merge



Source: Houston Chronicle

This study focuses on the section of US 59/IH-69 between Beltway 8 and IH-45 in downtown Houston. The impact of congestion along the facility and the problem this study is addressing is summarized by the following:

- The total annual cost of congestion is more than \$215 million;
- A 20-minute trip during off-peak hours can take over 40 minutes during peak hours;
- minute trip to take between 2-3 hours if they want to reach their destination on time;
- The population in the Houston region is expected to grow by 1.2 million over the next decade.<sup>2</sup> •
- which would be cost prohibitive.

Traffic congestion is often associated with economic prosperity. However, long-term sustained traffic congestion of the type seen on the US 59 corridor in Houston will eventually dampen and even eliminate the region's future growth potential. Maintaining the economic viability of this corridor will require improvements of every type found in the transportation profession's tool box. A major focus is developing short- and long-term strategies that are realistic and effective.

#### 1.2 **Rider 42 Project Background**

In May 2011, the 82<sup>nd</sup> Texas Legislature, recognizing the significant economic impact of congestion in major metropolitan areas, set aside \$300 million of Proposition 12 bond proceeds to acquire right-of-way, conduct feasibility studies and project planning and outsource engineering work for the most congested roads in the four most congested regions in the state including Houston, Austin, Dallas-Fort Worth, and San Antonio.

US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study Base Conditions Report



• Due to unreliability of travel conditions along the corridor, travelers must plan for the same 20-

The Southwest Freeway cannot expand any further without acquiring significant right-of-way,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Texas Department of Transportation-2014 Top 100 Congested Roadways in Texas, August 2014.



Rider 42 also required that the Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI) serve as a facilitator and coordinator to help the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and local agencies do two things:

- Advance those projects that can do the most to improve mobility and strengthen local economies in the most congested regions – Houston, Dallas-Fort Worth, Austin, and San Antonio – not only through new construction, but also through better traffic and demand management.
- Identify the most publicly acceptable options to pay for the state's most urgent congestion-relief • projects.

In November 2013, the Houston-Galveston Area Council (H-GAC), in partnership with TxDOT, approved the use of state bond funds (Rider 42) to study the causes of congestion along the US 59/IH-69 corridor between the Sam Houston Tollway and IH-45 downtown and identify alternatives for mitigating deficiencies.

#### **Project Stakeholders** 1.3

A Steering Committee comprised of key stakeholders is providing project oversight and direction during the course of the study and includes:

- Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) .
- Houston TranStar .
- City of Houston Public Works and Engineering .
- City of Houston Police Department (HPD) .
- Harris County Public Infrastructure Department (HCIPD)
- Harris County Toll Road Authority (HCTRA) .
- Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County (METRO) .
- Harris County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) •
- Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI) .
- Houston-Galveston Area Council (H-GAC)
- Fast Tow Wrecker Service

The list of project stakeholders may be amended as necessary during the study process.

#### 1.4 Project Study Area

The entire study area for this project extends between IH-45 in downtown Houston to Beltway 8 (Sam Houston Tollway), a distance of approximately 14 miles. The limits of this project are illustrated in Figure 2





Locally, the facility is referred to as the Southwest Freeway. US 59/IH-69 extends border-to-border from Mexico to Canada and is recognized as a major trade route (NAFTA Corridor Highway System) with local, regional, and national significance.

Major interchanges along the corridor include the Sam Houston Tollway, Westpark Toll Road, IH-610, SH 288, and IH-45. Travel demand on the facility is significant due in large part to the several major employment center/trip generators adjacent to the corridor including downtown Houston, the Houston Medical Center, Museum District, Rice University, Greenway Plaza, the Uptown Houston/Galleria area, and Sharpstown.





#### **Goals and Objectives** 1.5

The goal is to develop a plan for mitigating congestion on the Southwest Freeway. The plan will include strategies that will:

- Improve mobility, reliability, and safety
- Improve existing capacity
- Improve travel information capabilities
- Better coordinate and manage incident response •
- Identify costs and benefits ٠
- Identify measures and techniques to evaluate performance

#### 1.6 Methodology

The base conditions study methodology includes the following:

- 1) Collect data
- 2) Inventory transportation system
- 3) Develop model analysis tool
- 4) Assess existing conditions
- 5) Identify issues
- 6) Develop measures of effectiveness
- 7) Identify potential strategies to address issues

#### **Base Conditions** 2.0

#### 2.1 **Data Collection**

Agency Stakeholders have conducted a number of studies in recent years to address congestion throughout the region, including the Southwest Freeway corridor. They also have available a significant amount of data that will be used by the study. The Regional Incident Management System is just one example of an agency database containing historical information. TTI through the Rider 42 Mobility Investment Priorities Study has developed a complete tool box of information for agencies to utilize. The data collection effort focused on utilizing as much existing information related to the corridor as possible to build a foundation as we move into the evaluation of mitigation strategies. The study builds on the ideas and efforts that have been previously developed and carries them forward as part of the overall plan development. This approach not only supports agency consensus but also improves cost effectiveness.

The following data were collected from local agencies:

- Previously prepared technical reports and memorandums along the corridor
- Planned capital improvements along the corridor and funding sources
- Existing and planned operational treatments, management strategies, goals, and objectives
- The Houston Freeway Incident Management Program MOU including Houston-region toll roads
- Historical and existing congested areas/segments along the corridor
- Institutional agreements including roles, responsibilities, processes, goals and objectives
- Crash Records Information System (CRIS) data
- Houston Regional ITS Architecture updates
- Successful congestion relief programs in regions with similar characteristics and their key attributes
- Bridge Inventory Data
- Historical Houston TranStar data
- Inventory of available 2011 roadway data

The specific data collected for this study is listed in Appendix B. This information is used to develop a complete understanding of the corridor, including deficiencies. Agencies throughout the region provided a wealth of information and this is provided in Appendix C.





#### 2.2 Planned Projects in the Area

Planned projects (near and long-term) have been identified. These projects will be included in the analysis model that will be used to evaluate, assess, and compare various mitigation strategies. The model analysis tool used for this project is DynusT and is described in more detail in Section 2.5.

TxDOT has identified nine near (planned implementation by 2018) and long-term programmed projects within the corridor in the Transportation Improvement Plan (TIP).

Near-term programmed projects (funded by Federal, State, and Local dollars):

- Metro Solutions Uptown Corridor (estimated completion in 2013)
- IH-610 to Richmond Avenue design and reconstruction of Post Oak Boulevard (estimated completion in 2018)
- IH-610 Southbound to US 59 northbound direct connector, right of way, and utilities (estimated completion in 2014)
- Reconstruction of US 59 northbound to southbound IH-610 connector (estimated completion date in 2018)
- Uptown multimodal transit center/park and ride terminal (estimated completion in 2018)
- IH-45 South interchange reconfiguration including the construction of entrance and exit ramps as well as the replacement of the existing US 59 Northbound and Southbound direct connectors from US 59 (estimated completion in 2017)

Long-term planned projects:

- IH-610 Southbound to US 59 northbound direct connector (estimated completion date of 2019, funded by Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program)
- IH-610 Northbound to US 59 southbound direct connector (estimated completion date of 2024, not funded)
- Richmond Avenue at IH 610 widening to 8 lanes with utility improvements sponsored by Uptown Houston (estimated completed in 2022, not funded)

These projects will be included in the analysis model prior to the evaluation of mitigation strategies.

#### 2.3 Roadway Characteristics

#### 2.3.1 Overview

Roadway characteristics include the physical aspects of the roadway including ramp location, spacing, and configuration; roadway geometry including horizontal and vertical curves; managed lanes including high-occupancy vehicles (HOV) and high-occupancy toll (HOT) lanes; interchanges; and direct connectors. This information in combination with traffic operations data is useful in assessing how the physical aspects of the roadway are impacting congestion along the corridor.

The US 59/IH-69 corridor is under the jurisdiction of multiple agencies including TxDOT, METRO and the City of Houston. The primary operation and maintenance responsibilities are summarized in **Table 1**.

#### Table 1: Operations & Maintenance Responsibilities

Agency	Operation & Maintenance Responsibilities
TxDOT	Frontage Roads, Ramps, Main Lanes
METRO	HOV/HOT Lanes, Park-and-Ride Facilities, Transit Centers
City of Houston	Arterial Street Intersections and Frontage Road Traffic Signals

#### 2.3.2 Beltway 8 to IH-610

US-59/IH-69 consists of 11-13 lanes between Beltway 8 and IH-610 including a single reversible high occupancy toll lane. Frontage roads are 2-3 lanes and end west of the IH-610 interchange. In 2011, average daily traffic volumes were in excess of 230,000 vehicles and the annual cost of delay was more than \$51 million.

**Table 2** lists the critical merge/weave segments in this segment of the corridor and the approximate distance between the ramps.





#### Table 2: Critical Merge/Weave Locations – BW 8 to IH-610

Between		Travel Direction	Gore to Gore	Has Auxiliary
On Ramp	Off Ramp	(NB/SB)	Length (ft)	lane?
Beltway 8 Frontage Road	Bissonnet St.	NB	1,850	Yes
Hillcroft St.	Westpark Dr.	NB	1,190	Yes
Chimney Rock Rd.	Westpark Dr.	SB	1,220	Yes

#### 2.3.3 IH-610 to SH 288

Between IH-610 and SH 288 there are 8-10 lanes with a single reversible high occupancy toll lane extending from IH-610 to Spur 527. Frontage roads are 2-3 lanes and begin east of IH-610 but do not extend east of Hazard Street. In 2011 average daily traffic volumes were in excess of 238,000 vehicles and the annual cost of delay was more than \$87 million.

Table 3 lists the critical merge/weave segments in this segment of the corridor and the approximate distance between the ramps.

#### Table 3: Critical Merge/Weave Locations – IH-610 to SH 288

Between		Travel Direction	Gore to Gore	Has Auxiliary	
On Ramp	Off Ramp	(NB/SB)	Length (ft)	lane?	
Weslayan St.	Newcastle Dr.	SB	1,010	Yes	
Edloe St.	Kirby Dr.	NB	830	Yes	
Kirby Dr.	Edloe St.	SB	750	Yes	
Buffalo Speedway	Greenbriar Dr.	NB	990	Yes	
Greenbriar Dr.	Buffalo Speedway	SB	990	Yes	
San Jacinto	SH 288	NB	1,400	Yes	

#### 2.3.4 SH 288 to IH-45

Between SH 288 and IH-45 there are 8-11 lanes but no HOT lane. Frontage roads are 2-3 lanes and terminate at SH 288.

Table 4 lists the critical merge/weave segments in this segment of the corridor and the approximate distance between the ramps.

#### Table 4: Critical Merge/Weave Locations – SH 288 to IH-45

Between On Ramp Off Ramp		Travel Direction (NB/SB)	Gore to Gore Length (ft)	Has Auxiliary lane?
McGowen St.	Polk St.	NB	1,700	No

#### 2.4 HOT/HOV Lane

The HOT/HOV lane along US 59/IH-69 runs from south of Beltway 8 to Spur 527 where it follows Spur 527. This lane is open to transit, HOV, and single-occupancy vehicles (SOV). It is a single reversible lane that varies in width from about 14 feet to 33 feet. Access to the HOV/HOT lane is shown below in Figure 3. Access to the HOV/HOT lane is via slip ramps or T-ramps from the Park-and-Ride facilities located along the corridor. Figure 4 shows the Park-and-Ride lot utilization for those locations along the corridor.

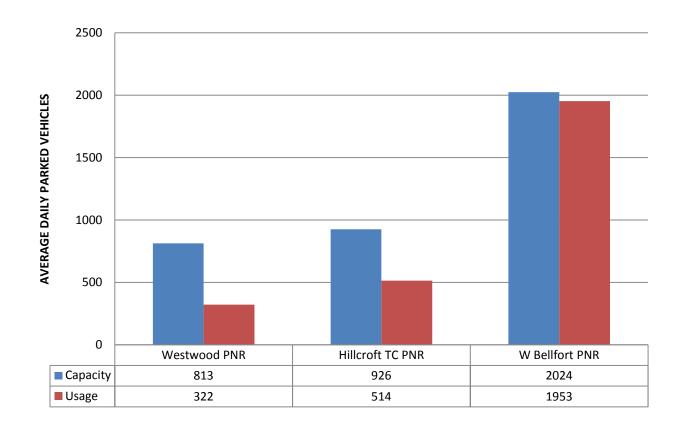


Figure 3: HOT/HOV Access and Park-and-Ride Locations<sup>3</sup>





#### Figure 4: Park-and-Ride Lot Utilization-March 2014



Source: Texas A&M Transportation Institute

The West Bellfort Park and Ride is consistently filled almost to capacity and would require parking garages be built to expand the capacity. The other two Park and Rides have excess capacity available.

Operation of managed lane facilities is performed by various agencies. METRO is responsible for the reversible HOT lane located within the METRO jurisdiction (Airport to Dunlevy). Sugarland and Fort Bend County operate the HOV diamond lanes that are outside the purview of this study. TxDOT has recently transitioned operational and capital/maintenance responsibilities for the HOT lane to METRO, including signing, barrier realignment and debris removal. The only exception is structural maintenance.

METRO sets operation rules with TxDOT concurrence. METRO has changed hours when SOVs can use the region's lanes and has updated toll rates. HOVs carrying two plus people are not charged a toll, however SOVs are charged a fee based on the time of day to use the facility. The toll charged per vehicle ranges from \$1.00 to \$6.50.

There is a high dependence on the existing managed lane investment in moving transit. This dependence continues to grow, with Ft Bend County and eventually Uptown Houston counting on the managed lane to deliver more person movement along the corridor in express bus transit. Tolled customers are not

considered as high a priority, and METRO envisions that when degradation occurs, tolled users will not be allowed on the lane during peak demand periods, as is happening on other regional corridors now with operational black-out periods being readjusted. Toll revenues do not cover the cost to operate their tolling system, so there is no expectation that tolling will support additional improvements or infrastructure changes in the current operational format (reversible single lane with free HOV use). There is also recognition that the existing operation is not perfect, and various locations present problems in maintaining reliable service.

#### 2.5 ITS Infrastructure

#### 2.5.1 Overview

One of the key mitigation strategies to be evaluated is traffic management and one of the key components of a traffic management system is the field devices (i.e. communications, closed-circuit television, dynamic message signs, and advanced traffic signal controllers) used to communicate with and control traffic. Traffic management is one part of a broader Intelligent Transportation System (ITS). The existence of this infrastructure is a significant asset and supports the implementation of an integrated traffic management system. **Figure 5** shows the inside of the ITS Control Center.

#### Figure 5: Houston TranStar Control Center



The Houston region (including the US 59/IH-69 corridor) has an extensive deployment of ITS infrastructure. The hub for the monitoring and control of the infrastructure is Houston TranStar, the multi-agency regional transportation and emergency response center. Freeway, tollway and managed lane operations are all monitored from Houston TranStar using the ITS infrastructure.





The arterial street system is continuously being upgraded, as funding permits, to allow increased communications and traffic management capabilities. Several intersections along the corridor have wireless communications capabilities and advanced traffic signal controllers. The transit systems has extensive ITS capabilities. ITS infrastructure deployed along the corridor includes:

Communications (Fiber, Wireless and Hardwire)
<ul> <li>Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV – 22 locations)</li> </ul>
Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI)
<ul> <li>Dynamic Message Signs (DMS – 7 locations)</li> </ul>
Highway Advisory Radio (HAR)
Freeway Ramp Meters (12 locations)
Regional Computerized Traffic Signal System (RCTSS)
Roadway Weather Information System (RWIS)
Automated Traveler Information System (ATIS)
Regional Incident Management System (RIMS)
Regional Integrated Traffic Management System (RITMS)
Locations of CCTV, DMS and freeway ramp meters along the corridor are shown on maps in Appendix D.
Daily operations along the corridor are monitored and managed by multiple agencies. Most operations occur within Houston TranStar. Agency responsibilities are reflected in <b>Table 5</b> .

Table 5: Houston TranStar Agency Responsibilities

Image: State Sta	Agency / Entity	Respo
ТхDOT         Орнания           ТхDOT         Орнания           1         Орнания <t< th=""><th></th><th>Monit</th></t<>		Monit
ТхDOT         Орен           I         Порен           I         Орен           I         Орен <th></th> <td>Monit</td>		Monit
TxDOT         Enter           Dispan         Dispan           Open         Dispan           Dispan         Dispan           METRO         Mon           METRO         Mon           Dispan         Mon           METRO         Mon           Mon         Mon <th></th> <td>Monit</td>		Monit
Enter Dispa Oper Use sign Harris County – HCPID Harris County – HCTRA Harris County – HCTRA		Opera
NETRO I Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold	TxDOT	Enter
Use signMon Mon Mon Syste EnterMETROMetroMon Syste EnterDispationHarris County - HCPIDHarris County - HCPIDMon Spece EnterMon EnterMon EnterMon EnterMon EnterMon EnterMon EnterMon <th></th> <td>Dispat</td>		Dispat
signation of the second		Opera
METRO Mon Syste Enter Harris County – HCPID Mon Spee Enter Harris County – HCPID Mon Spee Enter		Use o signal
METRO METRO METRO METRO METRO METRO METRO MON System Enter Dispate Mon System Enter Dispate Mon System Enter Dispate Mon System Enter Dispate Enter Dispate Enter		Monit
METRO METRO Syste Syste Enter Disp Harris County – HCPID Mon Spect Enter Harris County – HCTRA Mon Spect Enter Inter Spect Enter Spec Enter Spect Ente		Monit
METRO Syste Enter Disp Disp Harris County – HCPID Harris County – HCPID Mon Enter Inter Mon Disp Enter		Monit
Image: state of the state	METRO	Monit Syster
Harris County – HCPID       Mon         Harris County – HCPID       Enter         Harris County – HCTRA       Mon		Enter
Harris County – HCPID Harris County – HCTRA Harris County – HCTRA Mon Dispa Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt.		Dispat
Harris County – HCPID Enter Harris County – HCTRA Mon Dispa Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt.		Dispat
Enter Mon Harris County – HCTRA Dispa Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt.	Harris County – HCPID	Monit Speed
Harris County – HCTRA Mon Dispa Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt. Regu		Enter
Disparent Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt. Regu		Monit
Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt. Regu	Harris County – HCTRA	Monit
		Dispat
City of Houston (COH) Mon	Harris County – OEM Office of Emergency Mgmt.	Regula
	City of Houston (COH)	Monit



#### onsibility

itor Freeways and Frontage Roads

itor and maintain CCTV

itor and maintain AVI/AVI Incident Alarms

rate and maintain DMS/HAR

incidents into RIMS database

atch Motorist Assistance Program (MAP)

ate and maintain ramp meters

of Personnel On Call Electronic Transfer (POCET) for I maintenance calls

itor HOV/HOT

itor HOV/HOT via CCTV

itor HOV/HOT via AVI Incident Alarms

itor Integrated Vehicle Operations Management em (IVOMS) Outputs (AVL & Schedule Adherence)

incidents into RIMS database

atch METRORail, Bus, and Paratransit Services

atch METRO PD

itor Harris County arterials (signals) via I2 System & d/Travel Time Monitoring

incidents into RIMS database

itor Toll System via CCTV

itor AVI/AVI Incident Alarms

atch Patron Emergency Assist Team (PEAT)

lar Operations

itor City arterials (signals) via I2 System & Speed/Travel



Agency / Entity	Responsibility
HCSO / HPD / HFD	Regular Operations; Interface with HEC (Houston Emergency Center – 911); Interface with Harris County 911
	Dispatch Heavy Duty Wrecker
Private Traffic Services	Monitor Agency Operations from Houston TranStar Control Floor
Uptown Houston	Monitors Galleria-area for Incidents via Internal CCTV, Freeway/Tollway AVI, and manned assistance patrol
	Access Houston TranStar website for standard and/or personalized pre-trip or en-route ICM-based travel data; may receive additional route/mode options via web pages.
System Users (Public)	Receipt of personalized travel information by mode, facility, time of day; typically travel times, but could be travel cost, etc. via cell phone, email, PDA, satellite radio, the Weather Channel, local media stations, etc.

Source: Houston, Integrated Corridor Management Concept of Operations, March 2010

#### 2.5.2 Assessment

Most ITS devices are operated independently by the controlling agency and not in a fully integrated manner. For example, traffic signal operations along arterial streets including freeway frontage roads are prioritized independent of traffic conditions along the freeway corridor. Another example is freeway incident data (available through RIMS) is primarily used by TxDOT, but not by other agencies affected by freeway operations.

Much of the ITS infrastructure needed to implement and operate an integrated system is already in place. This existing infrastructure provides a significant platform for improving traffic management along the corridor.

#### 2.6 DynusT Modeling

DynusT is a dynamic traffic simulation and assignment (DTA) software designed to address emerging issues in transportation planning and traffic operations. With DynusT, an estimate of system-wide traffic flow dynamics patterns can be evaluated. This model is able to replicate vehicular traffic flows resulting from individual drivers seeking the best routes to their destinations as traffic responds to changing network demand/supply conditions.

DTA is of a similar objective to static traffic assignment used in micro-simulation models, but with a representation of time variations in traffic flows and conditions. Traffic assignment algorithms in the software determine route and link volumes and travel times that satisfy this equilibrium condition through

iterative procedures. At equilibrium, no traveler can find an origin-destination route that would lead to a reduction in travel time. If an equilibrium state is reached, it will persist as long as the network and travel demand do not change, because no travelers have incentive to choose different routes. The DynusT Dynamic Traffic Assignment analysis model will be used to evaluate, assess, and compare various mitigation strategies.

#### 2.7 Traffic Data

As previously mentioned, roadway characteristics and historical traffic data are used to identify problem areas along the corridor. For example, the magnitude and location of crash and incident data may suggest a specific problem related to traffic entering and exiting the mainlanes. In analyzing this information we can determine the cause of the problem and evaluate the potential solution including system modifications like ramp closures or ramp modifications. Traffic Data for the corridor has been separated into six segments. These segments are shown in Figure 6. Data collected includes travel time, speed, incidents, and crashes.

#### **Figure 6: Corridor Segmentation**







#### 2.7.1 Travel Time/Speeds

Travel times for the different segments along the US 59 corridor were found by using the speed charts from the Houston TranStar website (www.houstontranstar.org) between 2009 and 2013. The majority of these travel times are increasing from 2009-2013. This indicates congestion is increasing along US 59. However, there are certain segments along US 59 that have seen a slight decrease in travel times since 2009. **Tables 6-9** show travel times northbound and southbound within the corridor. These tables reflect the average speed and travel time across all lanes within each segment.

US 59 Southwest Southbound AM Peak Hour					
Roadway Segment	Distance (mi)	Speed (mph)	Travel Time (min)		
IH-45 Gulf to Fannin	1.8	15	7.20		
Fannin to Hazard	1.8	51	2.12		
Hazard to Newcastle	2.5	59	2.54		
Newcastle to IH-610 West Loop	1.35	65	1.25		
IH-610 West Loop to Hillcroft	1.6	65	1.48		
Hillcroft to Bissonnet	5.1	55	5.56		
Bissonnet to Wilcrest	1.61	70	1.38		

#### Table 6: Southbound AM Peak Speed and Travel Time

#### Table 7: Northbound AM Peak Speed and Travel Time

US 59 Southwest Northbound AM Peak Hour										
Roadway Segment	Distance (mi)	Speed (mph)	Travel Time (min)							
Wilcrest to Bissonnet	1.61	35	2.76							
Bissonnet to Hillcroft	5.1	27	11.33							
Hillcroft to IH-610 West Loop	1.6	20	4.80							
IH-610 West Loop to Newcastle	1.35	39	2.08							
Newcastle to Hazard	2.5	38	3.95							
Hazard to Fannin	1.8	41	2.63							
Fannin to IH-45 Gulf	1.8	50	2.16							

#### Table 8: Southbound PM Peak Speed and Travel Time

US 59 Southwest Southbound PM Peak Hour										
Roadway Segment	Distance (mi)	Speed (mph)	Travel Time (min)							
IH-45 Gulf to Fannin	1.8	15	7.20							
Fannin to Hazard	1.8	30	3.60							
Hazard to Newcastle	2.5	21	7.14							
Newcastle to IH-610 West Loop	1.35	25	3.24							
IH-610 West Loop to Hillcroft	1.6	30	3.20							
Hillcroft to Bissonnet	5.1	25	12.24							
Bissonnet to Wilcrest	1.61	45	2.15							

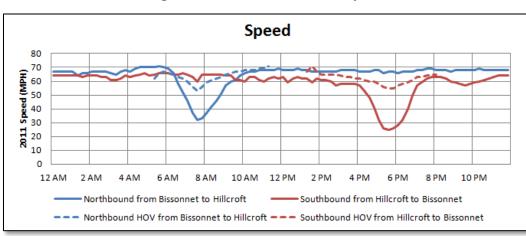
#### Table 9: Northbound PM Peak Speed and Travel Time

US 59 Southwest Northbound PM Peak Hour										
Roadway Segment	Distance (mi)	Speed (mph)	Travel Time (min)							
Wilcrest to Bissonnet	1.61	50	1.93							
Bissonnet to Hillcroft	5.1	68	4.50							
Hillcroft to IH-610 West Loop	1.6	48	2.00							
IH-610 West Loop to Newcastle	1.35	49	1.65							
Newcastle to Hazard	2.5	15	10.00							
Hazard to Fannin	1.8	10	10.80							
Fannin to IH-45 Gulf	1.8	16	6.75							





Speed graphs were generated using Houston TranStar data based on the 2011 base year. Figures 7-12 show the average speed changes during the times of the day along the corridor.



#### **Figure 7: Bissonet to Hillcroft Speeds**

# Figure 8: Hillcroft to IH-610 Speeds

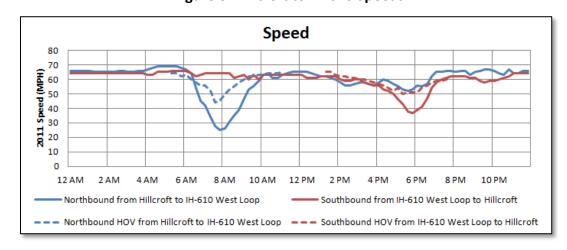
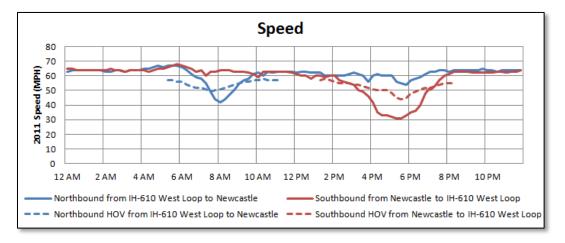
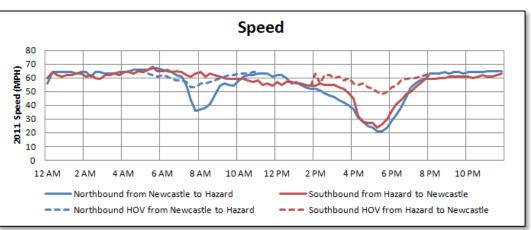


Figure 9: IH-610 to Newcastle Speeds







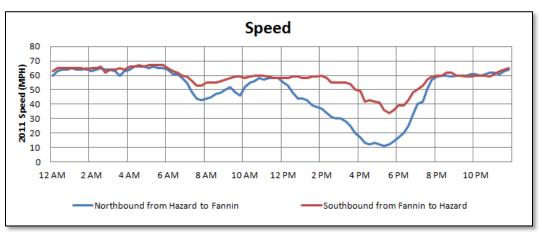
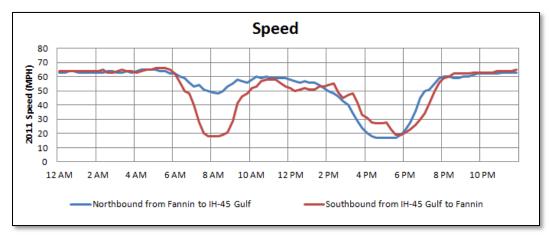


Figure 12: Fannin to IH-45 Speeds



#### Figure 10: Newcastle to Hazard Speeds

#### US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study **Base Conditions Report**





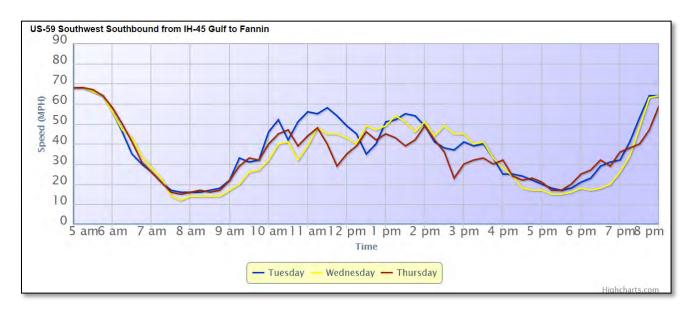
#### 2.7.2 Reliability

Planning Time Index (PTI) is a reliability measure that compares the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile peak period travel time to the free flow travel time expressed as a ratio.<sup>4</sup> For example, a PTI value of 9.54 (actual from US 59 from IH-610 to SH 288) means that for a 20 minute trip in light traffic, more than 3 hours should be planned in order to arrive on time during a worst case commute. The most significant impact on PTI is non-recurring congestion and those events (incidents) that do not occur on a regular time-of-day basis. A summary of PTI along the corridor is reflected in Table 10

#### Planning Time Index (PTI) Segment Beltway 8 to IH-610 6.69 IH-610 to SH 288 9.54 SH 288 to IH-10 10.73

Table 10: US 59 Corridor Planning Time Index

#### Figure 13: Sample Daily Variation – Downtown Area

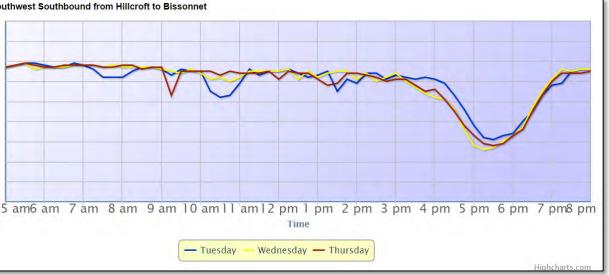


#### Figure 14: Sample Daily Variation –West of IH-610

US-59 Southwest Southbound from Hillcroft to Bissonnet 90 80 70 (HdW) 50 40 30 20 10 0 - Tuesday - Wednesday - Thursday

The ability to identify, verify, dispatch, and clear incidents quickly is important to the reliability of a corridor. On average over 1,200 incidents were reported annually along the corridor between 2010 and 2013. The average time to clear an incident is about 30 minutes. Figure 13 and Figure 14 show a sample of speed variation<sup>5</sup> on different days of the week that occurs in downtown and west of IH-610. The first graph shows that in the downtown area, there is variation throughout the day with reduction of speed in both of the peak hours. The second graph shows the directionality of the outbound traffic in the PM peak hour, as well as some variation on different days of the week.





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> TxDOT 2014 Most Congested Roadways in Texas

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Houston Transtar 2014 http://www.houstontranstar.org/about\_transtar/



The following services and incident clearance programs are operated by different agencies within or adjacent to the corridor.

- The SafeClear Program is operated and funded by the City of Houston. Motorists stranded (e.g. out of gas, mechanical problems, flat tire) on the shoulder or on the HOV/HOT lane will be towed to a safe location for \$50. Figure 15 shows a vehicle being towed by SafeClear.
- If a vehicle is abandoned, blocking a moving lane, or in an accident or law enforcement incident, it will be towed up to 20 miles for \$160. Any tow over 20 miles will be an additional charge of \$3.20 per mile.
- Roadside assistance like changing a flat tire, if safe, is provided for \$30. •
- Motorists may call their own tow trucks, however, the tow truck must arrive before law enforcement to get the tow authorized.
- Metro is the lead sponsor for the Motorist Assistance Program (MAP) which helps stranded • motorists on Houston-area freeways. Minor emergencies like overheating, flat tires, and jump starts are cleared. If major services are required MAP will coordinate with the City of Houston SafeClear program. TxDOT, HCSD, Houston TranStar, Verizon Wireless, and the Houston Automobile Dealer Association also sponsor MAP. This service is free of charge.
- The Texas Department of Public Safety offers a Stranded Motorist Hotline to provide help to • motorists whose vehicles are disabled on state and federal roadways. If a motorist is inside a city limit, the call is relayed to the local police department. The MAP telephone number is provided to motorists along the Southwest Freeway.

According to the FHWA, about half of congestion is caused by temporary disruptions that take away part of the roadway from use – or nonrecurring congestion<sup>6</sup>. Non-recurring congestion is a major issue along the US 59/IH-69 corridor. Local agencies provide services to clear incidents led by the SafeClear and MAP programs. H-GAC is leading efforts to implement a regional incident clearance program that will be sustainable and annually funded using regional resources. These programs help improve safety, and restore mobility when incidents occur.

The Houston TranStar partnership has developed an incident response manual that provides guidance on response to incidents in the region. This relationship of police, fire, Emergency Medical Services (EMS), tow companies, traffic management and emergency management staff is critical during major incidents, special events, and evacuation.

Figure 15: SafeClear Vehicle Tow



The impact of additional traffic management strategies that can be implemented along the corridor with a goal of reducing clearance times below the current average and that will provide traveler information including travel times, alternative routes, and pre-trip information will be explored.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> FHWA 2014 http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/program\_areas/reduce-non-cong.htm



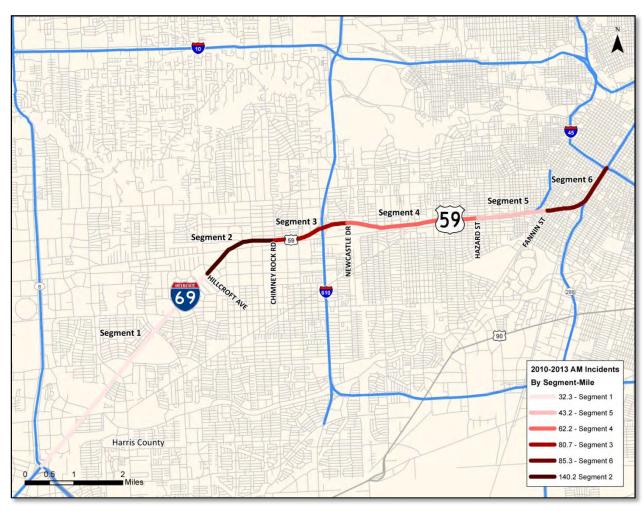
#### **Incident/Crash Data** 2.8

The historical RIMS data<sup>7</sup> was obtained for 2010 to 2013 that details number of incidents, average clearance time, type of incident, Incident conditions, and top incident locations. Also available is an incident clearance report card for 2014 as well as data statistics from the SafeClear program. Figure 16 shows the average yearly incidents per mile for the six segments of the corridor. Segments 2 and 3 in the Westpark Tollway/IH-610 area show the highest average incidents. Figure 17 and Figure 18 show the AM and PM peak incidents per mile. Segment 2 in the vicinity of the Westpark Tollway has the highest number of incidents per mile in the AM Peak while Segment 5 near Spur 527 has the highest number in the PM Peak.

# Harris County 59 Segment 3

Figure 17: Average Yearly Incidents per Mile









<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Houston Transtar "Rimstats"-2014 http://www.houstontranstar.org/about\_transtar/



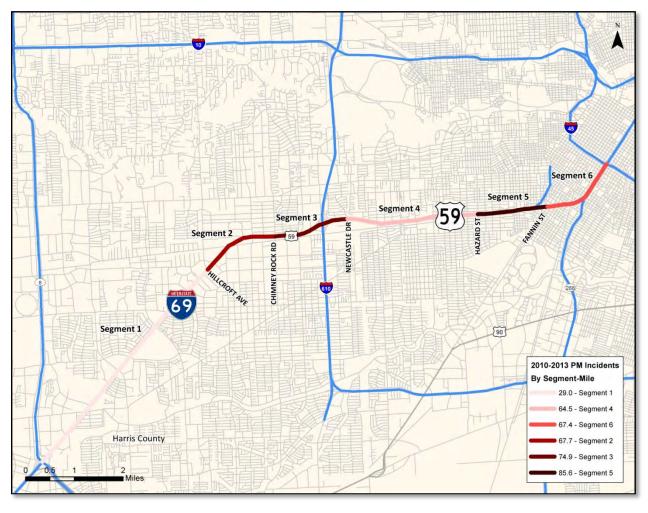


Figure 18: PM Peak Incidents per Mile



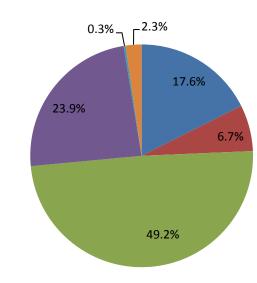
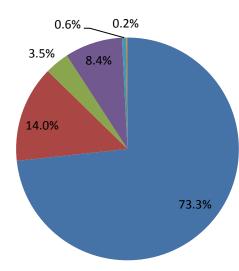


Figure 20: Injury by Type



Crashes<sup>8</sup> have been further classified by type of crash and by type of injury associated with the crash. Figure 19 shows the crashes by type with 49% being rear ends and 24% being sideswipes, which can be attributed to traffic congestion. Figure 20 shows the injury by type, with 73% of crashes having no one injured.



- Single Vehicle
- Angle
- Rear End
- Side Swipe
- Head on
- Other

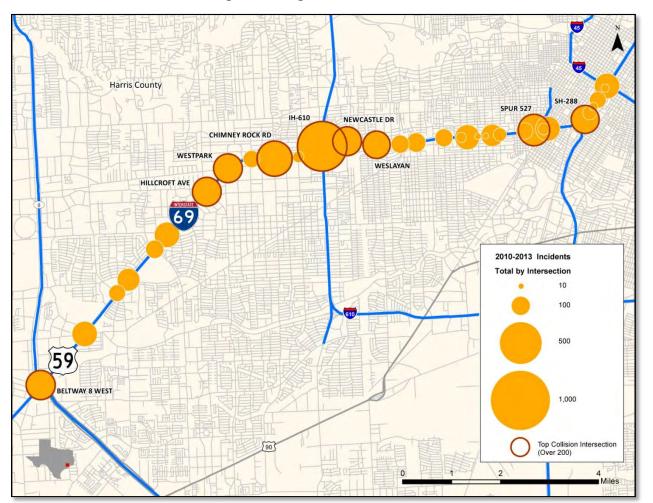
- Non-Injury
- Possible Injury
- Non-Incapacitating Injury
- Unknown Injury
- Incapacitating Injury
- Fatality

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> TxDOT Crash Records Information System (CRIS) 2010-2013



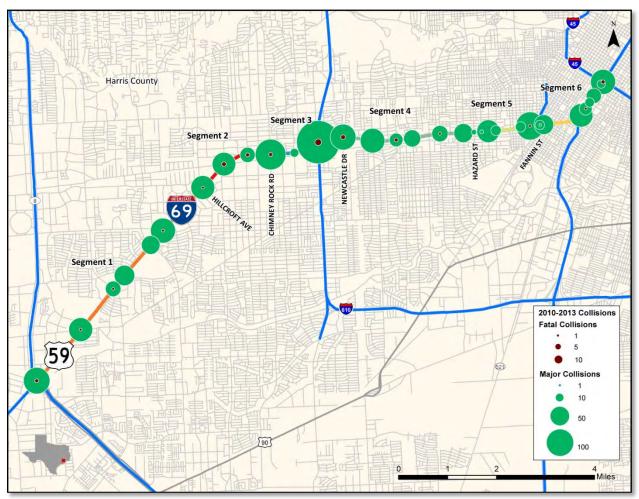
#### 2.8.1 High Crash Rate

RIMS data was used to determine the top incident locations along the corridor. Figure 21 shows the high incident locations along the corridor based on data from 2010 to 2013. IH-610 is the location with the most incidents and is one of nine locations with more than 200 incidents between 2010 and 2013. Figure 22 shows the highest major and fatal collision locations. IH-610 was the location of the most major collisions and also has the highest rate for fatal collisions in the corridor.







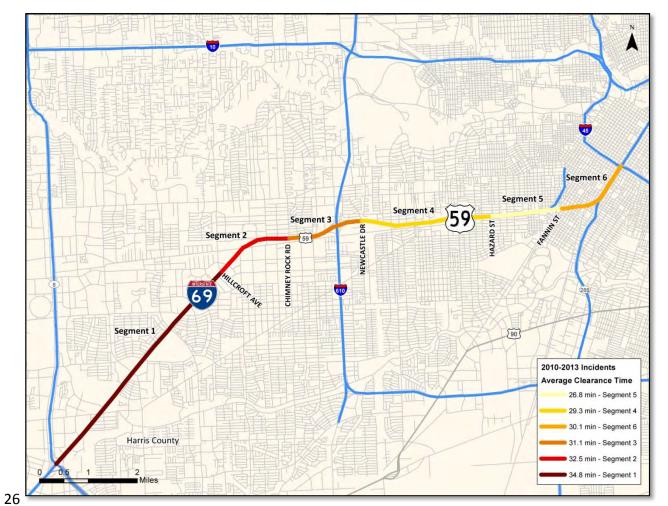






#### 2.8.2 Incident Management and Response

Figure 23 shows the average incident clearance time along the corridor. Segment 1, located the furthest from the city center, has the highest response time (34.8 minutes), while Segment 5 has the lowest (26.8 minutes.) Incident clearance and management programs provided by the local agencies are described in Section 2.7.2.



#### Figure 23: Incident Average Clearance Time

#### 2.9 Memorandums of Understanding and Institutional Agreements

Several institutional agreements are in place between or among the stakeholder agencies responsible for operations and maintenance along the Southwest Freeway corridor. In addition to demonstrating interagency coordination and cooperation, these agreements will enable the mitigation strategies envisioned for the corridor to be implemented in an expedited timeframe. The following existing agreements have direct application to potential corridor solutions.

- master operating agreement)
- Fifteenth Supplemental Agreement for a Houston Area Freeway Incident Management Program
- Multiple Use Agreement for Shared Fiber Optic Communications Cable In Support of the Regional Computerized Traffic Signal System and METRO MAN (TxDOT & METRO)
- Fiber Network Interconnection Agreement between Harris County and TxDOT
- The Houston ITS Priority Corridor Program Agreement No. 126XXF4003 & Amendment No. 7 •
- System Work Order Number 24
- Houston Metro HOT Plan and Operations Manual •
- Transmittal of High-Occupancy Toll Lane Agreement •



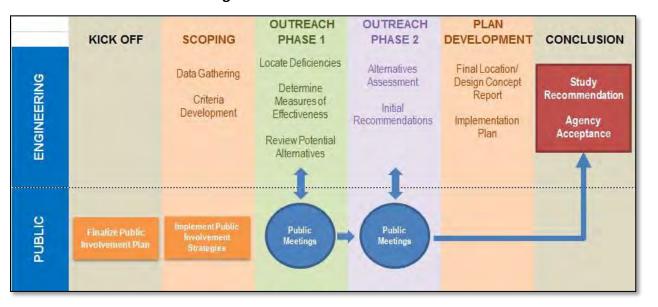
• Interlocal Agreement for a Regional Transportation Management Program (the Houston TranStar

The Houston ITS Priority Corridor Program, Condition Responsive Uptown Traveler Information



#### 2.10 Public Engagement

Public participation and engagement is an important part of the project study and development process. The public can provide insight on issues within the corridor. It's critical to understand the public opinion and to inform and educate them on the various aspects of the project. Oftentimes public opinion will either help build support for or opposition to the project. Therefore, a detailed public involvement plan<sup>9</sup> was developed specifically for this study. The plan is depicted in Figure 24.



#### Figure 24: Public Involvement Plan

The initial Public Engagement Meetings were held on September 10, 2014 from noon to 2 p.m. and from 6-8 p.m. at H-GAC. The meetings were conducted in an open-house format which allowed participants to talk with the study team, view maps of the study area with information on the existing corridor including speed profiles, crashes, and agency identified issues. Participants were encouraged to provide their input on corridor issues. Potential strategies were presented using fact sheets to help the public understand the types of solutions that are being considered as the strategies begin to be analyzed and evaluated.

A virtual layout of the public meeting is available on the project website (www.mysouthwestfreeway.com) for those who were unable to attend the meeting. All materials presented during the actual meeting are available on-line. The period for public input on the initial phase of the project will continue through the end of September 2014. A second public engagement meeting is planned for April 2015. Public comments received thus far are included in Appendix E.

#### **Corridor Issues** 3.0

Based on data collected, information reviewed, stakeholder agency input, and public engagement, issues along the corridor have been summarized. This list is not meant to represent every issue identified, but instead provides a summary of the primary issues affecting congestion along the corridor. By addressing these issues during the evaluation of mitigation strategies, a significant impact can be made on developing solutions.

Possible reasons for congestion along this corridor include:

- High volume of commuter traffic from suburbs and during peak periods
- High volume of entering and exiting (merging) traffic from major interchanges
- High volume of ramp exits causing backup onto main lanes at Beltway 8, Gessner Road, Beechnut Street and Bellaire Boulevard (primarily in southbound direction)
- Horizontal and vertical geometrics cause slowdown on the Westpark Tollway curve
- Vertical and horizontal curves and limited sight distances (Spur 527 and US 59)
- Sun glare in morning causes slowing beginning west of Fountain View Drive
- Close spacing of arterial intersections with US 59 frontage roads and Westpark Drive
- Left hand exit onto Spur 527
- Exit ramp spacing close to arterial intersections causing backup onto main lanes
- Ramp spacing causes conflicts between entering/exiting traffic
- Bottleneck caused by parallel freeway section (SH 288 and IH-45)
- HOV/HOT merge with US 59 mainlanes
- HOT/HOV access, illegal access, and enforcement
- HOT/HOV geometrics
- Lack of frontage roads between SH 288 and IH-45
- Lack of frontage roads across IH-610
- operations) is isolated based on agency objectives and priorities
- Non-recurring congestion and incident clearance
- Lack of detailed, coordinated, and automated traffic management plans as part of an incident management program.



• Current traffic management approach (including frontage road/arterial street traffic signal

<sup>,</sup> HGAC, Public Involvement Plan, May 2014



#### **Measures of Effectiveness** 4.0

Several performance measures or measures of effectiveness (MOE) can be considered for evaluating mitigation strategies including:

- Travel time •
- Throughput ۰
- Delay .
- Reliability
- Congestion cost •
- **Operation and Transit savings** .
- Wasted fuel
- Mobility .
- Truck Delay and Congestion Cost .
- **Capital Costs**
- Planning time Index .
- **Operating and Maintenance Costs** ٠
- **Commuter Stress Index**
- Benefit-cost ratio or cost effectiveness •
- Travel time Index .
- Social effects
- **Evacuation resources** .
- Economic effects •
- **Environmental effects**
- Implementation timeframe ٠

Each of these measures has value and many of the measures such as travel time and delay are directly related to each other. Based on the study goals, corridor issues and agency input, Travel Time and Throughput (measured in vehicle miles traveled) are the two primary MOEs that will be used in evaluating mitigation strategies.

#### 5.0 Strategies

The factors contributing to congestion along the corridor are not uncommon to large metropolitan areas experiencing significant growth. They can be addressed and evaluated using various strategies that fall in these distinct categories:

- Traffic Management
- System Modification & Added Capacity
- Travel Options

The potential strategies<sup>10</sup>, including a description, benefits, examples, and implementation issues, associated with each of the categories are presented in **Appendix F** and will be the basis for the evaluation phase of this project.

There are a number of system modifications or small added capacity improvement projects that could improve safety and mobility including ramp modifications, managed lanes (including HOV/HOT access), and intersection improvements. **Table 11** lists strategies that are available for implementation within the study corridor. These strategies will be evaluated using the Dynamic Traffic Assignment Software called DynusT and the MOE's identified previously.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Texas A&M Transportation Institute, Mobility Investment Priorities, 2014 http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php



#### Table 11: Congestion Mitigation Strategies

Traffic Management         Aggressive Incident Clearance         Dynamic Merge Control         Dynamic Kerouting         Dynamic Truck Restrictions         Queue Warning         Ramp Flow Control         Signal Operations & Management         Traveler Information Systems         Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Yariable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxillary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Ramp Configurations         Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities         Carpooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Travel Options         Support All Access Travel Options	Strategy								
Aggressive Incident Clearance         Dynamic Merge Control         Dynamic Rerouting         Dynamic Truck Restrictions         Queue Warning         Ramp Flow Control         Signal Operations & Management         Traveler Information Systems         Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Truck Lance Restrictions         Variable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Access Management         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities         Carpooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Traffic Management								
Dynamic Merge Control         Dynamic Rerouting         Dynamic Truck Restrictions         Queue Warning         Ramp Flow Control         Signal Operations & Management         Traveler Information Systems         Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Truck Lane Restrictions         Variable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Ramp Configurations         Grapooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Park-and-Ride Lots         Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Active Traffic Management								
Dynamic Rerouting         Dynamic Truck Restrictions         Queue Warning         Ramp Flow Control         Signal Operations & Management         Traveler Information Systems         Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Truck Lane Restrictions         Variable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Access Management         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities         Carpooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Aggressive Incident Clearance								
Dynamic Truck RestrictionsQueue WarningRamp Flow ControlSignal Operations & ManagementTraveler Information SystemsTruck Incentives & Use RestrictionsTruck Lane RestrictionsVariable PricingVariable Speed LimitsAccess ManagementManaged (HOT-HOV) LanesAuxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration LanesIntersections ImprovementsMultimodal TransportationBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingExpress Bus ServiceHexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Dynamic Merge Control								
Queue Warning         Ramp Flow Control         Signal Operations & Management         Traveler Information Systems         Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Truck Lane Restrictions         Variable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Cocess Management         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Ramp Configurations         Carpooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Dynamic Rerouting								
Ramp Flow Control         Signal Operations & Management         Traveler Information Systems         Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Truck Lane Restrictions         Variable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Caress Management         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Ramp Configurations         Dicycle & Pedestrian Facilities         Carpooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Dynamic Truck Restrictions								
Signal Operations & Management Traveler Information Systems Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions Truck Lane Restrictions Truck Lane Restrictions Variable Pricing Variable Speed Limits Construct Modification & Added Capacity Construct Management Access Management Access Management Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes Intersections Improvements Multimodal Transportation Ramp Configurations Corpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Teaceommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Queue Warning								
Traveler Information Systems Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions Truck Lane Restrictions Variable Pricing Variable Speed Limits Covers Management System Modification & Added Capacity Access Management Aanaged (HOT-HOV) Lanes Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes Intersections Improvements Multimodal Transportation Ramp Configurations Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Teacommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Ramp Flow Control								
Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions         Truck Lane Restrictions         Variable Pricing         Variable Speed Limits         Construct A Added Capacity         Access Management         Access Management         Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes         Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes         Intersections Improvements         Multimodal Transportation         Ramp Configurations         Dicycle & Pedestrian Facilities         Carpooling         Express Bus Service         Flexible Work Hours         Park-and-Ride Lots         Telecommuting         Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Signal Operations & Management								
Truck Lane Restrictions Variable Pricing Variable Speed Limits System Modification & Added Capacity Access Management Access Management Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes Intersections Improvements Multimodal Transportation Ramp Configurations Express Pedestrian Facilities Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Traveler Information Systems								
Variable PricingVariable Speed LimitsSystem Modification & Added CapacityAccess ManagementAccess ManagementManaged (HOT-HOV) LanesAuxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration LanesIntersections ImprovementsMultimodal TransportationRamp ConfigurationsBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingExpress Bus ServiceFlexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTelecommutingTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Truck Incentives & Use Restrictions								
Variable Speed LimitsSystem Modification & Added CapacityAccess ManagementAccess ManagementManaged (HOT-HOV) LanesAuxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration LanesIntersections ImprovementsMultimodal TransportationRamp ConfigurationsBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingExpress Bus ServiceFlexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTelecommutingTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Truck Lane Restrictions								
System Modification & Added CapacityAccess ManagementManaged (HOT-HOV) LanesAuxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration LanesAuxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration LanesIntersections ImprovementsMultimodal TransportationRamp ConfigurationsDiscycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingFlexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTelecommutingTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Variable Pricing								
Access Management Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes Intersections Improvements Multimodal Transportation Ramp Configurations Carpo Offigurations Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Variable Speed Limits								
Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes Intersections Improvements Multimodal Transportation Ramp Configurations <i>Travel Options</i> Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting	System Modification & Added Capacity								
Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration LanesIntersections ImprovementsMultimodal TransportationRamp ConfigurationsTravel OptionsBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingExpress Bus ServiceFlexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTelecommutingTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Access Management								
Intersections Improvements Multimodal Transportation Ramp Configurations Travel Options Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Managed (HOT-HOV) Lanes								
Multimodal TransportationRamp ConfigurationsTravel OptionsBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingExpress Bus ServiceFlexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTelecommutingTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Auxiliary / Acceleration / Deceleration Lanes								
Ramp Configurations Travel Options Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Intersections Improvements								
Travel OptionsBicycle & Pedestrian FacilitiesCarpoolingExpress Bus ServiceFlexible Work HoursPark-and-Ride LotsTelecommutingTransportation Management Associations (TMA)	Multimodal Transportation								
Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Ramp Configurations								
Carpooling Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Travel Options								
Express Bus Service Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities								
Flexible Work Hours Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Carpooling								
Park-and-Ride Lots Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Express Bus Service								
Telecommuting Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Flexible Work Hours								
Transportation Management Associations (TMA)	Park-and-Ride Lots								
	Telecommuting								
Vanpooling	Transportation Management Associations (TMA)								
	Vanpooling								





# Appendix A | TxDOT 2014 Most Congested Roadways in Texas



#### **2014 Most Congested Roadways in Texas**

2014 Rank	2014 Rank Truck	Roadway	From	То	County	Annual Hrs of Delay per Mile	Annual Hrs of Truck Delay per Mile	тсі	PTI	CSI	Annual Congestion Cost (M)	Annual Truck Congestion Cost (M)
1	<u>иск</u>	IH 610	IH 10/ US 90	IH 69/ US 59	Harris	1,184,702	70,579	2.43	8.70	3.20	\$81.35	\$17.12
2	4	IH 35	US 290 N	SH 71	Travis	950,795	116,251	2.43	10.00	3.33	\$196	\$72.12
3	2	US 59	IH 610	SH 288	Harris	777,146	72,937	2.04	9.54	2.12	\$105.22	\$32.15
4	11	US 75	IH 635	Woodall Rodgers Freeway	Dallas	719,128	47,205	1.72	7.29	2.12	\$145.12	\$33.74
5	5	IH 35E/ US 77	SH 183	IH 30	Dallas	713,123	70,187	1.72	7.63	2.02	\$79.65	\$25.25
6	8	US 59	IH 10/ US 90	SH 288	Harris	666,494	55,325	2.34	10.73	3.48	\$50.26	\$13.90
7	7	IH 635	IH 35E/ US 77	US 75	Dallas	615,132	61,099	1.68	9.83	2.03	\$129.08	\$41.86
8	6	IH 35W/ US 287	28th St/ SH 183	IH 30	Tarrant	606,750	65,782	2.17	11.68	2.59	\$67.06	\$22.84
9	14	IH 45	IH 610	IH 10/ US 90	Harris	535,229	35,570	1.63	7.50	1.95	\$47.04	\$11.08
10	10	IH 35E/ US 77	IH 635	SL 12 N	Dallas	535,025	48,827	1.89	10.16	2.18	\$37.33	\$11.33
11	18	, IH 45	SL 8	IH 610	Harris	497,805	32,377	1.61	6.87	1.97	\$105.18	\$24.40
12	17	IH 610	IH 45	IH 10/ US90	Harris	471,163	32,471	1.94	8.39	2.38	\$70.47	\$16.89
13	37	IH 10/ US 90	IH 610	IH 45	Harris	456,205	22,057	1.70	6.82	1.94	\$49.06	\$8.82
14	9	IH 35W/ US 287	US 81/ US 287	SH 183	Tarrant	431,860	54,289	2.14	10.37	2.40	\$64.53	\$24.59
15	3	IH 10/ US 90	N Eldridge Pkwy	SL 8	Harris	426,653	72,181	1.78	7.11	1.91	\$43.38	\$20.09
16	21	IH 45	IH 10/ US 90	IH 610	Harris	413,804	29,264	1.67	6.97	1.96	\$66.59	\$16.39
17	19	US 290	SL 8	IH 610	Harris	394,503	29,727	1.75	9.03	2.13	\$77.42	\$20.22
18	34	US 75	PGBT/ SH 190	IH 635	Dallas	377,889	22,290	1.54	6.63	1.80	\$53.90	\$11.51
19	24	IH 30/ US 67	Jefferson Viaduct	SL 12 E	Dallas	371,242	28,796	1.58	6.28	1.87	\$71.65	\$18.89
20	16	IH 35E/ US 77/ US 67	IH 30	US 67	Dallas	364,656	33,894	1.51	6.06	1.84	\$46.25	\$14.05
21	32	Woodall Rodgers Fwy	US 75	N Beckley Ave	Dallas	363,286	22,937	1.92	13.97	2.13	\$19.55	\$4.25
22	40	IH 69/ US 59	IH 610	SL 8	Harris	358,870	21,520	1.47	6.69	1.72	\$59.72	\$12.93
23	27	SH 288	IH 45	IH 610	Harris	355,605	24,284	1.76	9.32	1.97	\$39.02	\$9.25
24	81	IH 820	IH 35 W	Baker Blvd / SH 183	Tarrant	353,266	11,568	1.76	11.76	1.96	\$52.06	\$6.56
25	-	Mopac Expwy/ SL1	US 183	SL 360	Travis	343,996	7,553	2.04	8.81	2.55	\$74.73	\$6.41
26	12	IH 345/ US 75/ IH 45	Woodall Rodgers Freeway	US 175	Dallas	340,314	44,606	1.59	6.45	1.99	\$20.83	\$8.15
27	35	IH 10/ US 90	IH 45	US 59	Harris	328,252	22,279	1.79	8.29	2.22	\$21.59	\$5.13

Planning Time Index - (a reliability measure) ratio of the 95th percent peak period travel time to the freeflow travel time. A value of 2.50 means that for a 30 minute trip in light traffic, 75 minutes should be planned. PTI:

Commuter Stress Index - the same as the TCI except it is for the peak direction of travel only. CSI:

## TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

2014 Rank	2014 Rank Truck	Roadway	From	То	County	Annual Hrs of Delay per Mile	Annual Hrs of Truck Delay per Mile	TCI	PTI	CSI	Annual Congestion Cost (M)	Annual Truck Congestion Cost (M)
28	13	IH 10/ US 90	SL 8	IH610	Harris	323,387	38,032	1.44	4.87	1.59	\$52.21	\$18.96
29	29	IH 45	IH 610	SL 8	Harris	322,920	23,268	1.54	6.13	1.83	\$57.09	\$14.24
30	82	Westheimer Rd/ FM 1093	SL 8	IH 610	Harris	317,581	11,188	1.55	23.98	1.59	\$46.22	\$5.89
31	20	US 290	SH 6	SL 8	Harris	303,152	29,271	1.76	6.02	2.30	\$35.15	\$10.94
32	42	IH 45	SL 8	Nasa Pkwy / FM 528	Harris	295,898	20,563	1.52	5.66	1.75	\$51.32	\$12.34
33	38	IH 10	Hawkins Blvd	Lee Trevino Dr	El Paso	287,815	21,638	1.48	4.06	1.67	\$25.22	\$6.52
34	75	SH 121	SH 26	IH 820	Tarrant	274,886	12,199	1.45	6.94	1.58	\$69.05	\$11.55
35	22	IH 35	SH 71	Slaughter Ln	Travis	273,889	29,107	1.58	4.90	2.00	\$35.62	\$11.98
36	33	IH 10/ US 90	SH 99	N Eldridge Pkwy	Harris	259,946	22,324	1.55	5.66	1.91	\$58.00	\$16.53
37	99	Bellaire Blvd	SL 8	IH 610	Harris	254,455	9,643	1.59	25.09	1.71	\$31.99	\$4.33
38	44	IH 35E/ US 77	BS 121 H	IH 635	Denton	254,169	20,200	1.52	6.35	1.81	\$62.98	\$17.17
39	51	SH 183	SL 12 W	IH 35E/ US 77	Dallas	250,096	16,571	1.71	7.83	1.79	\$17.02	\$3.96
40	25	IH 35	IH 410	IH 410	Bexar	246,824	28,138	1.45	5.33	1.65	\$22.21	\$7.94
41	78	IH 610	IH 60/ US 59	SH 288	Harris	241,627	11,920	1.47	6.04	1.70	\$40.20	\$7.33
42	70	S Staples St	SH 358	Yorktown Blvd	Nueces	237,514	12,525	1.50	20.64	1.55	\$16.95	\$3.08
43	-	Dallas North Tollway	PGBT	IH 635	Dallas	235,067	9,309	1.74	8.32	2.25	\$29.56	\$4.41
44	26	IH 35/ IH10	IH 37/ US 281	US 90	Bexar	229,202	26,527	1.42	5.62	1.56	\$23.00	\$8.23
45	59	IH 45	Lake Front Cir	Spring Cypress Rd/ FM 2920	Montgomery	227,943	13,994	1.35	5.28	1.43	\$32.38	\$7.06
46	89	SH 360	IH 30	IH 20	Tarrant	221,696	10,456	1.40	5.50	1.66	\$26.01	\$4.60
47	-	S Lamar Blvd/ SL 343	W Cesar Chavez St	US 290/ SH 71	Travis	218,930	3,027	1.54	22.82	1.71	\$16.89	\$0.90
48	-	Westheimer Rd/ FM 1093	SH 6	SL 8	Harris	213,653	7,270	1.48	23.71	1.53	\$33.24	\$4.15
49	87	SH 6	IH 10/ US 90	Westpark Tollway	Harris	212,459	10,535	1.65	28.98	1.78	\$22.95	\$4.08
50	-	N Lamar Blvd	W 45th St	W Cesar Chavez St/ SL 343	Travis	207,873	9,197	1.68	23.30	1.87	\$16.92	\$2.64
51	-	IH 10/ US 87	SL 1604 N	IH 410	Bexar	206,392	8,937	1.37	5.34	1.74	\$27.84	\$4.53
52	-	FM 1960	SH 249	IH 45	Harris	204,078	6,768	1.52	24.14	1.66	\$36.00	\$4.43
53	-	Congress Ave	11th St	SH 71 / US 290	Travis	200,869	8,156	1.53	22.46	1.54	\$15.97	\$2.30
54	36	IH 35	SL 1604 NE	IH 410	Bexar	198,679	22,177	1.37	5.06	1.58	\$24.54	\$8.62
TCI:	-			e to the freeflow travel time. A va								

PTI: Planning Time Index - (a reliability measure) ratio of the 95th percent peak period travel time to the freeflow travel time. A value of 2.50 means that for a 30 minute trip in light traffic, 75 minutes should be planned.

CSI: Commuter Stress Index - the same as the TCI except it is for the peak direction of travel only.

## TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

2014 Rank	2014 Rank Truck	Roadway	From	То	County	Annual Hrs of Delay per Mile	Annual Hrs of Truck Delay per Mile	тсі	PTI	CSI	Annual Congestion Cost (M)	Annual Truck Congestion Cost (M)
55	-	FM 1960	SH 249	US 290	Harris	197,438	6,264	1.55	27.02	1.67	\$19.38	\$2.31
56	48	IH 35E/ US 77	SL 288	N Denton Dr	Denton	196,297	18,034	1.53	6.62	1.53	\$26.05	\$7.89
57	39	IH 35	Parmer Ln/ FM 734	US 290N/ SS69	Travis	196,190	21,609	1.54	5.45	1.90	\$32.02	\$11.04
58	-	US 281	Stone Oak Pkwy	SL 1604	Bexar	194,384	7,359	1.52	7.92	1.62	\$11.72	\$1.65
59	-	IH 410	US 281	IH 10/ US 87	Bexar	193,947	6,001	1.25	3.94	1.32	\$18.75	\$2.26
60	-	UA 90	SH 288	IH 610	Harris	192,613	6,791	1.49	23.76	1.63	\$19.14	\$2.42
61	65	IH 45	FM 2920	SL 8	Harris	190,664	13,136	1.36	5.15	1.53	\$34.19	\$8.23
62	-	S Hulen St	IH 20	W Risinger Rd	Tarrant	190,448	6,443	1.51	25.41	1.61	\$19.72	\$2.42
63	-	SH 6	US 290	IH 10/ US90	Harris	188,663	9,482	1.60	26.78	1.66	\$38.60	\$6.95
64	-	SL 12 N	Dallas North Tollway	SL 12 E	Dallas	188,198	2,978	1.42	18.68	1.52	\$25.03	\$1.55
65	88	IH 10	US 54	Hawkins Blvd	El Paso	187,893	10,519	1.27	4.31	1.32	\$15.85	\$3.22
66	-	W Slaughter Ln	Brodie Ln	IH 35	Travis	187,657	5,544	1.45	28.21	1.47	\$15.54	\$1.72
67	30	IH 35	FM 3009	SL 1604 NE	Guadalupe	186,997	22,977	1.38	5.76	1.54	\$22.66	\$8.52
68	69	US 75/ SH 121	US 380	SH 121 / SH 399	Collin	186,300	12,636	1.52	5.22	1.73	\$15.46	\$3.69
69	41	IH 635	US 75	Garland Ave/ SH 78	Dallas	186,013	20,710	1.34	6.21	1.55	\$39.13	\$13.89
70	-	Voss Rd & Hillcroft Ave	IH 10/ US 90	IH 69/ US 59	Harris	184,480	7,948	1.52	24.37	1.64	\$18.86	\$2.86
71	71	IH 30	SL 12 W	Jefferson Viaduct	Dallas	183,953	12,501	1.36	6.87	1.37	\$26.20	\$6.31
72	43	IH 35 W	SH 170	US 81/ US 287	Tarrant	182,836	20,524	1.59	8.86	1.83	\$24.80	\$8.76
73	62	IH 10/ US 180	SH 20	US 54	El Paso	181,943	13,287	1.33	5.71	1.39	\$14.63	\$3.73
74	28	IH 35	US 59	Hildago St	Webb	181,525	23,334	1.55	17.21	1.70	\$8.46	\$3.25
75	63	IH 35E/ US 77	SL 12 N	SH 183	Dallas	172,730	13,230	1.36	5.14	1.41	\$17.56	\$4.68
76	-	Boca Chica Blvd/ SH 48	IH 69E/ US 83/ US 77	E 14th St	Cameron	172,594	3,033	1.33	20.46	1.36	\$7.46	\$0.50
77	-	SH 16	FM 1560	IH 410	Bexar	172,521	5,251	1.52	25.92	1.59	\$26.15	\$3.01
78	-	SH 360	SH 183	IH 30	Tarrant	172,497	7,268	1.36	4.98	1.56	\$22.30	\$3.58
79	-	SL 8	W Little York Road	IH 10/ US90	Harris	171,949	6,709	1.51	6.66	1.55	\$20.02	\$2.96
80	-	Guadalupe St	N Lamar Blvd	W Cesar Chavez St/ SL 343	Travis	171,093	6,604	1.56	19.95	1.55	\$13.96	\$1.91
81	-	Hulen St	Camp Bowie Blvd	IH 20	Tarrant	168,794	6,285	1.39	18.85	1.42	\$15.29	\$2.06

TCI:

PTI: Planning Time Index - (a reliability measure) ratio of the 95th percent peak period travel time to the freeflow travel time. A value of 2.50 means that for a 30 minute trip in light traffic, 75 minutes should be planned.

Commuter Stress Index - the same as the TCI except it is for the peak direction of travel only. CSI:

## TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

2014 Rank	2014 Rank Truck	Roadway	From	То	County	Annual Hrs of Delay per Mile	Annual Hrs of Truck Delay per Mile	тсі	PTI	CSI	Annual Congestion Cost (M)	Annual Truck Congestion Cost (M)
82	-	N Lamar Blvd	US 183	W 45th St	Travis	165,522	6,773	1.57	23.38	1.63	\$10.11	\$1.48
83	-	SL 8	SH 249	Hardy Toll Rd	Harris	165,010	6,694	1.45	6.52	1.51	\$27.03	\$4.13
84	-	SH 183	SH 121	SH 360	Tarrant	164,944	7,531	1.29	6.09	1.42	\$16.45	\$2.85
85	-	Matlock Rd	FM 157	W Sublett Rd	Tarrant	164,710	6,352	1.42	19.21	1.53	\$15.64	\$2.19
86	50	IH 635	SH 78	US 80	Dallas	164,648	17,871	1.29	5.48	1.46	\$25.63	\$8.92
87	-	Richmond Ave	SL 8	IH 610	Harris	164,158	6,660	1.40	24.24	1.34	\$20.89	\$3.02
88	-	Oaklawn Ave	Wycliff Ave	Irving Blvd	Dallas	163,212	7,709	1.51	20.02	1.50	\$8.23	\$1.35
89	-	Bissonnet St	IH 69/ US 59	IH 610	Harris	162,069	5,572	1.47	23.72	1.50	\$22.91	\$2.84
90	-	Bellaire Blvd	Addicks-Clodine	SL 8	Harris	161,923	5,549	1.59	28.41	1.65	\$23.47	\$2.93
91	74	SH 288	IH 610	SL8	Harris	160,944	12,292	1.60	5.05	2.05	\$19.97	\$5.18
92	67	US 59	IH 610	IH 10/ US 90	Harris	160,849	12,930	1.37	10.12	1.46	\$9.96	\$2.69
93	52	IH 10/ US 90	US 59	IH 610	Harris	160,760	15,226	1.34	5.14	1.49	\$15.74	\$4.92
94	-	SL 8	IH 10/ US90	IH 69/ US 59	Harris	159,755	5,947	1.50	6.17	1.64	\$27.80	\$3.93
95	-	IH 820	Baker Blvd/ SH 183	IH 30	Tarrant	159,158	7,108	1.46	6.87	1.50	\$17.63	\$2.97
96	-	Bryant Irvin Rd	US 183	Altamesa Blvd	Tarrant	159,020	6,314	1.37	20.38	1.39	\$11.27	\$1.61
97	-	George Dieter Dr	Montwood Dr	N Zaragosa Rd/ FM 659	El Paso	156,469	4,464	1.44	24.67	1.49	\$9.97	\$1.06
98	-	SL 360	RM 2244	US 290/ SH 71	Travis	155,854	4,197	1.63	17.94	1.98	\$15.63	\$1.62
99	-	S 1st St	Cesar Chavez St/ SL 343	US 290/ SH 71	Travis	155,792	5,447	1.57	22.92	1.62	\$9.62	\$1.21
100	-	Coit Rd	Frankford Rd	Forest Lane	Dallas	155,417	6,699	1.38	15.87	1.41	\$20.35	\$3.18

TCI: Texas Congestion Index - ratio of the peak period average travel time to the freeflow travel time. A value of 1.20 means that a 30 minute trip during light traffic would take 36 minutes during peak periods.

PTI: Planning Time Index - (a reliability measure) ratio of the 95th percent peak period travel time to the freeflow travel time. A value of 2.50 means that for a 30 minute trip in light traffic, 75 minutes should be planned.

CSI: Commuter Stress Index - the same as the TCI except it is for the peak direction of travel only.





# Appendix B | Data Collection Summary

B | P a g e

## **Turning Movement Counts (City of Houston)**

Turning movement counts were obtained at 48 intersections for 2012 or 2013. No turning movement counts were available for the 2011 base year.

#### Traffic Signal Timings (City of Houston)

Traffic Signal timings were obtained from HGAC were used in the DynusT Modeling effort. Additional timings were requested and received from the City of Houston. A total of 36 timing plans were obtained. Signal timings along the major intersections of West Park Drive, Hamilton, and Chartres were collected from the City of Houston.

#### 2012 Urban Congestion Trends (FHWA)

The 2012 Urban Congestion Trends dated April 2013 was obtained.

#### **Freeway Management and Operations Handbook – Managed Lanes (FHWA)**

Section 8 titled Managed Lane was obtained from the Freeway Management and Operations Handbook dated January 2011.

#### Houston Area Freeway Incident Management Program Agreement (H-GAC)

The original Houston Area Freeway Incident Management Program agreement from 1990 was obtained from H-GAC.

#### Draft Houston-Galveston Regional Incident Management Strategic Plan (H-GAC)

The Draft Houston-Galveston Regional Incident Management Strategic Plan dated November 2013 was obtained.

#### **Congestion Management Process Plan (H-GAC)**

The Congestion Management Process Plan dated January 2013 was obtained.

## Houston Regional ITS Architecture (H-GAC)

The Houston Regional ITS Architecture dated February 2006 was obtained.

## **Roadway Emergency Evacuation Traffic Management Plan (H-GAC)**

The Roadway Emergency Evacuation Traffic Management Plan dated April 2010 was obtained.

## **METRO Reimagining Presentation (METRO)**

A presentation was given by METRO to the H-GAC Technical Advisory Committee on May 14, 2014. This presentation outlined a Draft 5-year Transit Service Plan.

#### **METRO Meeting (METRO)**

A meeting with Nader Mirjamali and Hameed Merchant at METRO was conducted by the project team. Meeting minutes were collected that describe the organization, operations, issues, as well as current and planned improvements. There are no METRO non-freeway express routes that use the HOT Lane. All METRO buses are express and travel from various park and ride lots to the Hillcroft Transit Center, and to other employment destinations along the corridor including Greenway Plaza and downtown.

## Managed Lane Design Information (METRO/TxDOT)

Information was compiled from METRO, Don Garrison (retired from TxDOT) and archived discussions with Don Stankovsky who was the designer of record in 1985. This includes information on cross section, design flexibility, design exceptions, and location of original design drawings.

## **US 59 S Pricing Project Profile (METRO)**

A survey from April 2014 regarding the US 59 South (Southwest Freeway) Pricing Project Profile was obtained from METRO. This included information about the operations, stakeholders, implementation costs, utilization, financial information, operation policies, technology and enforcement, as well as transit services.

## **METRO/TxDOT Agreement for HOV/HOT Lanes (METRO)**

The METRO/TxDOT Agreement for the HOV/HOT Lanes dated April 2004 was obtained from Nader Mirjamali at METRO.

## **Managed Lane Information (METRO)**

Information was obtained from METRO that outlines access to and from the HOV/HOT lanes, the hours of operation, and tolls collected.

## TranStar Interlocal Agreement (TranStar)

The TranStar Interlocal Agreement dated August 1994 was obtained. This is a 12-month auto renewing agreement that can be canceled with 30 days notice.

#### Historical Data (TranStar)

Historical TranStar data was used to determine the existing areas of congestion along the corridor. The Transtar website was used to generate graphs showing travel speeds for 2011 to 2013. This data was put onto two different maps that show the different levels of congestion along the corridor during the peak AM hour and during the peak PM hour. The congestion areas were identified the average speeds of the vehicles traveling on each segment along the corridor during the peak hour. Average Speeds of less than 20 mph were considered most congested and average speeds over 50 mph were considered not congested. TranStar travel time data was also obtained for segments of US 59.

#### **RIMS Data (TranStar)**

Historical Regional Incident Management System data was obtained for 2009 to 2013 that details number of incidents, average clearance time, type of incident, incident conditions, and top incident locations. Also available is an incident clearance report card for 2014 as well as data statistics from the SafeClear program.

#### **Mobility Investment Priorities Project - Houston - US 59 (TTI)**

Previous reports conducted by TTI were obtained from 2013. These reports consisted of three segments within the US 59/IH-69 study corridor that outlined current conditions, projects in progress or completed planning efforts to date, as well as next steps to take in planning for the segment. Accompanying two of

the three segments was a Mobility Investment Priorities Corridor Project Checklist that evaluated strategies that could be or were already implemented in the segments.

## 24-hour Counts(TxDOT)

A shape file containing the movement counts was obtained for the 2011 base year.

#### **ATR/Vehicle Classification Counts (TxDOT)**

Hourly traffic counts were collected from TXDOT for each month in 2011. Non-Continuous Vehicle Classification Data by Hour from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, were also collected from TxDOT.

## 2013 Most Congested Roadways in Texas (TxDOT)

The segment of US 59 from SH 288 to IH-610 is ranked  $3^{rd}$ , the segment from IH-10 to SH 288 is ranked  $2^{nd}$ , and the segment from IH-610 to Beltway 8 is ranked  $24^{th}$  in the state.

#### **Planned Projects (TxDOT)**

Nine items are listed in the near and long term programmed projects received from TxDOT. The three long-term programmed projects include the IH-610 Southbound to US 59 Northbound Direct Connector with an estimated completion date of 2019, the IH-610 Northbound to US 59 Southbound Direct Connector with an estimated completion date of 2024, and the Richmond Avenue at IH 610 widening to 8 lanes with utility improvements sponsored by Uptown Houston to be completed in 2022.

The six near-term programmed projects include the Metro Solutions Uptown Corridor with an estimated completion date of 2013, the IH-610 to Richmond Avenue design and reconstruction of Post Oak Boulevard to be completed in 2018, the IH-610 Southbound to US 59 Northbound Direct Connector right of way and utilities with an estimated completion date of 2014, the reconstruction of US 59 Northbound to Southbound IH-610 connector with an estimated completed in 2018, the Uptown Multimodal Transit Center/Park and Ride Terminal to be completed in 2018, and the IH-45 S interchange reconfiguration including the construction of entrance and exit ramps as well as the replacement of the existing US 59 Northbound and Southbound Direct Connectors from US 59 with an estimated completion date of 2017.

### North Houston Highway Improvement Project (TxDOT)

The North Houston Highway Improvement Project involves evaluation of the IH 45 North corridor from near downtown Houston to Beltway 8 North, Beltway 8 North from IH 45 North to the Hardy Toll Road, the Hardy Toll Road from IH 610 North Loop to Beltway 8 North, IH 610 North Loop from IH 45 North to the Hardy Toll Road, and portions of IH 10 and US 59 near downtown Houston. There are currently three alternatives for the segment contained in the project area. These alternatives involve widening or realigning I-45 north of the study area.

## **BRINSAP Bridge Data (TxDOT)**

Information regarding the bridges along the corridor was obtained from TxDOT. There are 122 bridges on the US-59 corridor from IH45 and 288. Sixty-six bridges are mainlane bridges, while 46 are ramp or connector bridges. Minimum vertical clearance ranges from 14 feet to 25 feet. The bridges along the corridor were built between 1961 and 2005. Fifteen bridges were reconstructed between 1992 and 2005. The US 59 HOV lane has one bridge that has a superstructure in poor condition at Edloe Street. One substructure is in rated to be in poor condition at US 59 NB and Alabama Street. Of the 15 bridges reconstructed between 1992 and 2005, 6 were widened on both sides in a single widening job.

## Houston Region Freight Study (TxDOT)

The Houston Region Freight Study developed by HNTB was obtained that identifies improvements for the eight-county Houston region to address deficiencies in the freight network.

#### **CRIS Crash Data (TxDOT)**

Crash data for the corridor was obtained using TxDOT's Crash Record Information System (CRIS) on US 59 between BW 8 in Southwest Houston and IH-10E between January 1, 2009 and December 31, 2013. This data will be used to determine high crash locations along the corridor.

#### **Existing infrastructure (TxDOT)**

Information regarding the locations of metered ramps, detectors, and Digital Message Signs was requested from TXDOT. This included twelve ramp meter locations and seven Digital Message sign locations. Funding information associated with the ITS system was also received.

#### **Uptown Houston Association Meeting**

A meeting with Robert Taube and Rod Smith at Uptown Houston was conducted by the project team. Meeting minutes were collected that describe the association, dedicated bus lanes, traffic operation strategies, key operational issues, wish list for Improvements and projects, as well as information about the US 59/IH 610 Ramp Project.

#### **Texas Medical Center Information**

Information regarding the Texas Medical Center site was obtained from the Texas Medical Center website. This site is located south of US 59/IH-69 off Main Street. Information includes the map of the site, as well as information on daily visitors to the site.

## Houston Baptist University Campus/Memorial Hermann Southwest Hospital

Information regarding the Houston Baptist University Campus as well as the Memorial Hermann Southwest Hospital was obtained. This campus and hospital are located near the intersections of US 59/IH-69 and Beechnut Street and Fondren Road. Information includes the map of the campus as well as information on number of beds in the hospital.

#### **Successful Congestion Relief Programs**

Data and key attributes from successful congestion relief programs were collected. These programs are in regions with similar characteristics as the US 59/IH 69 South Corridor in Houston. These programs are as follows:

- Aggressive Incident Clearance in places like Florida and Washington
- Dallas
- Georgia's Incident Management Program named Task Force and the Towing and Recovery Incentive Program (TRIP)
- Using ITS for Traffic Incident Management Programs in Ft. Lauderdale, Los Angeles, Detroit, Denver and San Antonio
- Ramp Metering in the California Bay Area

• Applying Decision Support Systems to Integrated Corridor Management (ICM) in San Diego and

## Houston, Integrated Corridor Management Concept of Operations I-10

Dated March 2010, this report details how an Integrated Corridor Management System can be deployed along the I-10 corridor in west Houston, Harris County, Texas.

#### **Origin-Destination Pairs at IH610 Interchange**

Information regarding Origin-Destination pairs in the vicinity of the US 59/IH-610 interchange was requested by the Steering Committee. This information has not been received to date.

Page | B-4



# Appendix C | Agency Comments



US 59/IH 69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study **Steering Committee Meeting 1 – Summary of Comments** Date: May 14, 2014 Location: H-GAC 3555 Timmons Lane, Conference Room A

#### Segment 1

- South of Beltway 8
  - Weave issues northbound
  - Extra pavement?
  - HOV/HOT merge? Kirkland
  - o Lane drop outbound (southbound) from Beltway 8 DC- shock wave
  - Eastbound 8 to southbound US 59 backup
- North of Beltway 8 ٠
  - Slow down northbound from 8
  - Past Bissonet traffic hopping on and off frontage to queue jump
  - Slow down at Gessner/Beechnut 0
    - Memorial Hermann Southwest Hospital
    - Houston Baptist University
- City provides progression on Cross streets, no way to provide progression on frontage road
  - o In the past they have tried changing phasing resulted in increase in crashes due to driver inattention
- Any locations that support 3-level grade separation?
- Lot of employment along corridor, high amount of reverse commute traffic. •
- Hill Croft/Murphy all approaches high demands ٠
- Backup in evening- Gessner/Beechnut close spacing- no room to braid ramps
- Beechnut at Gessner had plans to eliminate lefts to improve LOS
- Flooding issues South of Gessner •
- Bellair exit backs up Southbound due to queue at Bellaire signal ٠
  - Bellaire at southbound frontage turning movement count available?

## Segment 2

- Bad weave northbound and southbound from Hillcroft ramp through Westpark DC and braided ramps.
  - Rework area
  - Too many ramps (weaves)
  - o High Crash area
    - Fountain view/Chimney rock on ramp
    - Westpark vertical curve
- Northbound AM Sun- rear end collisions
  - Site issues due to braided ramps
- Signal to ramp distance
  - Surface road at Chimney rock and Sage
- Motor assistance program Safe Clear
  - Work on time to clear- Inter-local DPS

#### **Segment 3**

- At 610
  - o BRT Tie in
  - Proposed Park and Ride New T-Ramp rebuild Houston bridge
  - Uptown BRT at 610 new TIP (2017-2018) before SuperBowl
  - ROW issue for 59 N to 610 E
  - Proposed LRT along Westpark
  - DC Merge northbound at 610 from 59/69
  - Stack SB to 610 due to people cutting in Extend storage length?
- Chimney Rock Ramp SB moved through 610 Interchange • New ramp gore north of 610 moved from south of 610

Page | C-1

US 59/IH 69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study Steering Committee Meeting 1 – Summary of Comments Date: May 14, 2014 Location: H-GAC 3555 Timmons Lane, Conference Room A

## Segment 4

- Newcastle Remove ramp of time of day closures
- Proximity of Westpark to frontage road intersections
- Northbound queues from Weslayan St
- Weaving and ramp spacing
- Narrow shoulder near Edloe St
- High crash rate (rear ends) Edloe to Downtown
- Backup at Kirby/Shepard Ramps onto freeway

## Segment 5-6

- Lane drop north of Shepard
  - o People wait until the last possible minute to merge
- 5 lane to 3 lane drop at Spur 527
- Sight distance eastbound 527 to southbound 59/69
- Managed lane options 288 to 45 (3 options)
  - Overlaps other TxDOT project (w/HNTB)
  - o 2 Projects
    - EIS- 288 to N Loop 8
    - EA- Spur 527 to 288
- Plan from TTI- Spur 527
- Lighting at 288 and 45 to improve visibility
- Shoulder for breakdown Lane at 45

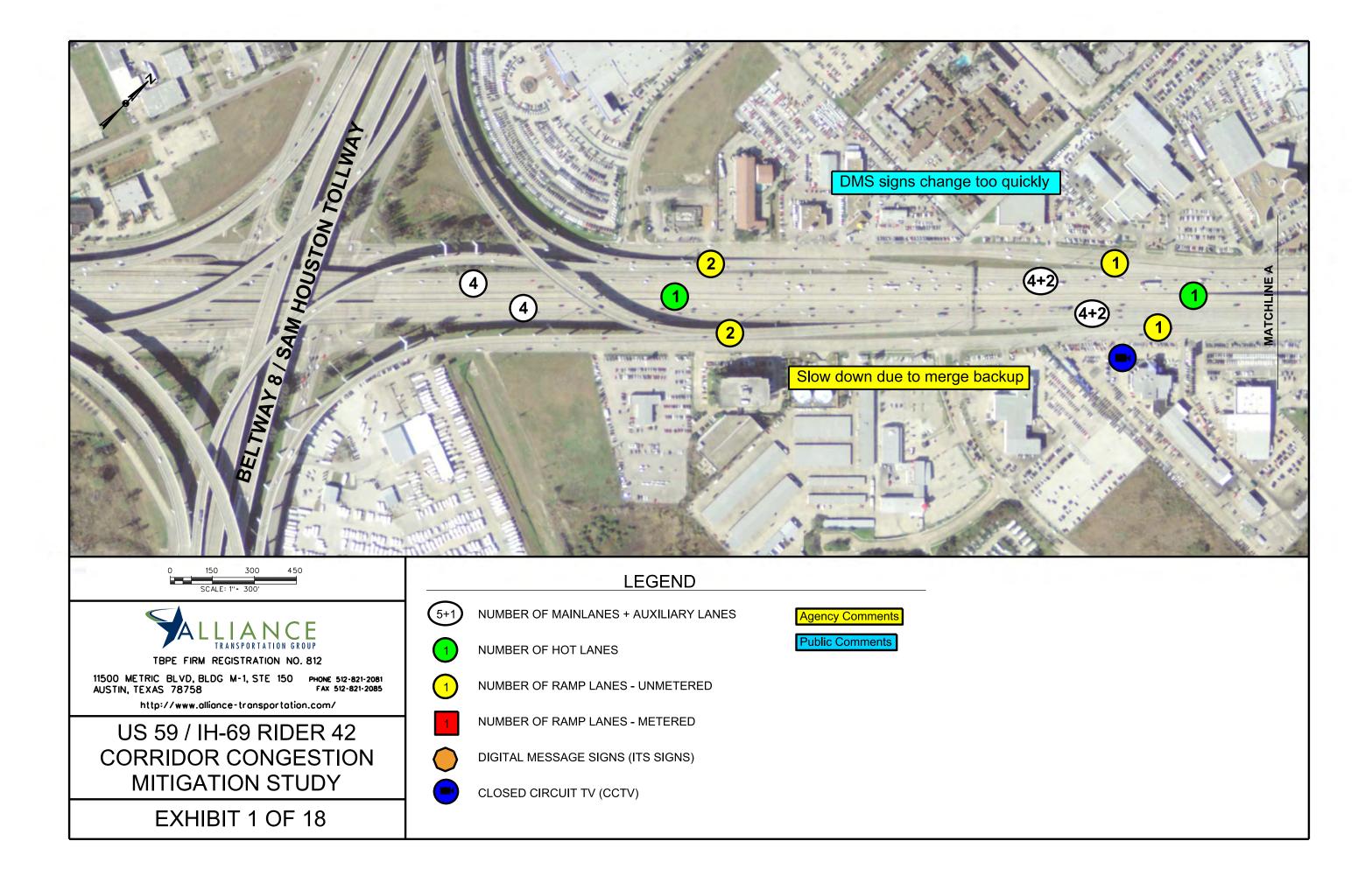
Page | C-2

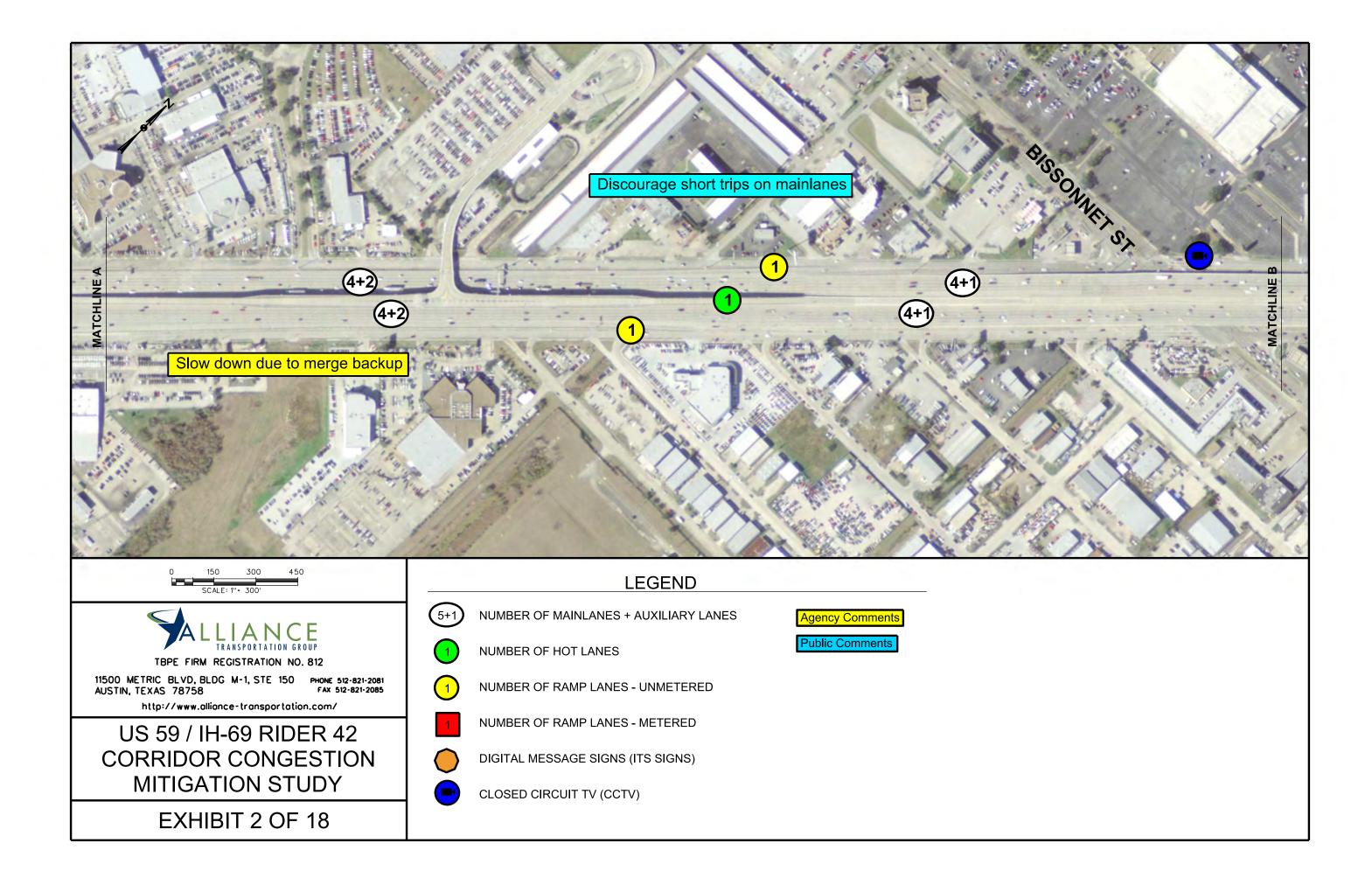


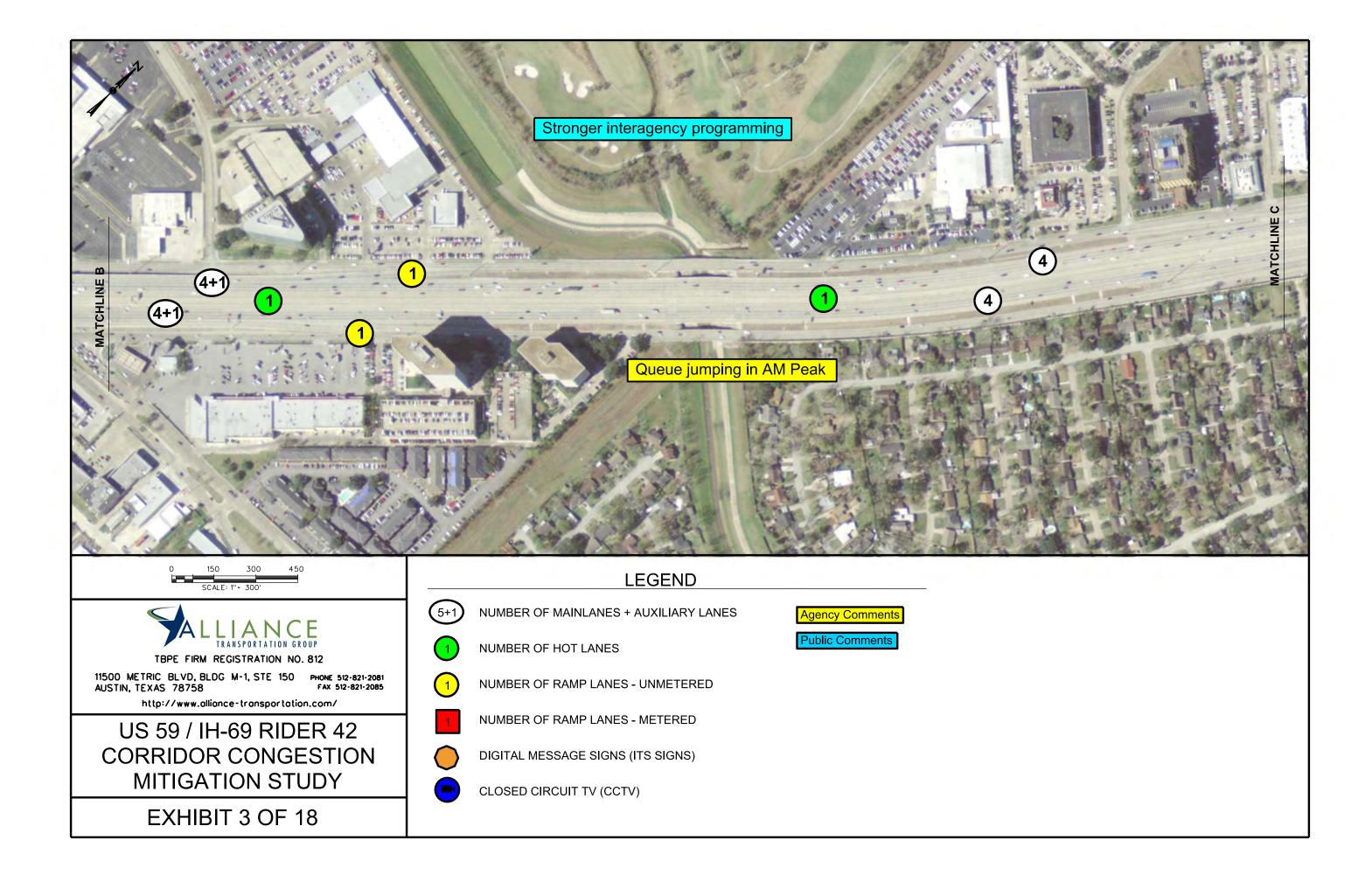


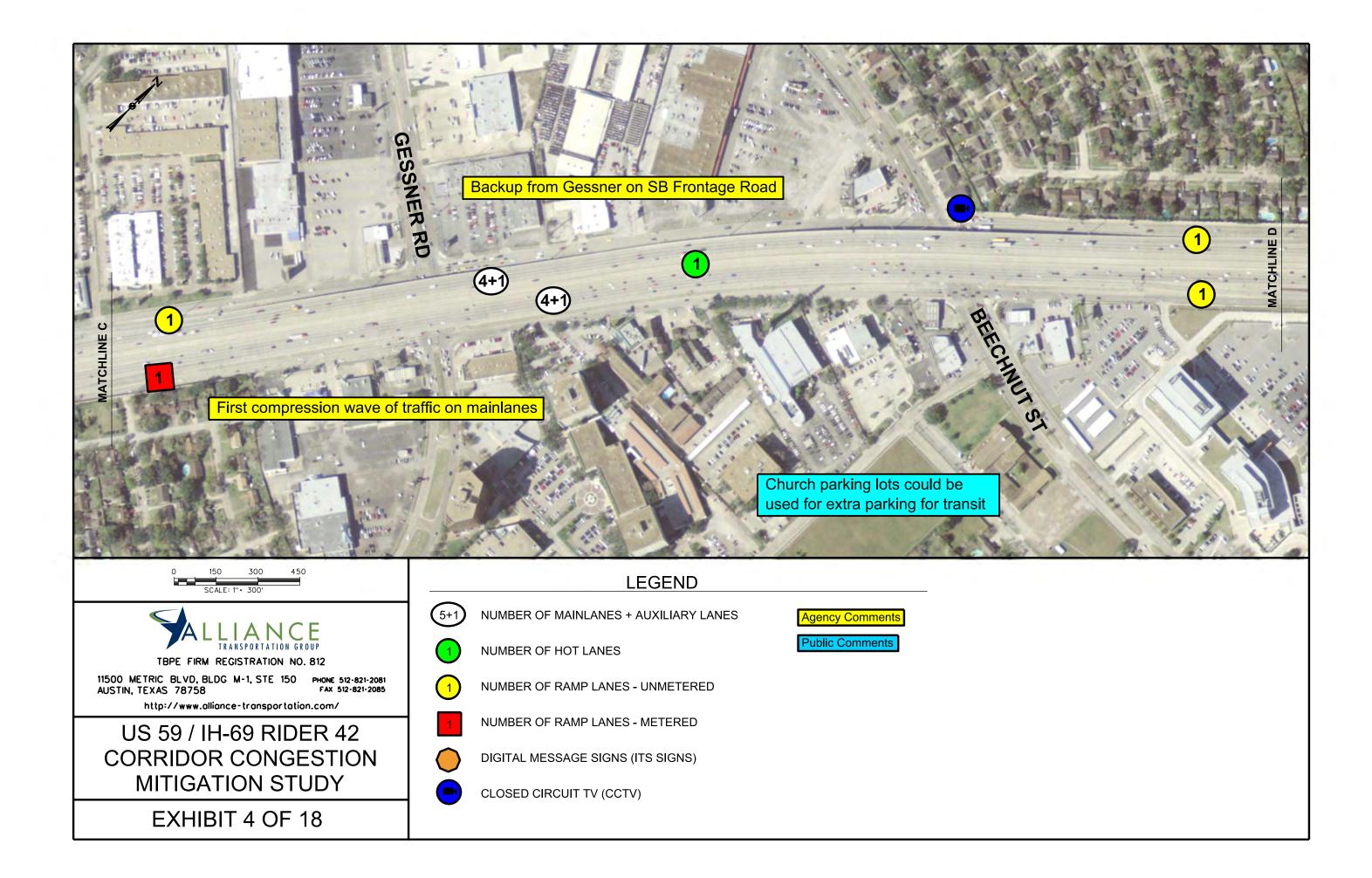
# Appendix D | Corridor Summary Maps

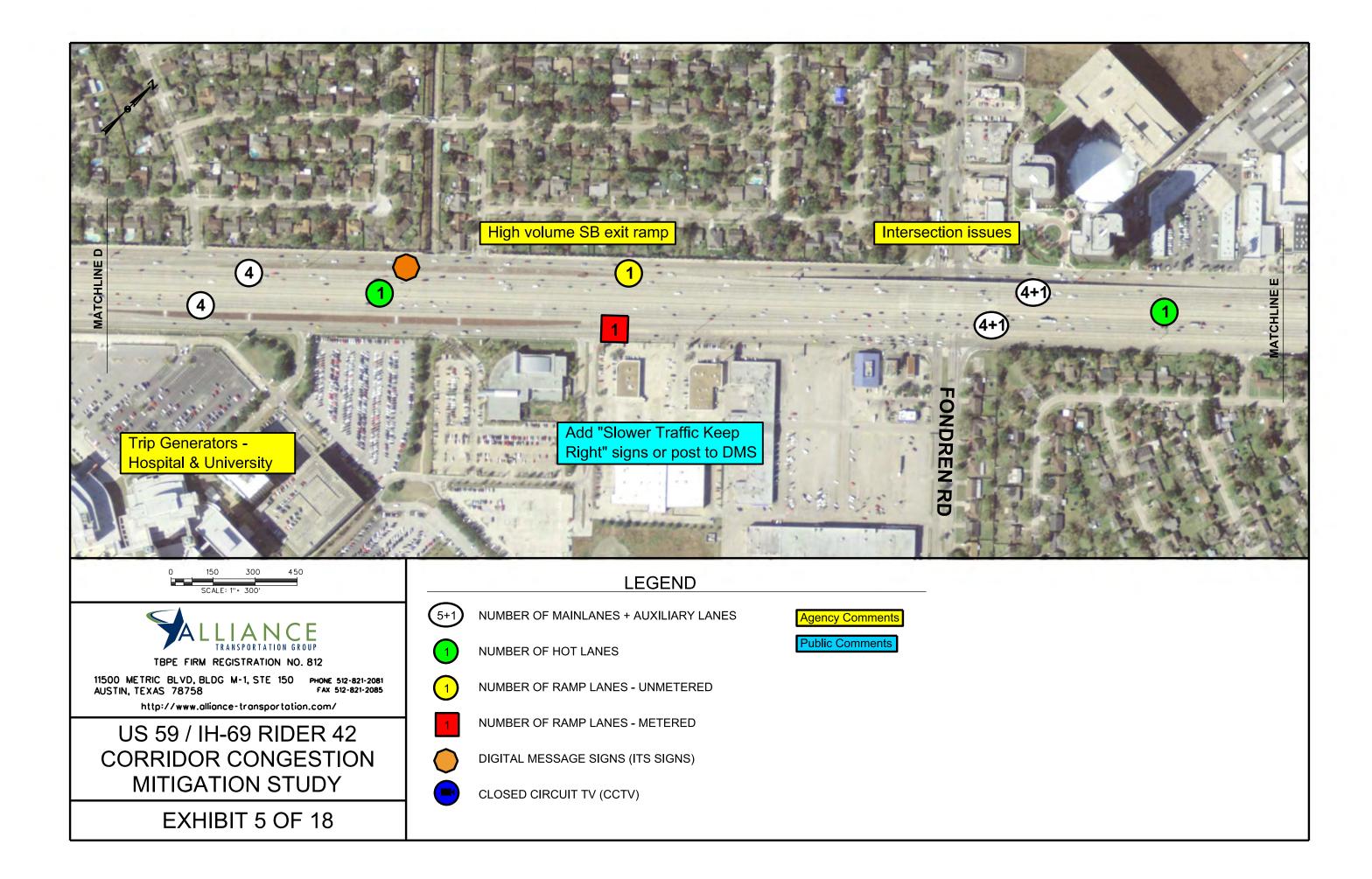
**D** | P a g e

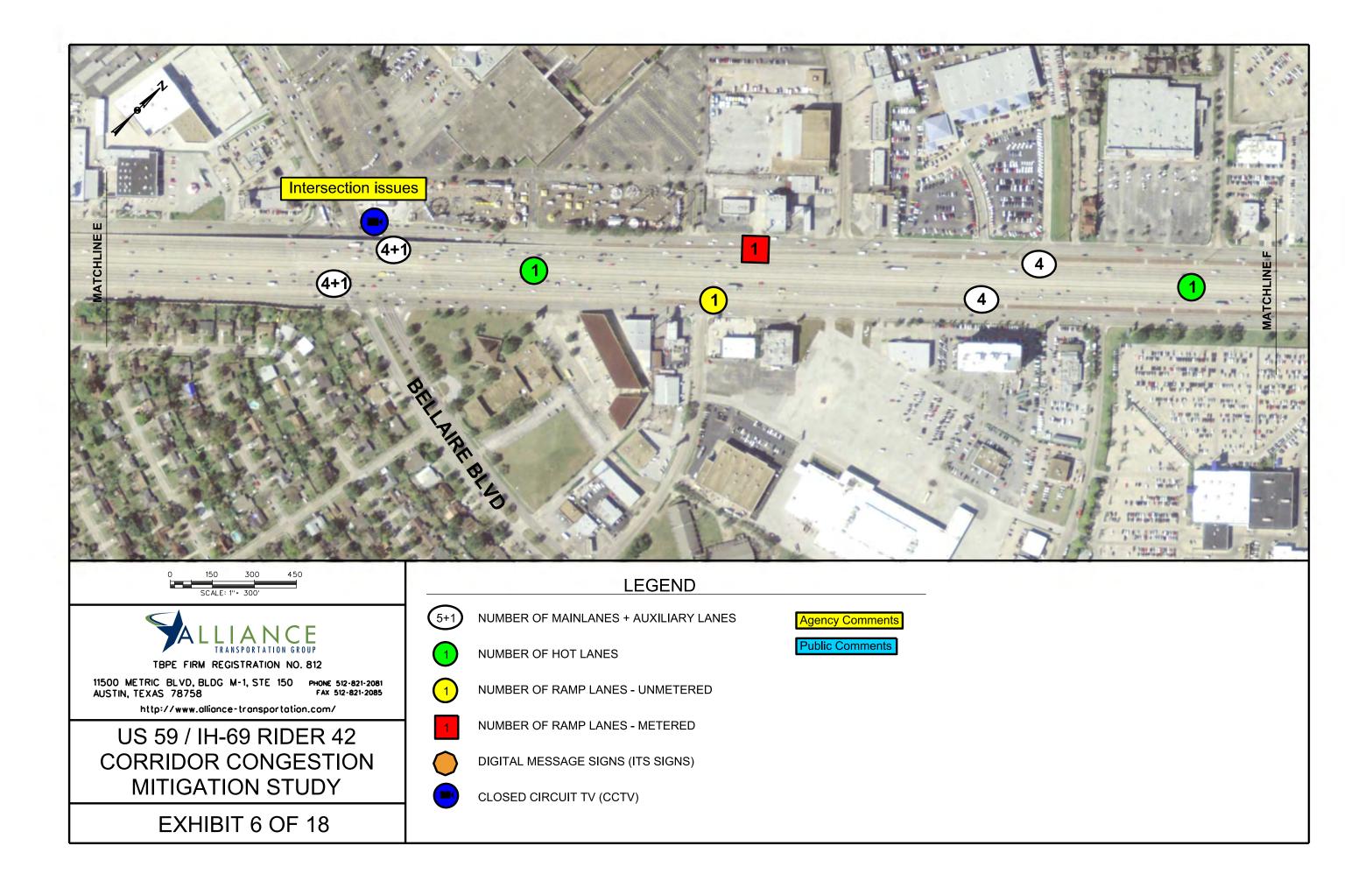


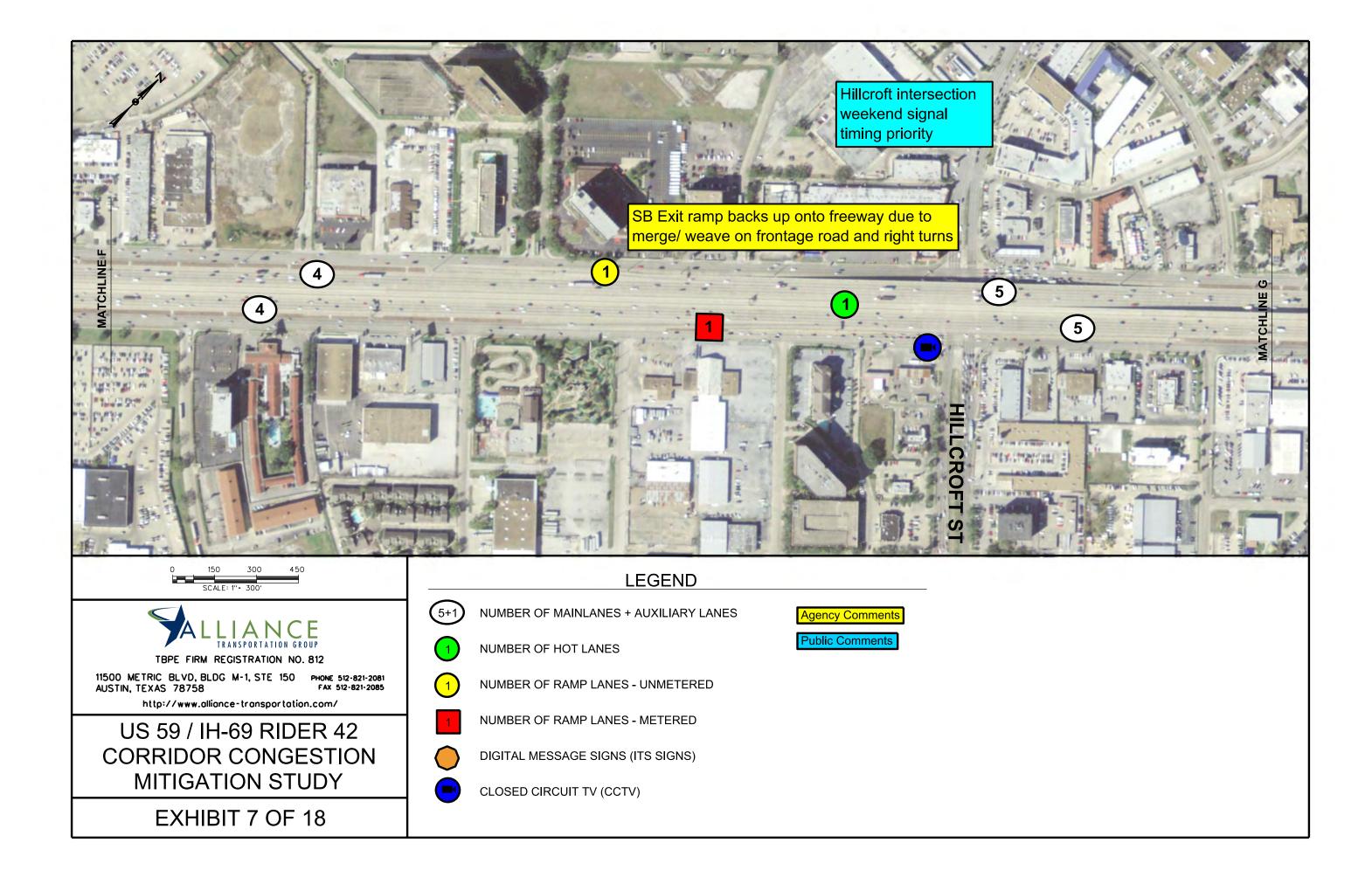


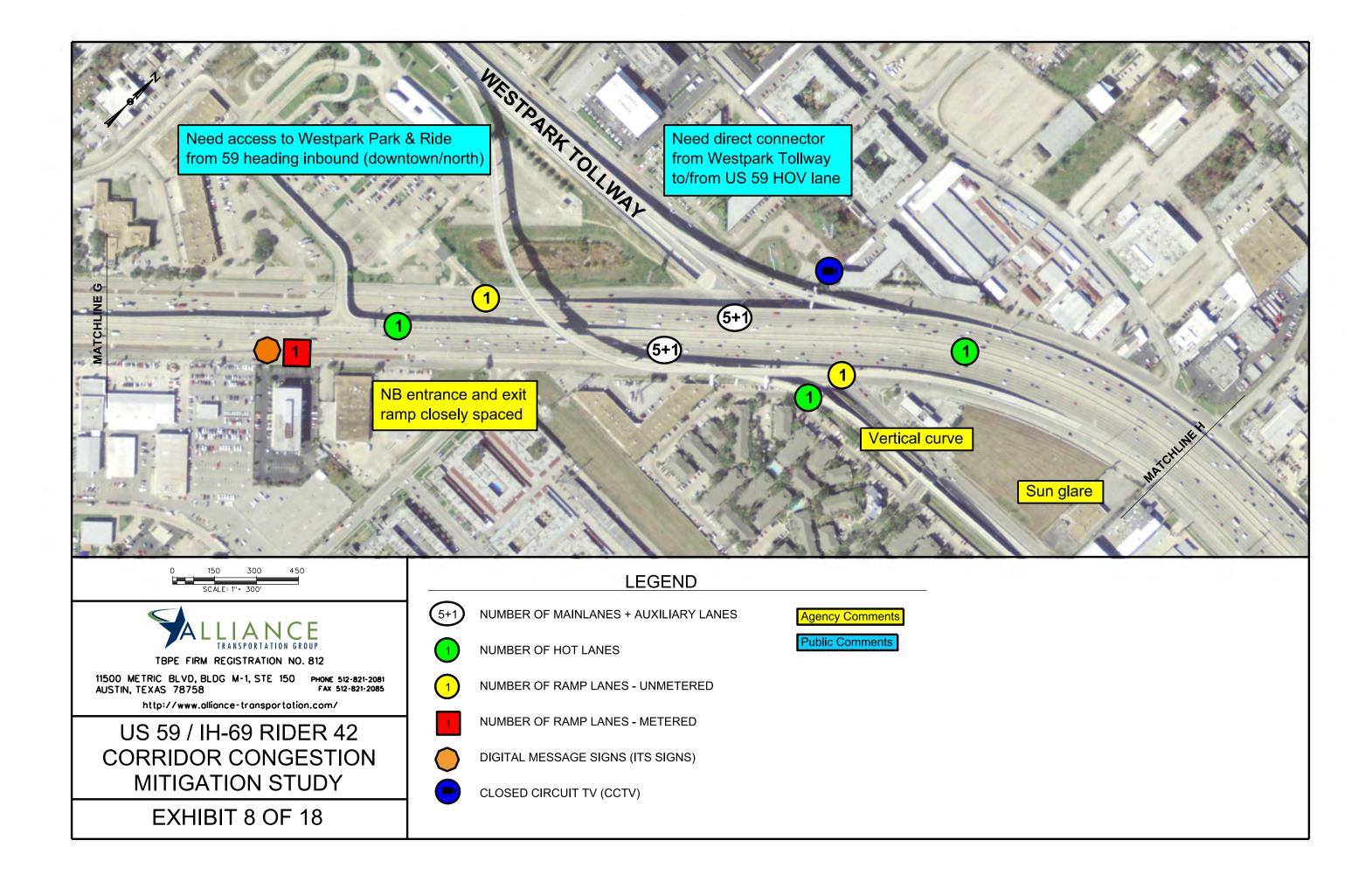


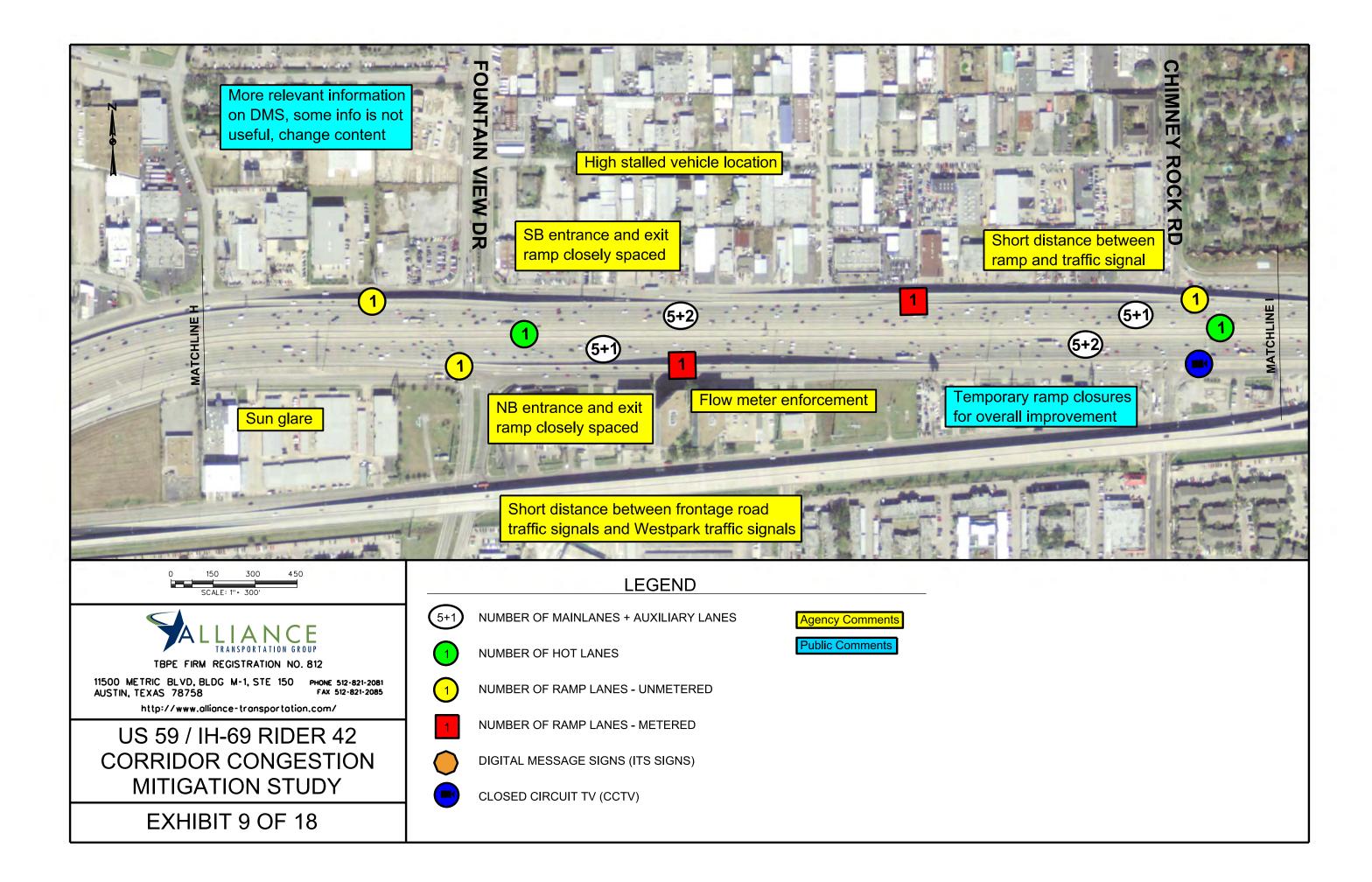


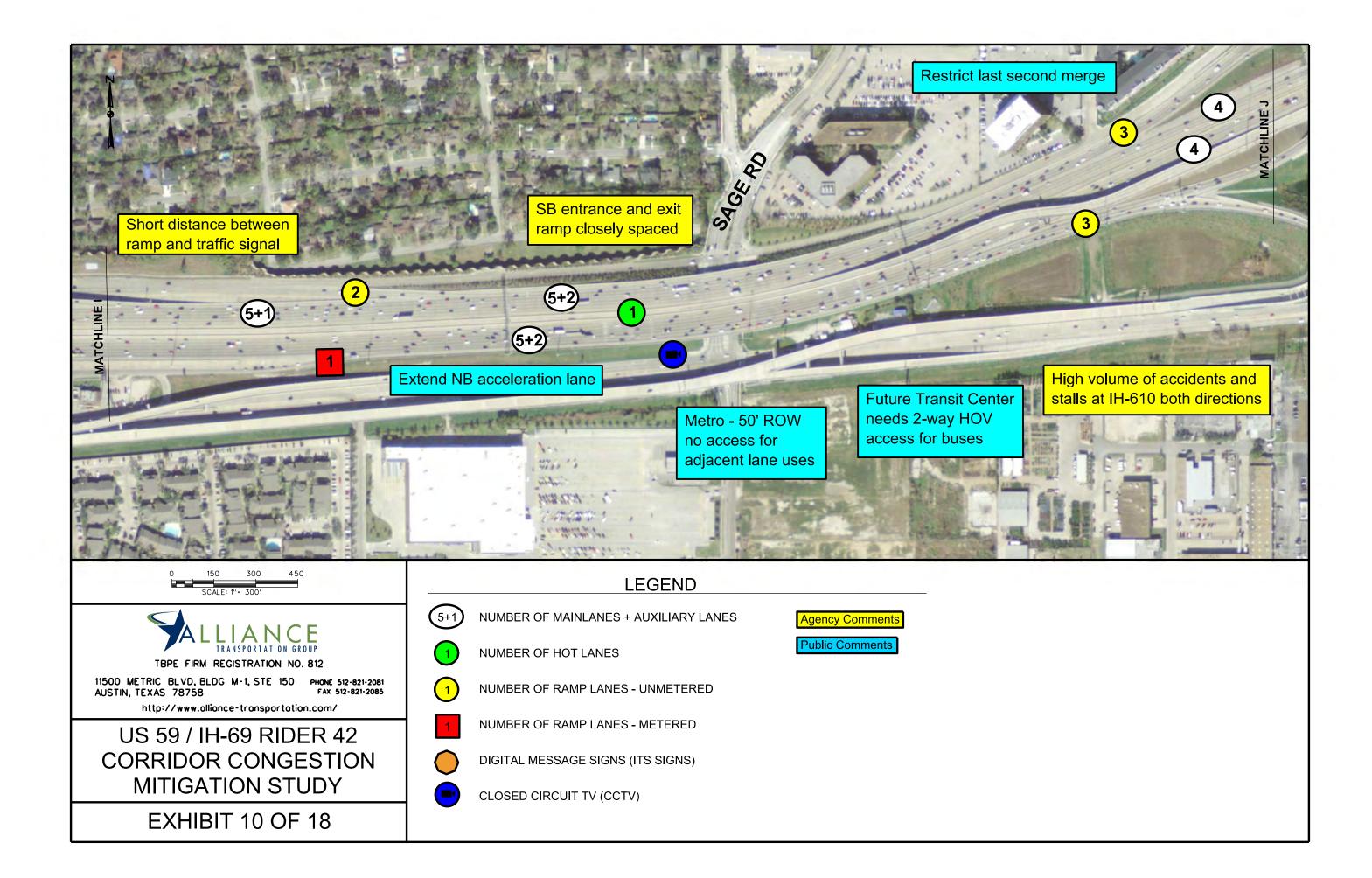


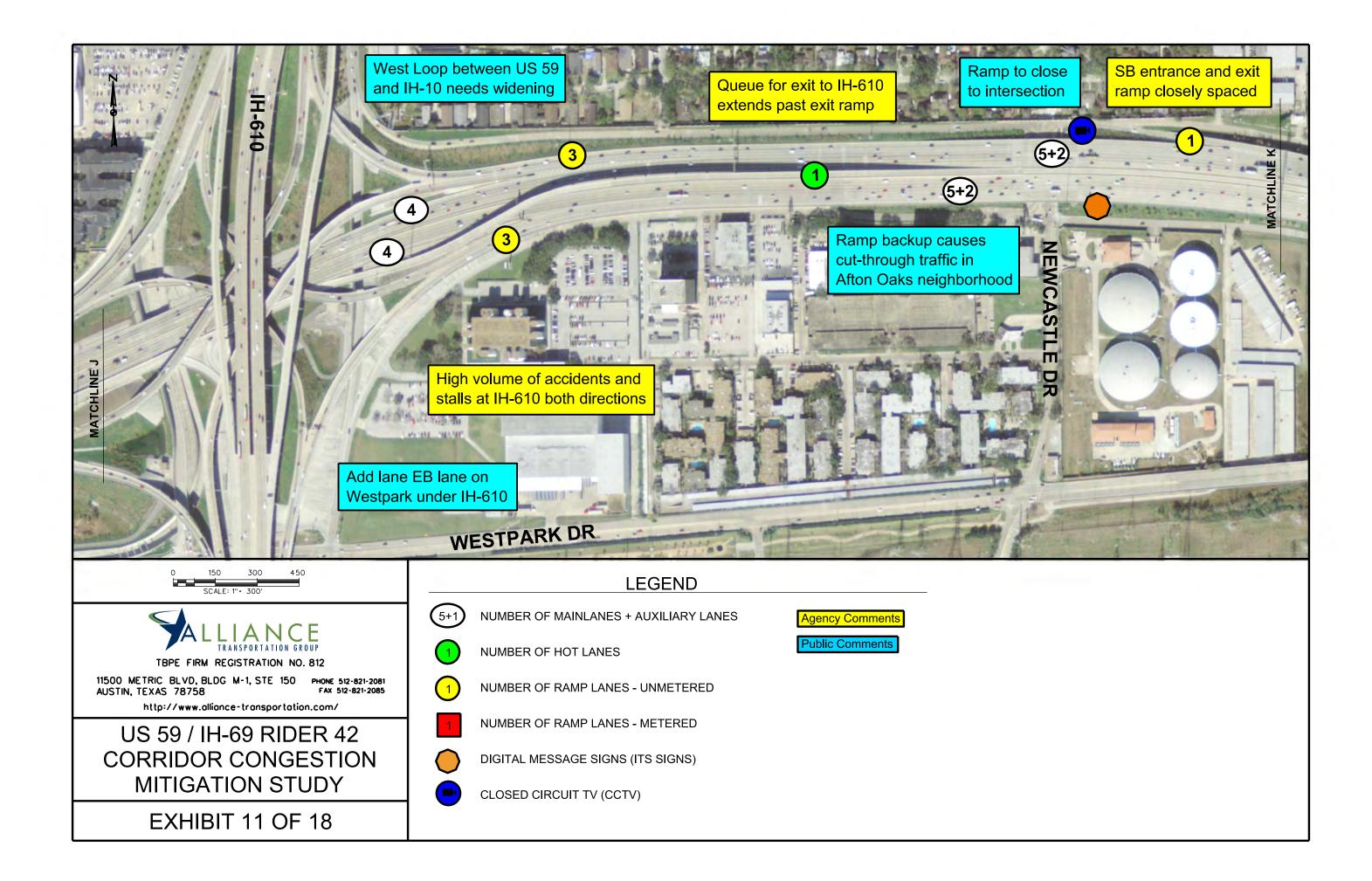


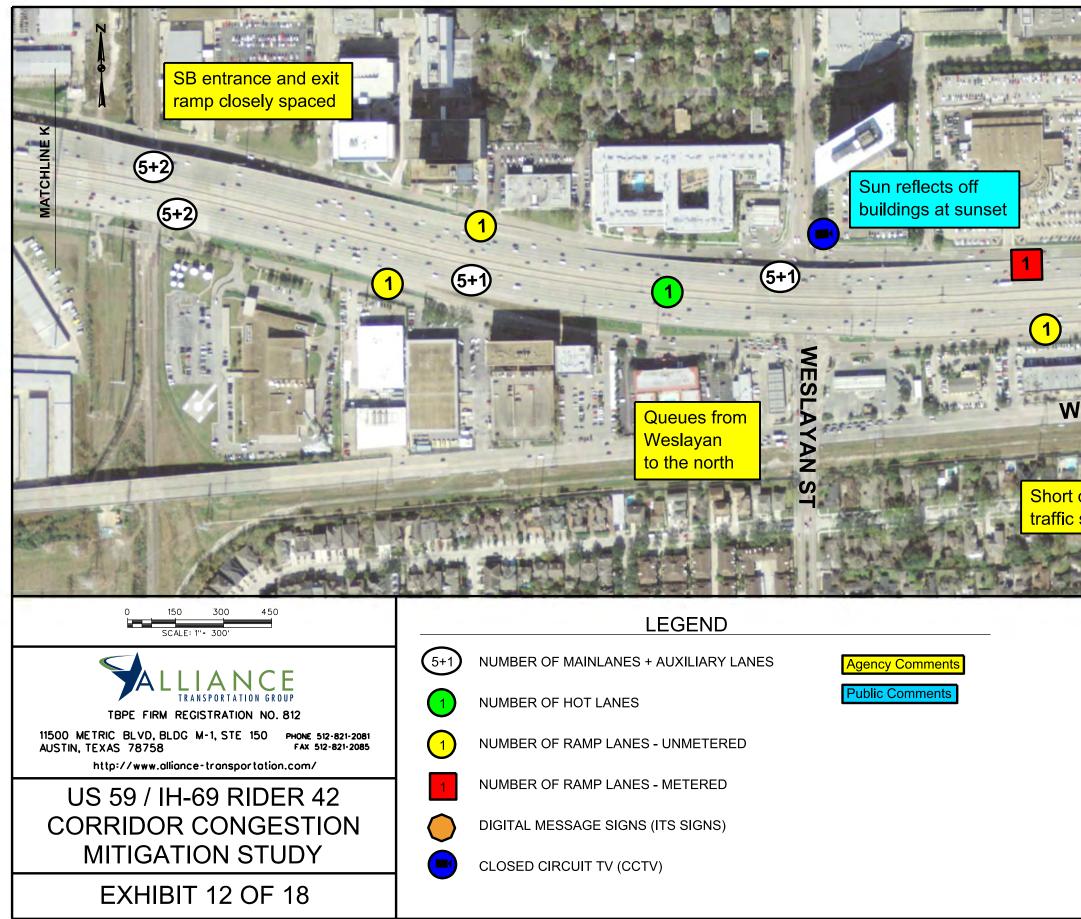


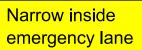










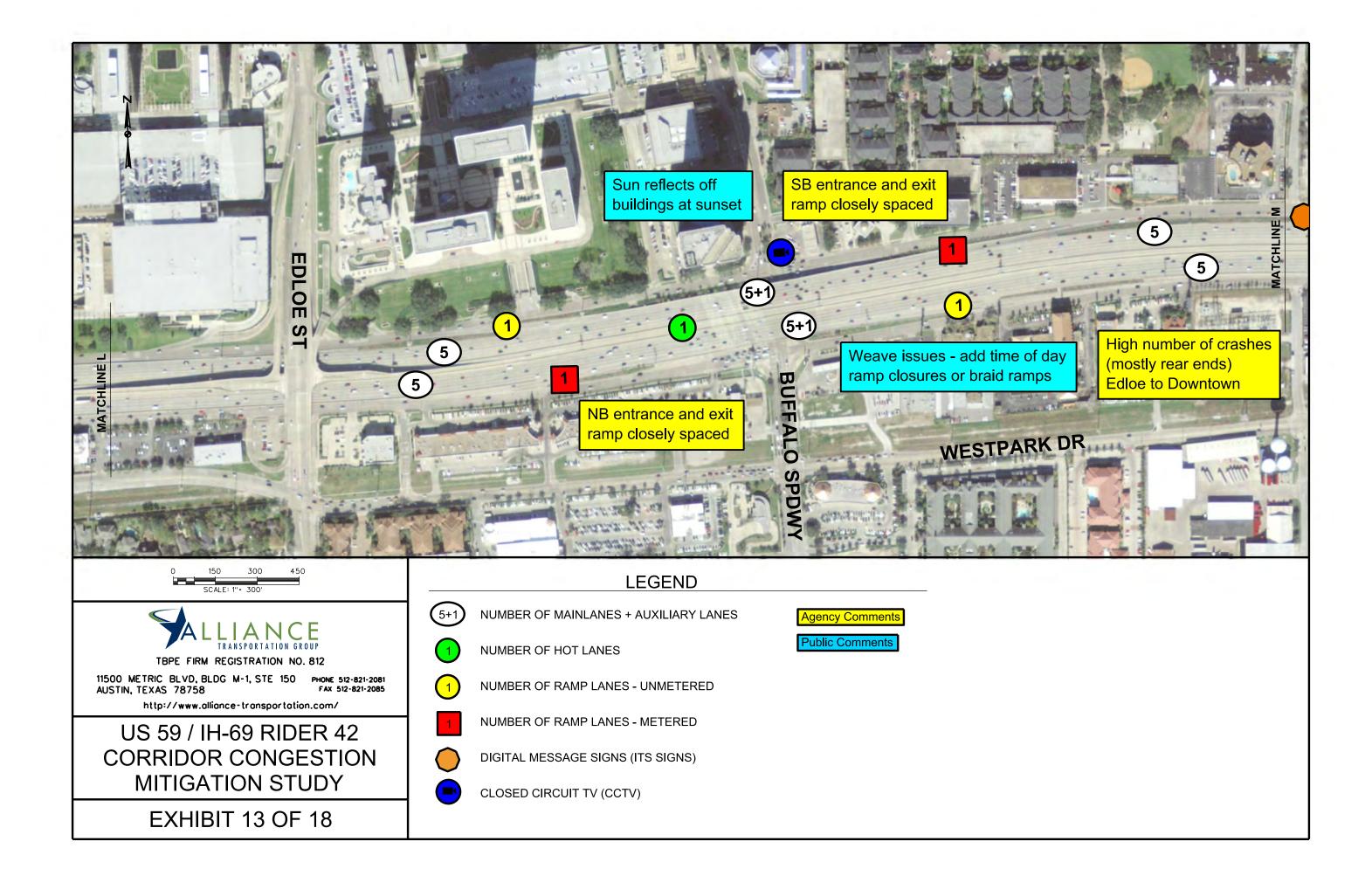


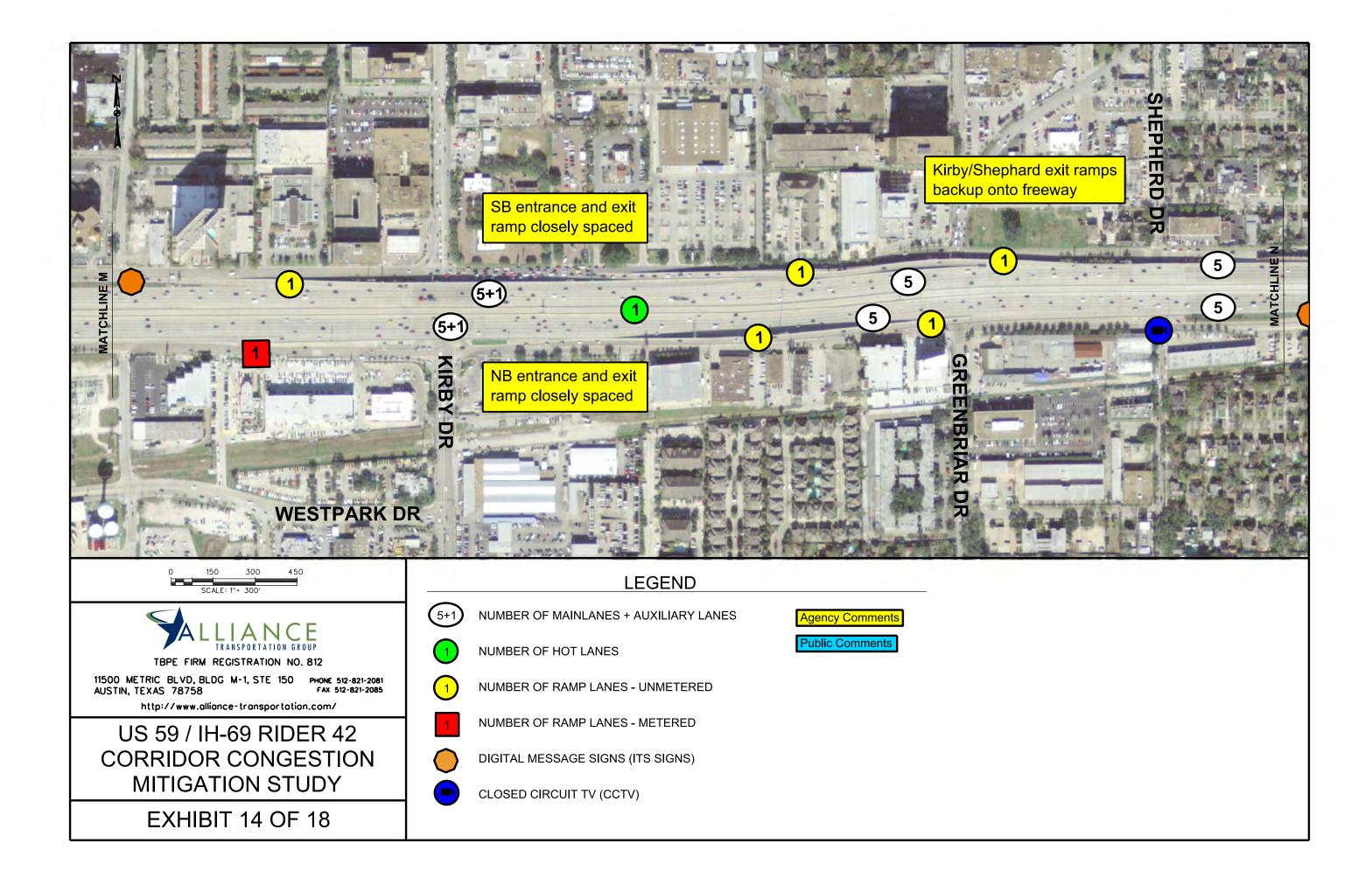
# WESTPARK DR

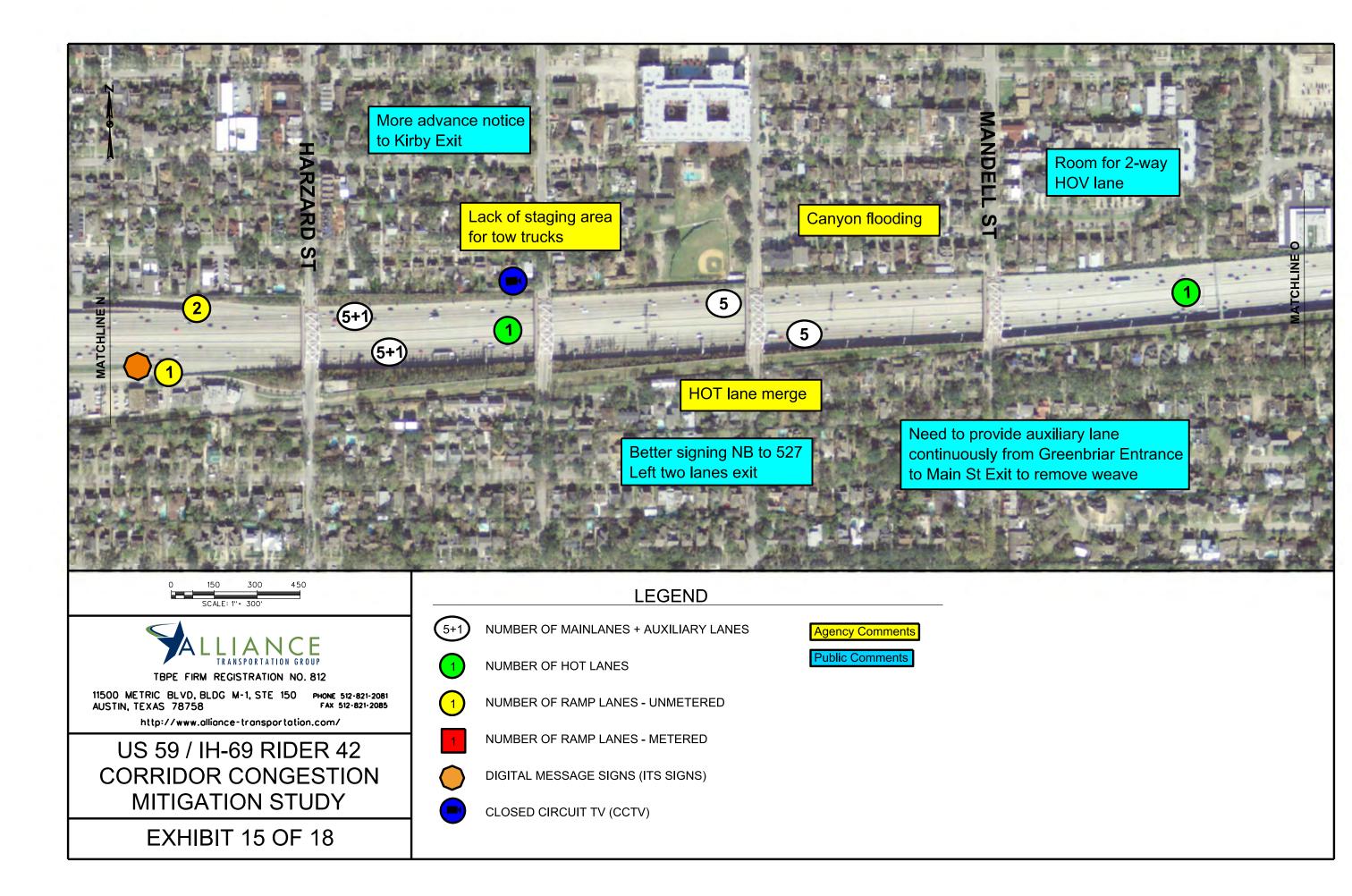
Short distance between frontage road traffic signals and Westpark traffic signals

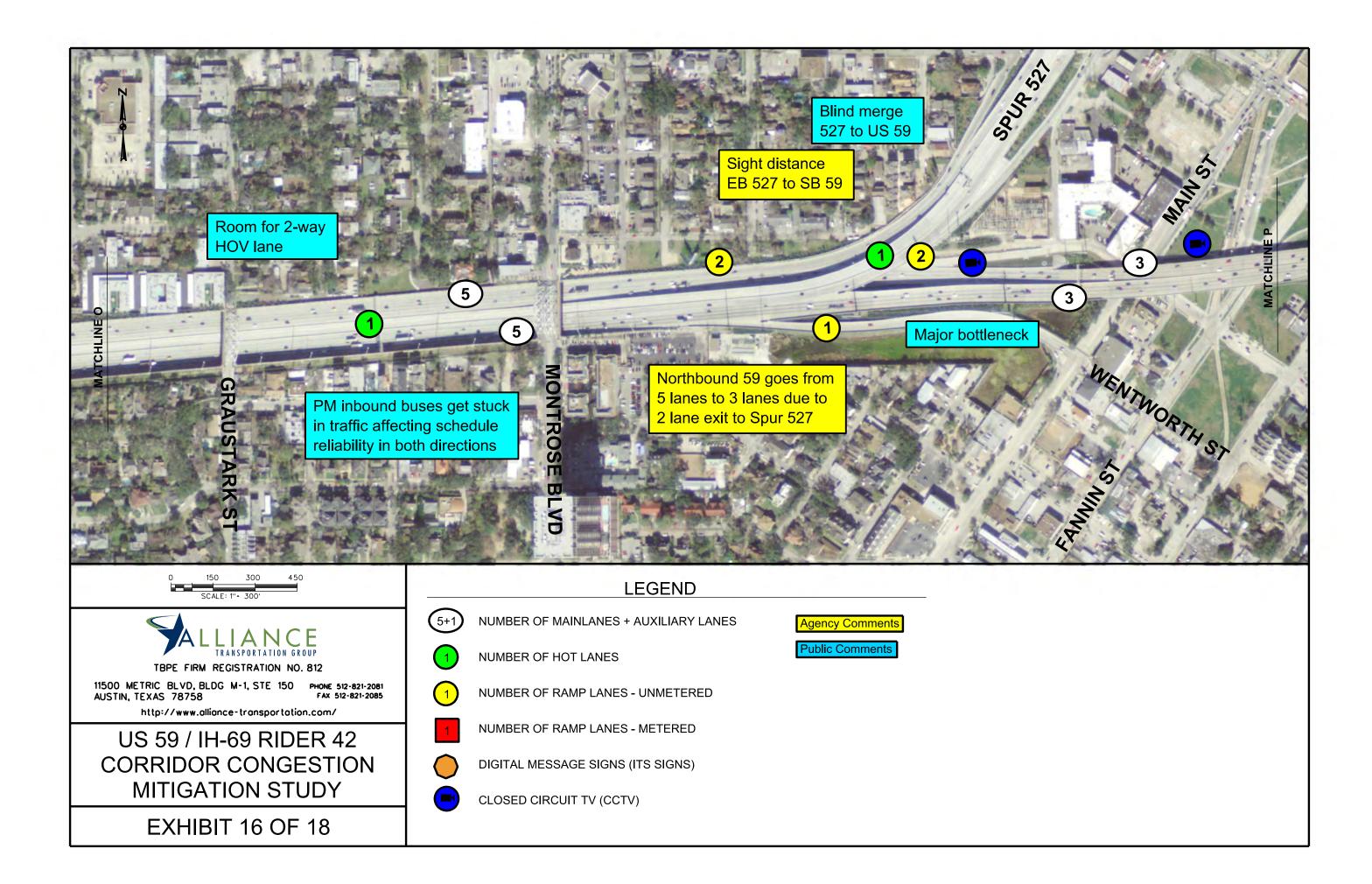
tent and shade and a bridge

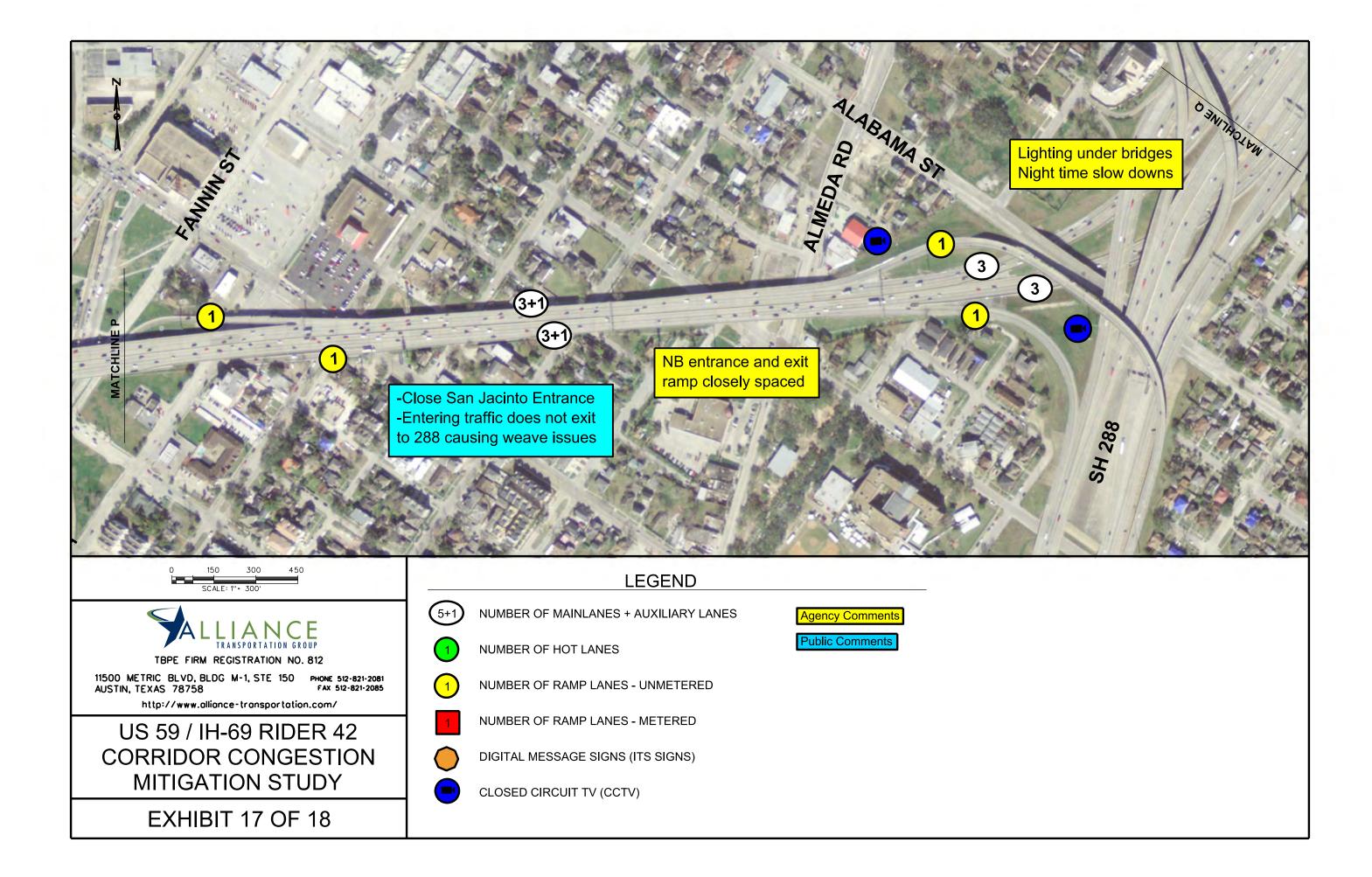
5

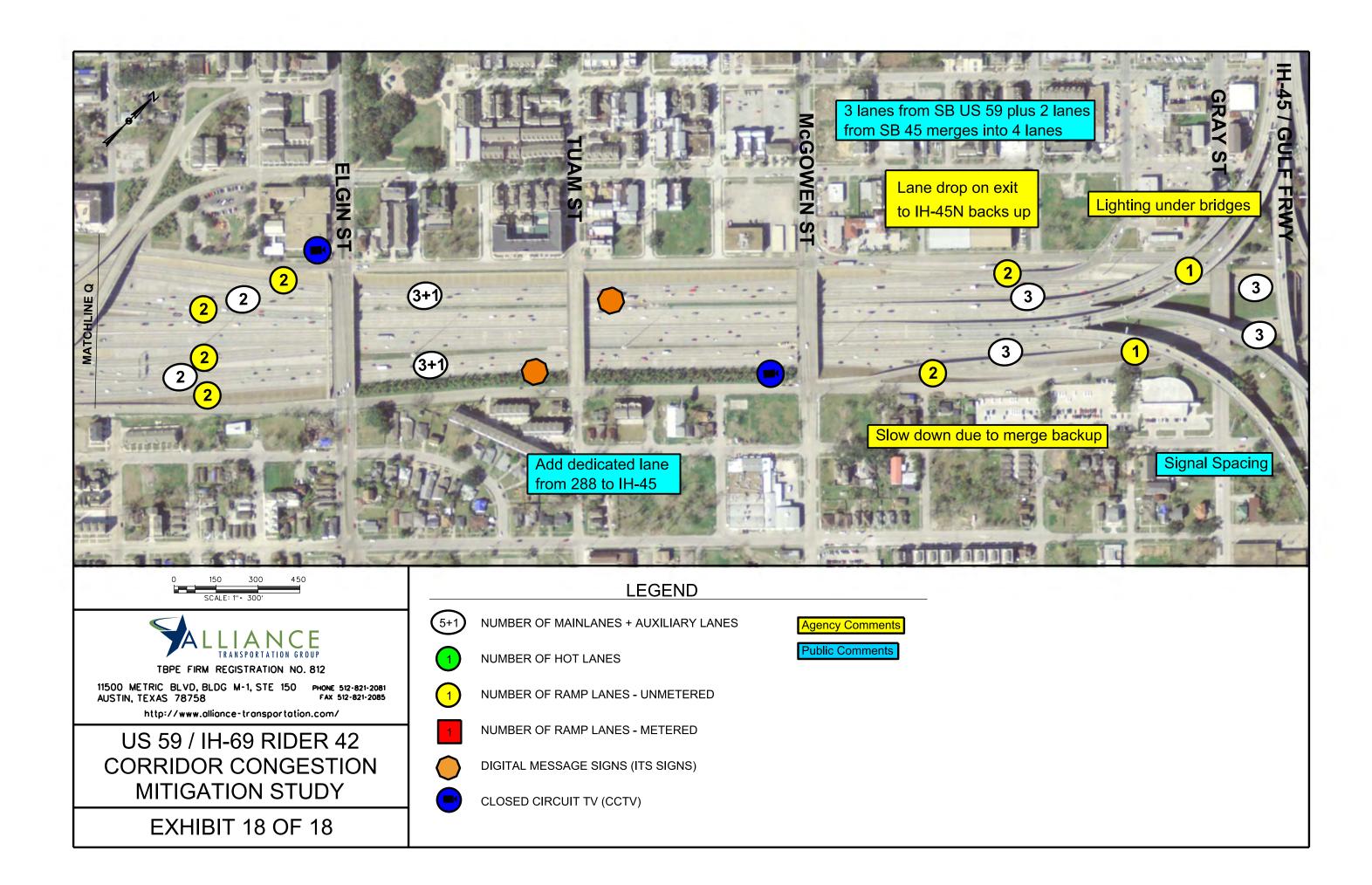
















# Appendix E | Public Engagement Comments

US 59/IH 69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study **Public Engagement Meeting 1 – Summary of Comments** Date: September 10, 2014 Location: H-GAC 3555 Timmons Lane, Conference Room A

## **General Comments (Corridor Wide)**

- Church Parking lots could be used for extra parking for transit
- Discourage short trips on mainlanes
- DMS messages on signs change too quickly
- Stronger inter agency programming
- Add "Slower Traffic Keep Right" signs or post onto DMS
- Temporary ramp closures for overall improvement
- More relevant information on DMS, some info is not useful, change content
- Add more main lanes
- HOV/HOT lane too wide waste of space
- Redesign interchanges
- Double decking the freeway is needed
- Convert shoulders to main or auxiliary lanes former shoulder lanes can be used as such with public • education
- Entrance/exit ramps too close together
- Bite the bullet and build elevated trains
- Need to improve public transit facilities and services
- Need a balanced use of bus and light rail transit
- Higher concrete barrier needed for HOV lane
- Remove concrete barrier for HOV lane
- Two way HOV lane needed
- Truck lane restrictions needed
- More merge restrictions needed (ramp metering and barriers)
- Carpool lane needs to go from 2+ to 3+
- Eliminate toll-paying cars from HOT lane
- Increase the speed limit
- Need minimum speed limits posted
- Implement road user pricing strategies
- Open up HOV/HOT lane to everybody during peak travel times
- Block access to freeway during severe main lane incidents
- Add more traffic enforcement for speeders, driving too slow, and reckless drivers •
- Better enforcement the HOV lane is needed
- Changeable message signs don't advertise accidents long enough
- Entrance and exit ramps should not share the same lane (auxiliary lane)
- Lanes should be better marked with direction arrows
- Add a through lane where possible using pylons or barrier, encourage trucks and through traffic to use it.

## Segment 1 (Beltway 8 to Hillcroft)

- Hillcroft Intersection weekends signal timing priority
- Reduction to 3 lanes causes bottleneck and backs up US 59 in the afternoon for commuters traveling south

## Segment 2 (Hillcroft to Chimney Rock)

- Need direct connector Westpark Tollway to/from US 59 HOV lane
- Deleting left lane (near Westpark Tollway to US 59 Ramp)
- Busway in Westpark ROW?
- Need access to Westpark Park and Ride from 59 headed inbound (downtown/north)
- Convert Westpark tollway to reversible lanes
- Close Fountain View exit during PM peak travel time
- Remove Fountainview exit and the entrance right before Westpark

## Segment 3 (Chimney Rock to Newcastle)

- Weaving on IH-610 between 59 and 10, needs widening, causes backup
- Add lane EB under 610 on Westpark
- High accident area NB IH-610 near exit to US 59
- Future transit center in southwest IH-610 guadrant needs two way HOV access for buses
- Metro 50' ROW no access for adjacent land uses
- Restrict last second merge SB IH-610 to EB US 59
- Extend acceleration lane for EB entrance from Chimney Rock
- Eliminate entrance and exit ramps at critical locations near 610 interchange
- Close Chimney Rock onramp •
- Weave 610 entrance to Chimney Rock exit
- Add barrier to prevent traffic entering at Westheimer from changing over two lanes to get to 59 North.
- Implement 1 to 2 "through" lanes from 610 wet loop near the galleria that should begin near San Felipe and end over 59. Use pylons or barrier to enforce traffic separation.

## Segment 4 (Newcastle to Hazard)

- Improve signing to Kirby exit, provide more advance notice of what lane people need to be in
- TOD ramp closures or braiding for ramps between Buffalo Speedway and Kirby Eastbound
- Buildings along north side of highway reflect sun at sunset near Edloe
- Future light rail transfer station? (University line) •
- Intersection to ramp spacing WB at Newcastle
- When 595 at Newcastle backs up, people are exiting at Newcastle and when the feeder backs up they cut • through Afton Oaks and speed through.

## Segment 5 (Hazard to Fannin)

- Better signing (Left two lanes exit)
- Need to provide auxiliary lane continuously from Greenbriar to Main St Exit (removes weave) •
- Why is HOV lane so wide, wasted space •
- Room for 2-way HOV lane
- PM inbound buses get stuck in traffic, affecting schedule reliability in both directions •
- Major Bottlenecks at 527
- Blind Merge from 527 SB entrance ramp lanes reduce from 2 to 1
- Redesign Spur 527 interchange and add capacity
- Reduce weaving between Greenbrier and Main Street
- Get rid of the shoulder between Greenbriar and Main Street making it an exit only lane for Museum District and TMC.

• Ticket people who use Spur 527 lanes to the last second then shift to US 59 to cut in front of other drivers

## Segment 6 (Fannin to IH-45)

- San Jacinto traffic entering US 59 is heading to IH-45 or Eastex not to 288.
- Keep 4 lanes on US 59 at 527 and close San Jacinto entrance ramp to remove weaving •
- Sight distance to unknown drivers tap brakes and cause traffic day and night
- Rumble strip along solid white to prevent early merging •
- Corridor implementation of dedicated lane from 288 to IH-45
- Open HOT lane during peak hour •
- Merge from IH45 3+2  $\rightarrow$  4 inside lane merge/drop
- Signal spacing near IH-45
- IH-45 Ramp tolling on eixt to US 59 EB, metering on IH-45
- Left side merge from IH-45 NB to US 59 EB creates issues •
- Encourage/discourage trips/route choices off from US 59 EB @ east of 45 Downtown
- Coordinate with TxDOT on schematic design for IH-45 (including ramps south) •
- Fix IH 45 benefit may be realized on US 59
- Add 1 to 1.5 miles of barrier to prevent weaving from U of H to 59 South. Traffic should stay on surface streets and enter 59 South under the IH-45 interchange near downtown.
- slow down.

Eliminate one lane of US 59 North to IH-45 North and South exit ramps, the merge in the turn causes traffic to





# **Appendix F | Congestion Mitigation Strategies**

F | Page

## **ACCELERATION / DECELERATION LANES**

Geometric Design

#### Description

Acceleration/deceleration lanes (also known as speed change lanes) provide drivers with an opportunity to speed up or slow down in a space not used by highspeed through traffic. On freeways and some major streets, the speed change between the mainlanes and the adjacent streets can be substantial and cause stopand-go traffic and more collisions for the main vehicle flow. Dedicated acceleration lanes allow cars that have turned onto the main road to speed up to match the flow of traffic.

#### Target Market

- Freeway ramp areas between entrances and exits.
- Major streets with fast speeds and high turning volumes. Freeway interchange ramps.

Speed change lanes reduce congestion in areas where drivers are required to make dramatic speed changes because of turns or merges.

#### How Will This Help?

- Increases traffic flow and speed on freeways and major streets.
- Increases intersection capacity and efficiency by adding lanes for turning at intersections
- Improves safety.

#### **Success Stories**

 US 290 Northwest Freeway, Houston

Auxiliary lanes were added to several locations along US 290 resulting in the removal of several traffic bottlenecks.

 IH 394 Freeway, Minneapolis Among several low-cost improvements, a westbound auxiliary lane at Louisiana Ave. almost eliminated evening peak congestion and increased traffic volume handled by 10 percent.

#### Implementation Issues

Lane space and right-of-way are the primary design issues. Converting the current shoulders to useable lanes may require adding width (possibly requiring acquisition of right-of-way and higher costs) and pavement structural strength.

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:

Moderate

City/State

Right-of-way,

Institutional

Spot

The most significant implementation barrier is often the assignment of institutional responsibility. There are few DOTs with any staff assigned to look for locations where low-cost treatments can be installed. The contributions that acceleration/ deceleration lanes might make are overlooked in favor of larger or more sophisticated programs.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



### System Modification

## ACCESS MANAGEMENT

#### Description

Access management is a term for a set of techniques that control several elements of a street, such as the spacing, design, and operation of driveways, turns, medians, and intersections. It serves as an effective congestion reduction technique because it controls where vehicles may enter and leave the road. Adequate access management improves safety on roads by limiting the number of locations where cars can slow down or speed up to exit or enter the road. In retrofit situations, public agencies must work with developers in a cooperative process to create the best solution.

#### Target Market

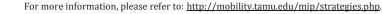
Access management can be applied at any scale, but typically focuses on driveways to development (spacing, removing, and sharing), turning movements on streets (restricting left turns, installing raised medians, and regulating frequency), and intersections (spacing). TxDOT's Access Management Manual provides spacing standards for state facilities.

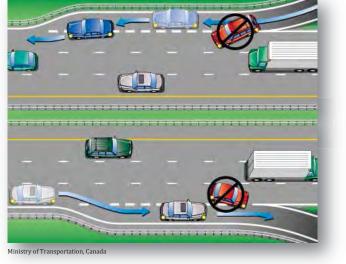
#### How Will This Help?

- Maximize efficiency by increasing traffic flow and reducing stop-and-go traffic.
- Increase safety by limiting drivers' decision points and removing potential conflicts.
- <u>Preserve public investment</u> because managed roads will operate as designed.
- Improve aesthetics by providing landscaping opportunities and adding visual appeal.

#### **Success Stories**

- Arlington, Texas: FM 157 (Cooper Street)—Raised median installation resulted in crash rate approaching a 50 percent decrease.
- Houston, Texas: Westheimer Road—Raised median openings that allowed full access were altered, limiting left-turn movements to improve traffic safety and traffic flow.





Acceleration/Deceleration Lanes





••000 Cost: Time: Short Impact: Corridor Who: City/State **Retrofit/Business** Hurdles: Perceptions

#### Implementation Issues

Good access management begins at the early stages of development when techniques can more easily be integrated into the design. Retrofitting is difficult and costly, but possible. Subdivision regulations and development standards/ordinances should be carefully crafted to facilitate access management implementation.



#### Active Traffic Management

55 40 40 40 40 40

#### Traffic Management

## **ACTIVE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

#### Description

Active traffic management (ATM) uses a combination of congestion management techniques to dynamically manage traffic based on current and near-term expected conditions. Its goal is to maximize the efficiency of a road and the effectiveness of several strategies to delay the onset and intensity of traffic congestion. ATM strategies include:

Variable Speed Limits.

- Temporary Shoulder Use.
- Queue Warning.
- Dynamic Merge Control.
- Adaptive Ramp Flow Control.
- Dynamic Truck Restrictions.
- Dynamic Rerouting & Traveler Information.

Used widely and successfully in Europe, ATM relies on technology to detect current conditions and automatically deploy these strategies. These strategies have proven to be very effective at delivering the lowest congestion level for the system and can be combined with managed lanes to better optimize performance.

#### Target Market

- Freeways or roads experiencing frequent daily congestion.
- Areas susceptible to adverse weather conditions, bottlenecks, or crashes.

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Improve safety</u> through a reduction in crashes during congestion and adverse weather conditions by adjusting traffic speed and flow and providing drivers with real-time information.
- Delay onset of congestion by increasing capacity allowing traffic to flow smoothly and efficiently and improving travel time reliability.
- Provide environmental benefits through decreased emissions, noise, and fuel consumption.
- Relatively low cost to install and maintain.

#### Success Story

Several countries in Europe have used ATM for years and reaped the benefits. ATM strategies have been shown to increase overall capacity by up to 22 percent, throughput by up to 7 percent, and reduce crashes and secondary incidents by up to 30 percent and 50 percent, respectively. Onset of traffic congestion is delayed and trip times are more reliable.

#### Implementation Issues

Since most all ATM techniques are new to the United States, public acceptance and understanding is critical to their success. In some, additional right-of-way may be required for overhead gantries, additional lanes and shoulders, or on-ramps. Acquiring this extra space may be difficult. Many of these strategies must seamlessly work in unison with one another, often requiring automated deployment and vigilance from operators to manually adjust the system when necessary to maximize the benefit for drivers.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



### Traffic Management

## AGGRESSIVE INCIDENT CLEARANCE

#### Description

Several techniques and policies can be used to aggressively reduce the duration and effect that stalled vehicles or crashes have on traffic while increasing safety for everyone. Successful programs encompass:

- Detection—quickly finding and verifying incidents as they occur (via cameras, sensors, phone tips, media, and information sharing);
- Response—quickly dispatching resources and tow trucks; and
- Clearance—aggressively removing vehicles from lanes and managing congested traffic until free flow is restored.

Quickly clearing stalls and crashes also reduces secondary collisions-typically rear-end crashes during unexpected stop-andgo traffic.

#### Target Market

Freeways sensitive to traffic incidents

 Local streets and freeways with high levels of congestion Incident clearance works best in corridors that have a high risk of congestion due to crashes or mechanical problems and that are monitored by roving patrols of tow trucks or by sensors providing instant data to operators.

#### How Will This Help?

- Improve travel-time reliability and decrease delay that accounts for 1/4<sup>th</sup> of all traffic congestion.
- <u>Increase response time</u> through better coordination and information management.
- Increase safety for emergency management personnel, those involved in the incident, and other drivers.

### **Success Story**

SafeClear, Houston, Texas With an approximately \$5 million program cost for 250 freeway miles, the program offers a 10:1 benefit/cost ratio for crash and congestion reduction. Private tow trucks must respond within six minutes. In order to meet response targets, 60 to 90 tow trucks patrol the freeways during rush hours.

**Implementation Issues** Public and private agencies must willingly share information and invest resources, especially across jurisdictional boundaries. This requires considerable planning, organization, and a favorable policy environment that encourages interaction and constant communication between all possible stakeholders. When incidents do occur, sharing information rapidly to all users (including drivers via dynamic message signs or other electronic means) and aggressively clearing traffic lanes will maximize this strategy's effectiveness.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.



System Efficiency

••000 Cost: Moderate Time: Impact: Corridor Who: State Hurdles: Public Support, Right-of-Way, Operations

Aggressive Incident Clearance



Cost: Time: Impact: Who: Hurdles:

Short Region City/State Policy



Travel Options

## CARPOOLING

#### Description

Carpooling programs are designed to promote ridesharing by identifying riders with similar origins and destinations. Using a database of interested riders, employers, or regional agencies can promote this for an entire region.

Employers can encourage participation through incentives like discounted/favorable parking, use of managed lanes, flexible work schedules, and guaranteed ride home programs. Guaranteed ride home programs offer members a free and reliable ride home during an emergency or unexpected

schedule change, incentivizing them to participate in other commute options.

Transportation agencies can develop infrastructure to support carpooling with high-occupancy vehicle lanes, managed lanes, discounted tolls for registered carpools, and support for area-wide ridesharing programs.

#### Target Market

- Congested corridors during peak hours.
- Downtown or other activity centers with limited parking or paid parking. •

Ridesharing works well for travel patterns without transit service or adequate parking. This service is best paired with managed lanes that offer a price savings for carpools and in areas with park-and-ride lots.

Shared Commuting

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduce congestion</u> by eliminating cars from the road.
- Lower costs for user (fuel and maintenance), employers (parking), and transportation agencies • (roadway capacity).
- <u>Decrease auto emissions</u> by removing cars from the road and allowing more efficient speeds.

#### **Success Stories**

- Carpooling increased in the **Dallas** area following introduction of a system of five high-occupancy vehicle lanes. Average automobile occupancy soon increased by 8 to 12 percent, reducing single-occupancy trips.
- Bellevue City Hall in Washington State decreased its vehicle trip rate by 30 percent across 650 employees with a ridesharing program supported by discounted carpool parking and subsidized vanpooling.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



Carpooling

Cost:	0000
Time:	Short
Impact:	Regional
Who:	City/Private
Hurdles:	Personal Habits

Cost:	0000
Time:	Short
Impact:	Regional
Who:	City/Private
Hurdles:	Personal Habits

#### Implementation Issues

Ridesharing programs are easily implemented by both employers and the city or region but require changes in personal driving habits. Public agencies can encourage and facilitate these programs by providing incentives, including a guaranteed ride home program, marketing, and parking incentives.

## mbility

### Traffic Management

## DYNAMIC MERGE CONTROL

#### Description

Dynamic merge control, or junction control, regulates or closes specific lanes upstream of an interchange. Agencies can change the amount of access based on traffic demand from two entering roadways. Control strategies improve the operation of roads that have more lanes entering the merge area than leaving. A potential U.S. application of this technique would be at a two-lane entrance ramp where the left lane of the entrance ramp merges with the outside lane of the freeway. Under dynamic merge control, either the outside freeway lane or the left lane of the entrance ramp would be closed upstream of the merge (depending on the traffic volume). The intent is to provide higher speeds and more reliable travel times to the higher traffic volume. Dynamic merge control can be a permanent application at known bottlenecks, or it can be used temporarily for special events or until a downstream roadway is widened. It is a practical approach to handling varying traffic demand on the main lanes and the merging lanes to effectively utilize existing capacity.

#### Target Market

- Freeways or roads experiencing frequent congestion and significant merging volumes
- Facilities with available capacity on main lanes upstream of an interchange that can be "borrowed"
- Roads where traffic volumes on two connecting roads peak at different times

#### How Will This Help?

- Delay the onset of congestion by increasing capacity and improving trip reliability.
- <u>Improve safety</u> by reducing primary incidents.
- <u>Increase throughput</u> by temporarily increasing capacity.

#### Success Stories

- Germany, The Netherlands—Provides priority to the facility with the higher volume and gives a lane drop to the lesser one. http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/ publications/fhwahop10031
- Dynamic Late Merge Control for Work Zones— Encourages drivers to remain in their lane until the lane closure. http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/wz/ workshops/accessible/McCoy.htm

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.

Active Traffic Management

Dynamic Merge Control



Cost: Time: Impact: Who: Hurdles:

Moderate Corridor State Right-of-Way, **Operations**, **Public** Support, Design

### Implementation Issues

Ideally, an expert system will deploy the dynamic merge control strategy based on prevailing roadway conditions without requiring operator intervention. This strategy can be implemented in conjunction with temporary shoulder use as long as overhead gantries with appropriate signing and lane control signals are part of the implementation.



Active Traffic Management

Dynamic Rerouting

#### Traffic Management

Active Traffic Management

## DYNAMIC REROUTING

#### Description

Dynamic rerouting is an active traffic management strategy that presents drivers with viable alternate highway routes when their normal route is severely congested due to incidents, special events, or other abnormal traffic conditions. The alternate route is determined based on prevailing traffic conditions along nearby highway routes between a given origin and destination. Alternate route information is typically disseminated using hybrid guide signs, dynamic message signs, or via

Regional

State & Local

**Monitoring System** 

(ITS) Deployment

Speed/Flow

Short

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:

broadcast media. This not only benefits drivers by shortening their travel time but also keeps the congested corridor from becoming more so.

#### Target Market

Dynamic rerouting works well on busy highway and major street networks with viable alternate routes. It can be implemented quickly in regions with traffic management centers and existing intelligent transportation systems (ITS). The strategy pairs well with speed harmonization and temporary shoulder use.



- <u>Reduce congestion</u> by shifting traffic to alternate routes.
- <u>Maximize efficiency and capacity</u> of the network by spreading traffic across the network. •
- Increase safety by decreasing the likelihood of secondary car crashes.

#### **Success Stories**

- TxDOT provided dynamic re-routing messages using portable solarpowered monitors, signs, and cameras in a smart rural work zone system deployed on I-35 in Hillsboro.
- Several nations in Europe, including the Netherlands and Germany, use rotational prism guide signs that change as traffic conditions change to indicate alternate routes to motorists on urban and rural highways.

Implementation Issues

An effective implementation of dynamic rerouting along a freeway/highway route requires a viable parallel corridor that has adequate capacity to serve as an alternate route with minimum negative impacts. The concept requires operational knowledge of the status of the road network, typically through intelligent transportation systems and a regional traffic management center (TMC) that manages the system. The availability of adequate sensor and sign infrastructure to ensure that reliable alternate route information can be generated and provided is required.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



## **DYNAMIC TRUCK RESTRICTIONS**

#### Description

Dynamic truck restrictions constrain trucks to certain lanes or routes that give at least one lane exclusively to passenger traffic and may be adjusted based on traffic flow or time of day considerations. Other forms of the concept may limit trucks from entering specified entry ramps during certain times of the day or during certain traffic conditions. This enables passenger cars and light trucks to flow more freely without having to frequently brake or maneuver

around slower, less agile truck traffic.



Unlike static lane restrictions, dynamic lane restrictions do not apply all the time. The goal of using dynamic

rather than static restrictions is to achieve greater speed uniformity and better use of capacity during periods of congestion or nearcongestion.

Restrictions can be triggered using real-time speeds and traffic volume data or by using historical traffic operations data. Real-time operational data allow the corridor operators to be more flexible with implementing the strategy.

#### Target Market

Highways with high truck volumes.

 Major streets serving industrial and passenger traffic. Dynamic truck restrictions should only be used on highways and streets that have significant volumes of truck traffic that interfere with passenger traffic. This strategy works well with speed harmonization.

#### How Will This Help?

- Improve safety by separating less agile trucks from general passenger car and light truck traffic.
- Better traffic flow and travel time reliability over facilities with only static truck restrictions.
- More uniform speed and driver behavior.

#### Success Story

The Netherlands began testing dynamic truck restrictions after successful implementations of restrictions based on time-of-day. Positive results have been seen with an increase in left-lane speeds, more stable and homogeneous traffic flow, and slightly higher capacity (about 3 percent) realized.

Implementation Issues

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



Dynamic Truck Restrictions



Cost: Time: Impact: Who: Hurdles:

Short Corridor State & Local Legislative & Regulatory

Agencies must seek enabling legislation to allow and enforce dynamic truck restrictions. Accurate and reliable expert systems are needed to deploy the strategy based on prevailing roadway conditions. The installation of sign gantries needs to be sufficient to ensure that at least one sign displaying the restrictions is visible at all times.



System Modification

Alternative Modes

Express Bus Service

## **EXPRESS BUS SERVICE**

#### Description

Express bus service is fixed route service that typically picks up passengers from park and ride lots in suburban areas. These commuter routes have limited stops, and typically travel non-stop on highways to reach the destination, usually downtown. Express routes tend to be used for longer distance commuter trips, and many services utilize high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes. Express routes usually offer service during peak operating (commuter) periods with limited or no service during the mid-day. Fares for the service may be comparable to park and ride fares—slightly higher than typical local fixed route service.



Moderate

Funding &

Transit Provider

Competitiveness,

Sustainabilility

Corridor

#### Target Market

This service focuses on commuters from suburban areas, including state employees, students, and employees working in the central city: typically commuters who would otherwise utilize freeways to travel to and from work during the week.

#### How Will This Help?

- Reduces the number of single occupancy vehicles on major freeways and highways.
- <u>Alternative</u> to personal automobile. .
- Helpful with time management: passengers can work on the vehicle, typically equipped with WiFi services.

#### **Success Stories**

- Dallas State Fair—partnership with DART and the implementation of the Green Line allows customers to directly access the State Fair.
- Austin—The University of Texas partners with Capital Metro in order to mitigate congestion for home football games by offering fixed route service from park and rides.

#### Implementation Issues

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:

Express routes must be well-planned prior to implementation. Planners should survey the potential users to determine schedules and routing, and should typically offer service in conjunction with one or more park and rides. In areas with limited ridership, sustainability can be an issue, so it is critical to market and promote the service accordingly. Additionally, it is important for these types of routes to have access to HOV/HOTor managed lanes. In order to be a viable solution to congestion mitigation, express routes must be competitive with driving a personal vehicle.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



#### Travel Options

Work Schedule Changes

## **FLEXIBLE WORK HOURS**

#### Description

Flexible work hour programs (or Flextime) allow employees to work within a specific time range during the day, often avoiding peak traffic periods, though all employees work a core period of the day. For example, employees may work anytime during the hours of 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM, so long as they work an eight-hour shift. Ultimately, employees are allowed to set their own schedule with approval.

Staggered work hour programs are a variation of flextime that varies the arrival and departure of groups of employees, but the employees may have no ability to choose their shift. These programs work well in manufacturing or plant operations to alleviate crowding at entrances/exits, elevators, and parking areas. Both of these programs distribute peak hour traffic to less congested hours reducing commute times.

#### Target Market

- Local, state, and federal government agencies
- Business in all sectors and industries

Unlike telecommuting, flextime can be more easily implemented by manufacturing and industrial businesses that rely on employee shift work.

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduce traffic volume and congestion</u> during peak times by shifting drivers to less congested times
- Increase productivity and reduce costs of overtime and sick leave for businesses that participate

#### **Success Stories**

- Texas Instruments began their workplace flexibility program in 1993. The company encourages its employees to use different flexible schedule options to fit their individual needs.
- The City of Houston's mayor initiated Flex in City program in 2006. The program works with businesses to support employees shifting their work schedule.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.

#### Flexible Work Hours



0000 Cost: Time: Short Impact: Region City/Private Who: Hurdles: None

#### Implementation Issues

Flextime programs are easily created, but may be less appropriate for some employers. The private and public sectors must partner to educate and encourage

organizations to take advantage of this strategy.

Businesses must assess the costs and operational changes that must be made to accommodate flextime schedules. Ridesharing programs and employee volunteering should be coordinated for maximum benefit.



System Modification

Geometric Design

### Intersection Improvements

City/State

Right-of-Way

Spot

Short/Moderate

## INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS

#### Description

Intersections are crucial to a street's performance; they control a road's speed, safety, cost, and efficiency. Accommodation of turning movements directly affects safety and efficiency, making left turns the key design factor in intersection improvement and operation. As such, intersection turn lanes are discussed as a separate strategy.

However, other improvements can also be made to increase safety and capacity, thus reducing congestion on the road. The most common strategies include improving signal timing, removing elements that hinder sight

distance, making drivers aware that they are approaching an intersection, and improving bicycle or pedestrian facilities at the intersection.

There are potential applications for intersections of many types: urban or rural, signalized or unsignalized, and major or minor streets. Raised medians, bicycle lanes, improved skew angles, reconfigured

signal timing, and advance warning devices are all possible treatments to improve intersection safety and/or capacity.

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Maximize capacity and decrease delay</u> by allowing a smoother flow of traffic.
- Increase safety through fewer collisions, including those involving pedestrians and bicyclists.
- <u>Relatively low cost</u> (as compared to intersection widening or reconstruction).

#### **Success Stories**

- Advance Warning of End of Green System (AWEGS) resulted in red-light-running reductions of 45 to 50 percent in College Station.
- Coordinated signal systems can improve capacity while reducing crashes. The Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) cites two studies that showed crash reductions of 25 to 38 percent.

Implementation Issues

Intersection improvements can be costly if additional right-of-way is needed for the project. Space restrictions must be considered when choosing appropriate treatments that will meet future traffic needs.

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:



that controls usage by vehicle eligibility, price, or access control. Variably priced (High Occupancy Toll

[HOT] or Express)

**Additional Capacity** 

High occupancy Vehicle (HOV)

 Exclusive lane use (bus or truck lanes) Managed lanes provide travel alternatives, giving flexibility to users by allowing them to choose the best method of travel for the trip. This choice reduces congestion by maximizing existing capacity while encouraging transit and carpool/vanpool usage.

#### Target Market

The kind of managed lane, its design, and operating rules depend upon what the goals for the lane will be: maximizing person-moving capacity, revenue needs, freight-moving capacity, etc. Managed lanes lend themselves to boosting efficiency of both the current transportation network and any new or alternative network (such as transit or freight traffic).

#### How Will This Help?

- Improve Travel Time Reliability for transit or other eligible vehicles.
- Increase Speed and Efficiency on main traffic lanes as cumbersome vehicles are removed.
- Increase Safety by removing large trucks and transit vehicles from main traffic flow.

#### **Success Stories**

- Katy Freeway Managed Lanes (Houston) https://www.hctra.org/katymanagedlanes/
- 91 Express Lanes (CA) http://www.91expresslanes.com/
- I-394 MnPass http://www.mnpass.org/index%20394.html
- 95 Express Miami http://www.95express.com/

Public acceptance is crucial to successfully integrating managed lanes into a city's transportation network. Planners must carefully craft the goals and objectives for the lanes and engage public opinion throughout the entire process in order to improve understanding and acceptance. Operating rules for newer projects increasingly reflect a balance between traffic performance and revenue needs. There are a number of operational issues—barrier type, integration with the existing freeway, signing, and enforcement—that require non-traditional approaches.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



#### Managed (HOV-HOT) Lanes



Cost:
Time:
Impact:
Who:
Hurdles:

00000 Moderate-Long Corridor **State with Local Partners** Public Support, **Operations & Revenue** Needs

#### Implementation Issues



Adding Capacity

## **MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION**

#### Description

Multimodal transportation corridors provide the best solution for all person or freight movement in a congested corridor. This requires designers to incorporate strategies such as managed lanes, toll facilities, rail transit, and commute options into a corridor, allowing capacity for moving people and freight to be more easily expanded in the future.

Similarly, multimodal transportation centers take the corridor concept and condense it into a single facility that combines multiple modes including bus, rail, bicycles, rental cars, taxis, and other transportation services. These facilities provide high connectivity and convenience for all users.

#### Target Market

- Heavily congested corridors requiring complete redesign
- Locations near major activity centers

Planning and designing multimodal corridors or centers relies on knowing the specific needs and resources of the surrounding community.

#### How Will This Help?

- Reduce the frequency of constructing new facilities by planning for more capacity to meet demand.
- Improve congestion, travel time, and reliability for all users by offering multiple commute options. .
- <u>Increase economic development</u> along the corridor or around multimodal centers.

#### Success Stories

- The Houston Northwest/US 290 Corridor managed lane is highlighted in a recent national research publication as an exemplary case study of multimodal (in this case HOV/transit) applications to address highway congestion.
- Many former highway-only corridors throughout the U.S. have been converted to include other modal approaches. Examples include several corridors in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Chicago; the T-REX/IH 25 Corridor in Denver; and the Portland MAX Airport/IH 84 Corridor.

#### Implementation Issues

Implementing multimodal corridors and facilities requires collaboration among numerous local and state agencies, private organizations, and other groups throughout the entire planning and design process. In both multimodal corridors and centers, acquiring adequate right-of-way or land can be difficult and expensive. Multimodal solutions most often occur when a single mode improvement is needed, but planners consider other modal options, the public suggests it, or funding for alternative modes is available.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.



(	Cost:	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bigcirc$
-	Time:	Moderate
I	Impact:	Urban Corridor
١	Who:	City/Region
I	Hurdles:	Right-of-Way

## PARK-AND-RIDE LOTS

#### Description

Park-and-ride lots are typically located on the suburban fringe of urbanized areas. Usually, park-and-rides are strategically placed outside of the "ring of congestion" on major commuter corridors. Services offered at park-and-rides may include local fixed routes, express bus, bus rapid transit, and rail, and are designed for commuters transferring from lowoccupancy mode of travel (usually private automobiles) to high-occupancy modes (rail, bus, van- and car-pools). Services from parkand-rides are designed to concentrate transit demand, offering transit services that could not

otherwise be cost-effectively provided. Typical park-and-ride amenities include covered or enclosed waiting areas, benches, and sometimes vending machines and restrooms. Lots may vary in size from 200 to over 1,000 spaces, and can be used exclusively for transit or offer shared uses, such as vanpool staging. Transit fares from park-and-rides are typically higher than basic local fares, and parking may be free or for a small fee.

#### Target Market

These lots target commuters from suburban areas, including state employees, students, and employees working in the central city—typicially commuters who would otherwise utilize freeways to travel to and from work during the week.

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduces the number of single occupancy vehicles on major freeways and highways.</u>
- <u>Alternative</u> to personal automobile.
- <u>Time management</u>: passengers can work in the vehicle, typically equipped with WiFi services.

#### Success Story

Fuqua Park & Ride Lot, Houston—Metro offers over 28 park-and- ride lots with direct access to HOV lanes in major corridors, giving buses priority. The number of parking spaces ranges from 3,000 to 7,500.

Implementation Issues Park-and-ride lots must be strategically located in order to draw customers. Ease of access plays a big role in whether customers will take advantage of the services offered at the lot. Customers may access park-and-rides in different ways, so planners must be mindful of creating safe and meaningful access for pedestricans, bicycles, the automobile, and those passengers transferring in from neighborhood feeder services.



For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.

**System Modification** 



#### Park-and-Ride Lots



Cost: Time: Impact: Who: Hurdles:

Moderate Corridor Transit Provider Ease of Access



Active Traffic Management

••000

Moderate

Public Support,

Operations

Corridor

State

#### Traffic Management

System Efficiency

## **QUEUE WARNING**

#### Description

Queue warning's basic principle is to inform travelers of the presence of downstream stopand-go traffic (based on real-time traffic detection) using warning signs and flashing lights. Drivers can anticipate an upcoming situation of emergency braking and slow down, avoid erratic behavior, and reduce queuingrelated collisions. Dynamic message signs show a symbol or word when stop-and-go traffic is near. Speed harmonization and lane control signals that provide incident management capabilities can be combined with queue warning. The system can be automated or controlled by a traffic management center operator. Work zones also benefit from queue warning with portable dynamic message signs units placed upstream of expected queue points.



### Target Market

- Freeways or roads experiencing frequent congestion
- Facilities with frequent queues in predictable locations •
- Facilities with sight distance restricted by vertical grades, horizontal curves, or poor illumination

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduce primary and secondary crashes</u> by alerting drivers to congested conditions.
- <u>Delay the onset of congestion</u>, improving smooth and efficient traffic flow and trip reliability. •
- Provide environmental benefits through decreased emissions, noise, and fuel consumption. •

#### Success Stories

- IH 610, Houston—A queue warning test system increased average speeds and significantly reduced crashcausing speed variances among lanes.
- Oslo, Norway—Variable signing on main routes improves motorist behavior and improved safety.

Implementation Issues

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:

When queue warning is included in a larger traffic management project that has lane control signals and variable speed limits, it is possible to reduce the speed incrementally between gantries and evacuate traffic from one lane to provide access and shelter for emergency vehicles. Work zones also take advantage of queue warnings. Many agencies use mobile message signs to warn approaching traffic of queues. Queue warning can be more effective when deployed

in conjunction with speed harmonization. When implemented with speed harmonization, the queue warning pictograms and/or flashing lights need to be visible to all vehicles. An expert system that deploys the strategy based on prevailing roadway conditions without requiring operator intervention is optimal.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



## **RAMP CONFIGURATION**

#### Description

Access ramp design is one key way to manage a freeway network. Changes to ramp configuration can help manage traffic flows at key junctions in order to maximize operational performance. Some transportation departments effectively implemented new ramps, braiding pairs of ramps by physical grade separation or even closing ramps at problem locations.

Some agencies approached the issue by modifying configurations via ramp relocations and ramp reversals (a ramp reversal is a replacement of an entrance ramp with an exit ramp or vice versa), often for the purpose of reducing vehicle queues at critical locations. The "X" ramp design has become popular in Texas as the alternative to the traditional diamond because of the potential for economic development, operational, and safety benefits. Each of these improvements seeks to maximize vehicular movement while minimizing cost.

#### Target Market

Reconfiguring entrance and exit ramps works well on freeways with significant development along the frontage roads.

#### How Will This Help?

- Increase direct access along the frontage road.
- Improve safety because of optimized traffic flows at key junctions.
- <u>Reduce congestion</u> caused by ramp queue spillback onto main freeway lanes.

#### Implementation Issues

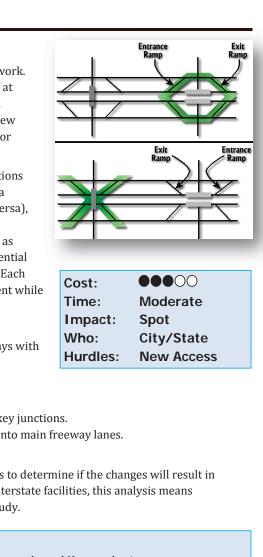
Changes to ramp configuration require careful traffic analysis to determine if the changes will result in positive outcomes without unintended consequences. For Interstate facilities, this analysis means completion of a formal Interstate Access Justification (IAJ) study.

#### **Success Stories**

- Single Ramp: IH 30 "Canyon" ramp reversal in Dallas—The eastbound Harwood exit ramp was converted to an entrance ramp in a problem weaving area. The project significantly reduced delay and had a 9:1 benefit-cost ratio and injury crashed dropped 31 percent.
- Ramp Pair: IH 20 at Cooper Street in Arlington—A reversal of the entrance and exit ramps enabled a 400,000 square foot expansion at the Parks Mall directly adjacent to the improved access. Crashes on the frontage road decreased by 41 percent, and queue spillback on the freeway was eliminated.
- "X" Ramp Corridor: South Padre Island/SH 358 in Corpus Christi— Most ramps along the busy retail corridor were reversed, alleviating common queue spillbacks and frequent main lane congestion.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.

#### Ramp Configuration





Active Traffic Management

Ramp Flow Control

#### Traffic Management

Description

#### System Efficiency

## **RAMP FLOW CONTROL**

#### Description

Ramp flow control (also known as ramp metering) uses specialized traffic signals that release vehicles onto a freeway in a smooth and even manner. The goal is to keep entering vehicles from crowding out freeway traffic and creating stop-and-go traffic that ripples upstream and slows the entire freeway. By releasing one or two vehicles at a time, flow signals keep the freeway moving efficiently for a longer period of time. Less stop-and-go traffic means fewer crashes that cause additional congestion. In return, vehicles will wait on the ramp. This strategy may not completely eliminate traffic congestion, but can delay its onset and shorten its duration.

#### Target Market

Flow control signals are best implemented in locations and at times where a large group of vehicles enter a freeway at one time, including freeway entrance ramps (on freeway sections near where stop-and-go traffic occurs). High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) by-pass lanes can be added to ramps to give priority to those users.

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Decreased crash rates</u> in signal-controlled areas supported in several studies.
- Increased volume throughput and speed, which reduces travel time for all users.
- Relatively low cost to install and maintain.

#### **Success Stories**

- Houston and Atlanta report significant travel-time savings.
- Milwaukee, Portland, Detroit, and Los Angeles report significant increases in travel speeds.
- Portland, Sacramento, and Los Angeles report significant reduction in crash frequency.
- Minneapolis reports significant reduction in emissions.

Implementation Issues

How quickly (if at all) the public accepts ramp flow control remains the pivotal issue in implementation. The public must be convinced of the benefits that can be achieved from ramp flow control. The operators must also stay vigilant in adjusting operation strategies to take maximum advantage of the system.



 $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ Cost: Time: Short Impact: Corridor Who: State Hurdles: Acceptance strategies to alleviate congestion. Two primary categories of improvements increase travel speed, reduce stop-and-go traffic, and increase intersection capacity. Updating signal equipment improving hardware and software

Signal improvements are among the most

common, readily available, and cost effective

- that allow for efficient coordination and timing strategies. Improving signal timing and
- coordination-give main commuting streets the green time when they need it most.

Signal timing and equipment upgrades can improve congested freeways by increasing traffic flow on access roads or parallel Time: street corridors. Technological advances now allow signals to Impact: learn from historical and real-time patterns using artificial Who: intelligence. Using real-time information, signals can Hurdles: automatically retime and coordinate themselves to the most efficient plan, reducing delay up to 40 percent and increasing throughput up to 60 percent.

#### Target Market

- Local and major streets
- Major activity centers and downtown areas

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduce congestion</u> directly through increasing intersection capacity and smoothing traffic flow.
- Relatively low cost and high benefit return for the investment.
- <u>Improves safety</u> of the intersection, reducing congestion due to crashes.

#### Success Story

The City of San Antonio, Texas, has been conducting a city-wide signal system upgrade since 2008, including signal retiming for most major roadway corridors. Benefits include an average travel time reduction (per each 0f 60 corridors) of 54 seconds, total annual delay savings (793 intersections) of 8.6 million motorist hours in traffic, and an annual delay savings of over \$159 million.

Implementation Issues Upgrading and maintaining proper signal timing can be labor intensive and time consuming. Many cities do not allocate the resources or manpower to constantly assess traffic signal timing plans. Signal retiming is recommended every three to five years, depending on regional growth. Resources required for signal retiming typically include 20 to 30 staff hours per intersection and a usual cost of \$3,500 to \$4,000 per intersection. Jurisdictional issues can arise when major streets cross agency boundaries; best practices for addressing these issues involve joint policies and procedures for maintaining coordination.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.



For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.

Signal Operation & Management

# **SIGNAL OPERATION & MANAGEMENT**



••000 Cost: Short Spot/Corridor City/County/DOT Manpower



#### Travel Options

### Work Schedule Changes

### Telecommuting

#### **Travel Options**

Transportation Management Associations (TMAs)

provide transportation services and education to

combining the efforts of many employers to reduce

TMAs typically serve employers in congested urban areas with rideshare matching, marketing travel

options, employer traveler surveys, and developing

businesses and employees in a particular area,

program costs. Most TMAs are non-profit

collaborations of private and public sector

employers working together toward common goals, such as congestion mitigation or pollution

Description

reduction.

## **TELECOMMUTING**

#### Description

Telecommuting offers flexibility to employees who can perform work tasks remotely. Advancement in technology has allowed most office functions to occur remotely, eliminating the requirement to be physically present in an office. Telework programs allow employees to work from home or a satellite office either all or part of the day, changing the time of their travel or eliminating their commute entirely.

Telework programs offer enticingly low costs to create and maintain, while simultaneously improving productivity and saving money and resources by reducing wasted time, parking and office space needs, employee turnover rates, and recruiting or training costs. These programs are ideal for public-private partnership relationships.

#### Target Market

- Professional and managerial staff
- Business service, wholesale, and banking/finance industries

Businesses and organizations that primarily perform office-related work are best suited to telework programs, as opposed to manufacturing and some service industries.

### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduce traffic volume and congestion</u> during peak times by removing commuters from the road.
- <u>Increase productivity and reduce costs</u> for businesses that participate. •
- Improve environmental factors by reducing cold starts, emissions, and miles traveled.

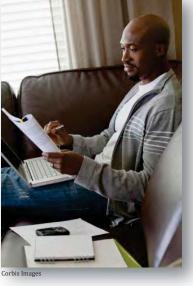
#### **Success Stories**

- In 2007, Houston based CompuCom started a telework program with 20 percent of its 600 employees working at alternative locations.
- In Minneapolis, 75 percent of Best Buy's 4,500 corporate employees participate in a Results-Only Work Environment (ROWE) program. The program allows employees to work at alternative locations and times, while agreeing to have their employer evaluate their work.

#### Implementation Issues

Telework programs are easily created, but may be less appropriate for some. Private and public sectors must partner to educate and encourage organizations to take advantage of this strategy. Businesses should identify what portion of their operation might be best suited for telework programs, while public agencies should provide incentives, marketing, and organizational assistance for starting these programs.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.



Cost:	0000
ime:	Short
mpact:	Region
Vho:	City/Private
lurdles:	None

mbility

Target Market of local or regional needs.

#### How Will This Help?

United States, with five in Texas.

TMAs can significantly reduce the number of single-occupant vehicle trips in an area by offering travel demand management services. Positive congestion impacts are most likely when used to support travel behavior changes following major infrastructure changes such as express or managed lane implementation or new transit services.

#### Implementation Issues

Long-term implementation requires a continuous revenue stream because TMAs are most often funded by a mixture of employer membership fees and public funds. Since travel behavior changes take time, sustainable partnerships are needed.

#### **Success Stories**

- Central Houston, Inc. strongly encourages employers to provide some level of transit subsidy to their employees. A 2009 survey of downtown workers, found that 52 percent use some mode other than driving alone.
- Lloyd District TMA in Portland, Oregon, partners with local employers to encourage commute trips other than driving alone, resulting in a reduction in drive-alone trips from 60 percent in 1997 to 41 percent in 2011.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.

Policy Stategies Transportation Management Associations

# TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATIONS



trip reduction plans. TMAs also help with parking management, flexible work hours, vanpools, special events management, and freight transport movements, just to name a few. Over 140 TMAs exist in the

Cost: Time: Impact: Who:

0000 Short Regional Public/Private Hurdles: Support

Most TMAs in the United States focus on commuters in urban areas.

Cities with an emphasis on tourism and special events work with TMAs to educate visitors, and to mitigate the congestion effects of the large number of tourists. TMAs can be arranged to address a variety



System Efficiency

## **TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

#### Description

Traveler information systems update drivers on current roadway conditionsincluding delays, incidents, weather-related messages, travel times, emergency alerts, and alternate routes. Providing this information to drivers before and during trips allows them to make more effective travel decisions about changing routes, modes, departure times, or even destinations. More informed drivers result in more efficiently utilized roadway capacity. This means less gridlock and better traffic flow.



Travel information is generated by sensors reporting to a traffic management center or through private entities using data from in-vehicle location devices, or from smart phones communicating location and speed. This information is then disseminated via traditional broadcast media, internet, mobile devices, or roadside messaging. Personalized travel messages and alerts enable individuals to get trip-specific information on demand, or have it pushed to them via email or text message subscription services. Once

familiar with these services, nearly 80% of drivers use traveler information to make daily decisions about route or departure time.

#### Target Market

- Highway networks, including freeways and toll way
- Major city streets

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Maximize efficiency and capacity</u> by providing current transportation system information to drivers.
- Reduce the impacts of congestion.
- <u>Increase safety</u> by alerting drivers of upcoming hazards.

#### Success Stories

Houston TranStar's sensor network collects data and disseminates traveler information to the public, the media, and third-party providers. TranStar reaches more than 500,000 unique users every month via its website. Each year, nearly 2 million incident and travel time messages are sent to more than 200 roadside message signs in the region. Benefit to cost ratio is estimated to be more than 11 to 1.

#### Implementation Issues

Though relatively inexpensive, these critical systems face budgeting and funding challenges. However, the same infrastructure that provides traveler information also enables more effective incident management and performance measurement—which can mean a greater return on the investment. Maintaining and upgrading these systems to reflect the most up-to-date technology requires implementation and maintenance funding. The good news is that technology and communication advances are driving costs downward each year.

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



••000

Short

None

Region

State/Local

#### Traffic Management

## **TRUCK INCENTIVES & USE RESTRICTIONS**

#### Description

Truck incentives and/or use restrictions are intended to encourage freight operators with a financial incentive or place regulatory limits on the time, location, and manner in which truck traffic can access certain areas or corridors for deliveries. The goal of these incentives or restrictions is to shift truck traffic off of congested facilities and out of peak periods in order to both improve truck flow and better accommodate passenger travel. Techniques used to do this include:



- Delivery restrictions to non-peak daytime or night-time hours.
- Assessing truck tolls during peak periods and/or providing free passage during non-peak or nighttime hours.
- Access improvements (to shift freight to another mode).

Restrictions may also prohibit on-street truck parking (freeing a turn lane) or prohibiting left turns where no turn lane exists.

#### Target Market

- Major streets serving industrial and passenger traffic.
- Dense urban areas with narrow rights-of-way.
- Freeways with high truck volumes.

Truck incentives and use restrictions can be used in downtown or densely developed areas that experience heavy traffic that can be worsened by drayage, delivery, or construction vehicles. These restrictions also work in areas with narrow rights-of-way, neighborhood streets, or areas with high truck turning volumes.

#### How Will This Help?

- Improve safety by eliminating heavy truck traffic from tight or congested areas.
- <u>Improve traffic flow</u> for passenger trips.

#### **Success Stories**

- Both Boston and Cambridge, Massachusetts, instituted limited delivery hours in downtown areas except for designated routes or for emergency response.
- The Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach used the "PierPASS OffPeak" program to encourage greater use of container terminals from 6 p.m. to 3 a.m. About 30 percent of container cargo traffic shifted to the off peak.

For more information, please refer to: http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php.





Cost: Time: Impact: Who: Hurdles:

0000 Short Regional State & Local Legislative & Regulatory

### Implementation Issues

Truck restrictions, specifically moving deliveries to after-hour times, can place a heavy burden on local businesses and delivery companies as they must extend employee hours or work around the restriction schedule. Industry, public, and local business cooperation is crucial to successfully implement this strategy. Local and state agencies must be able to provide enforcement to ensure the effectiveness of the strategy.



System Efficiency

0000

Corridor

City/State

Short

None

## **TRUCK LANE RESTRICTIONS**

#### Description

Truck lane restrictions in Texas allow for trucks to be restricted to two or more designated lanes of a highway. This ensures that at least one of the highway lanes (normally the left or inside lane) is used only by passenger vehicles. A restricted vehicle, however, is allowed to use any lane, including the restricted lane, to pass another vehicle and to enter and exit the highway. Lane restrictions can be designated on a 24-hour or peak-period only basis. The most common reasons for implementing truck lane restrictions include improving highway operations, reducing crashes, pavement and



structural considerations, and construction work zone restrictions.

#### Target Market

Freeways with high truck volumes

• Freeways with a high percentage of trucks using the left lane Truck lane restrictions should only be considered where there is a minimum of four percent trucks in the traffic stream over a 24-hour period and when approximately 10 percent of the total truck traffic is using the lane to be restricted. The roadway section to be restricted should be at least six miles long.

- <u>Improve safety</u> by reducing freeway crashes.
- <u>Improve traffic flow</u> by providing a lane free of truck-passenger car interaction.

#### Success Stories

- Truck lane restrictions have been implemented along urban freeways in the Houston, San Antonio, Austin, and the Dallas-Ft. Worth metro areas.
- Truck lane restrictions have operated successfully outside the urban area along IH 35 between Austin and San Antonio.

#### Implementation Issues

Routine enforcement of either regular traffic patrols and/or specialized dedicated truck enforcement units should be available to assure compliance. A good public information campaign should be undertaken to inform the public of the implementation of the restriction. This campaign must include the trucking community along the corridor to assure success of the project.

Cost:

Time:

Who:

Impact:

Hurdles:

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



mbility

#### **Travel Options**

## VANPOOL

#### Description

Vanpools provide registered users (usually living or working in a similar area) with organized transit service in a van. Vanpools usually consist of five to fifteen riders that pay to commute for long distances into a city or to a transit stop. The driver typically counts as a passenger and has a free or discounted price.

Employers and local governments sponsor vanpools by providing incentives to employees for riding (e.g. vouchers for transit, subsidized costs, discounted

parking). Third-party vanpool operators may be

used to provide vans and administer the vanpool program.

In addition to relieving congestion, vanpools offer a much cheaper option to driving alone for commuters. Vanpools may use highoccupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes, which reduces trip time for passengers. These benefits reduce costs to employers by improving tardiness and lowering necessary parking.

#### Target Market

- Congested corridors where trip lengths are longer than 20 miles.
- Downtown or other activity centers.

Vanpooling works best in neighborhoods with relatively little transit service and job centers with inadequate parking. This service is best paired with managed lanes that allow vanpools, park-and-ride lots, and transit service.

#### How Will This Help?

- Reduce congestion by eliminating cars from the road.
- <u>Relatively low cost</u> for all involved: user, employer, and the vanpool sponsor. .
- Lower auto emissions by removing cars from the road and allowing more efficient speeds.

#### Success Stories

- Dallas, Texas: Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) implemented a vanpool program consisting of 174 vans resulting in a reduction of about 35 million miles traveled.
- Phoenix, Arizona: Valley Metro has a vanpool program consisting of 380 vans. The program results in a reduction of about 55 million miles traveled.

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.







Cost: Time: Impact: Who: Hurdles:

••000 Short Region City/Private None

### Implementation Issues

Vanpools can be quickly and inexpensively implemented by employers or other sponsors. However, an employee's scheduling changes can limit an employer's motivation to provide vanpool programs. Public agencies should encourage and facilitate these through incentives, subsidies, marketing, and regulation.



**Pricing Strategies** 

Variable Pricing

#### **Traffic Management**

Active Traffic Management

## **VARIABLE PRICING**

#### Description

Variable pricing programs raise the price during rush hours and lower the price during off-peak periods to better use the road space. The toll can be adjusted according to a set toll schedule or dynamically, based on traffic demand. Adjusting the toll can persuade drivers to choose:

- An alternate, less congested route
- A different departure time
- A different mode like transit, carpool, or vanpool

 To telecommute or eliminate low-priority trips Studies have shown this strategy to be one of the most

effective ways to incentivize travel alternatives.

#### Target Market

 Toll roads or toll lanes Variable pricing works best in congested corridors with strong transit alternatives, or parallel routes that provide less expensive options to the priced facility.

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Reduce congestion on tolled facilities</u> by moving some traffic demand to alternate times, routes, or modes, or eliminate trips.
- Provides market signals to increase driver awareness of trip costs.
- <u>Low implementation cost</u> that could produce additional facility revenue.
- Accommodate equity concerns through transit alternatives and discounting fees for specified accounts.

#### Implementation Issues

Variable pricing's most difficult hurdle lies in public resistance to variable tolling and a lack of public knowledge of the benefits and costs of the program. Many may resist the concept, thinking they must pay for something that has always been free. This pressure may inhibit variable pricing program growth.

#### **Success Stories**

- Houston, Texas The Katy Freeway Managed Lanes operate with a toll rate schedule that charges \$1 for a 12-mile trip in the off peak, \$2 during the hour before and after the peak two hours, and \$4 during the peak two hours in both morning and evening. This ensures free flow conditions in the lanes at all times. https://www.hctra.org/katymanagedlanes/media/Proposed\_Katy\_Toll\_Sched.pdf
- The 91 Express Lanes in Orange County, California operate with a toll rate schedule that maintains freeflow speeds and offers a reliable, predictable commute. The toll schedule is periodically re-evaluated to ensure that service level. http://www.91expresslanes.com/policies.asp

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.



Cost:	••000
Time:	Moderate
Impact:	Corridor
Who:	Public Agency
Hurdles:	Public Acceptance

VARIABLE SPEED LIMITS Description

Variable speed limits use speed limit signs that can be changed to alert drivers when traffic congestion is imminent. Sensors along the roadway detect when congestion or weather conditions exceed specified thresholds and automatically reduce the speed limit in five mile per hour increments to slow traffic uniformly and delay the onset of congestion. Depending upon the objectives set for the system, speed limits can be regulatory or advisory. Dynamic message signs (DMS)



can also be deployed in conjunction with this system to give drivers travel-time information or explanations.

#### Target Market

- Freeways or roads experiencing frequent congestion
- Areas susceptible to adverse weather conditions

#### How Will This Help?

- <u>Improve safety</u> through a reduction in crashes during adverse weather conditions and congestion by slowing motorists entering an area of stop-and-go traffic.
- <u>Delay onset of congestion</u> allowing traffic to flow smoothly and efficiently and improving trip reliability.
- Provide environmental benefits through decreased emissions, noise, and fuel consumption.

#### Implementation Issues

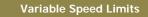
This technology has been successful in Europe, but is new to the United States. Public acceptance and understanding of the system is crucial to its success. Drivers must be able to understand why the speed limit is being reduced and that their travel times and trip reliability will improve. Whether the new speed limit is advisory or mandatory must also be clearly understood by all drivers. Furthermore, the automated implementation of the dynamic speed display without operator intervention ensures that changes are implemented prior to breakdown. Also, the speed limit signs have to be visible to all vehicles.

#### **Success Stories**

- Smarter Highways, Seattle, WA http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/smarterhighways/
- Minneapolis , MN https://support.mnpass.net/kayako/index.php?\_m=knowledgebase&\_a=viewarticle&kbarticleid=123
- England http://www.highways.gov.uk/knowledge\_compendium/64A9E660C4D342578695740F018E3BDC.asp

For more information, please refer to: <u>http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php</u>.







5.	Cost:	●●○○○
	Time:	Moderate
	Impact:	Corridor
	Who:	State
	Hurdles:	Public Support,
		Legal Authority,
5		Operations

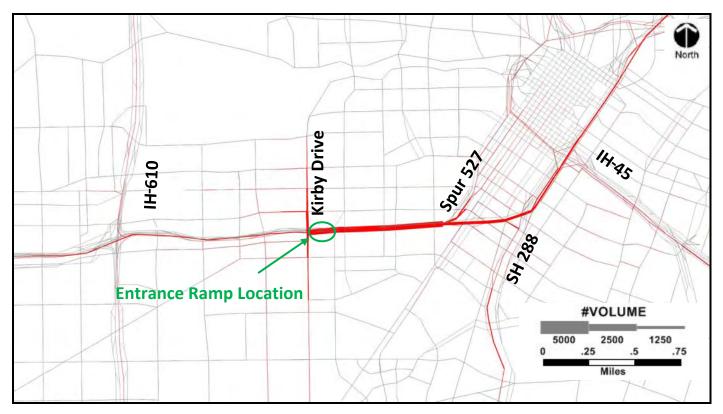


## **APPENDIX B**



#### **DynusT Ramp Origin & Destinations for Affected Ramp Locations**

#### NB Entrance Ramp from Kirby Drive - AM

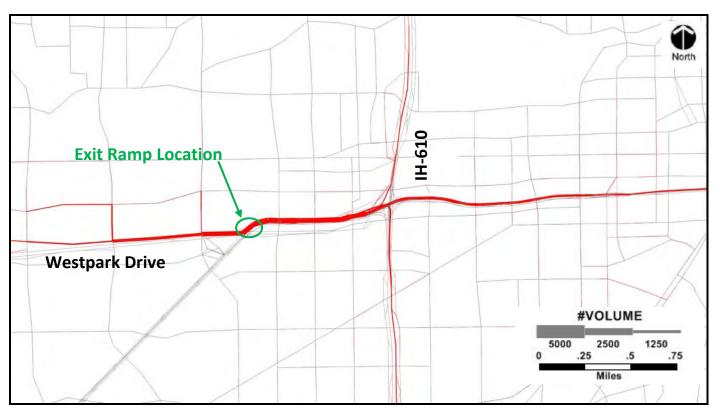


# **Exit Ramp Location**

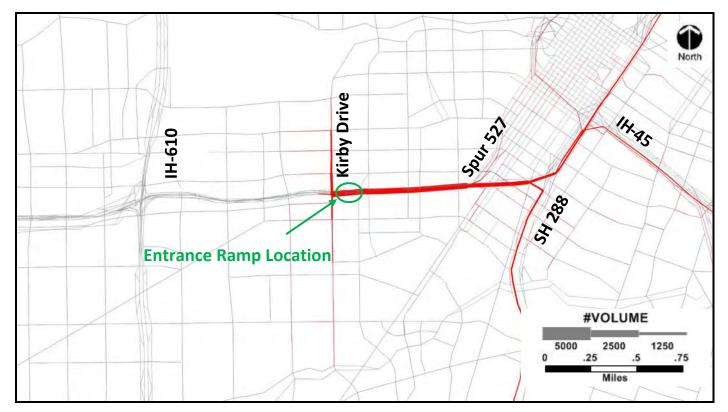
SB Exit Ramp to Westpark Drive - AM



#### SB Exit Ramp to Westpark Drive – PM



#### NB Entrance Ramp from Kirby Drive - PM

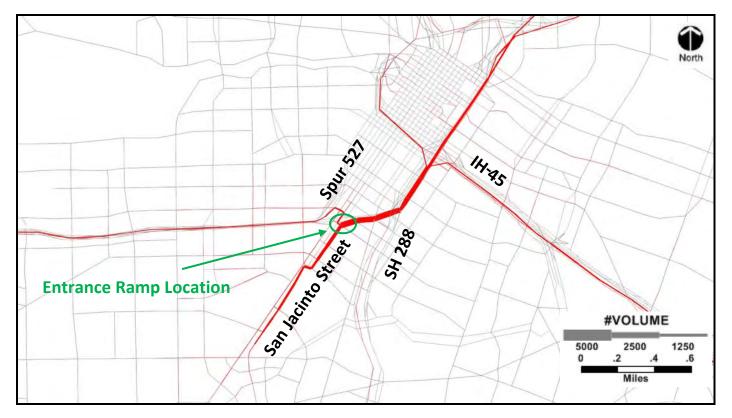


US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study **Final Report** 

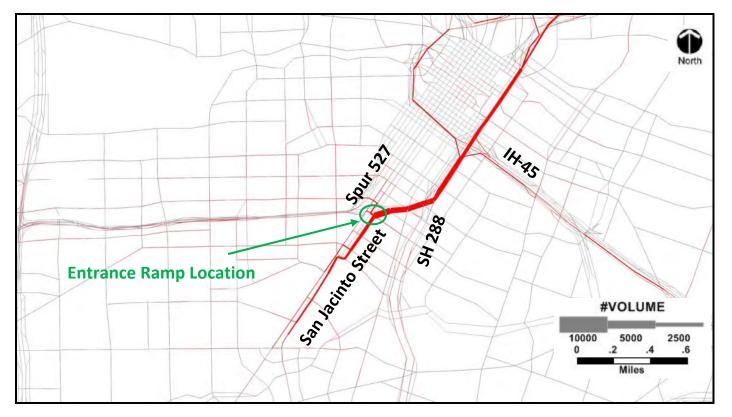




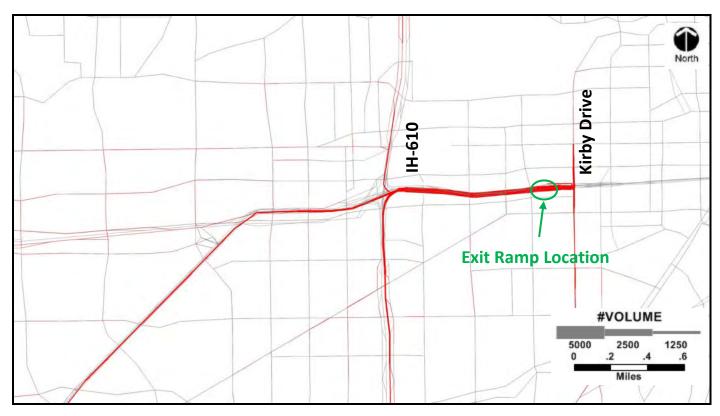
#### NB Entrance Ramp from San Jacinto Street – AM



NB Entrance Ramp from San Jacinto Street – PM



NB Exit Ramp to Kirby Drive – AM



NB Exit Ramp to Kirby Drive – PM

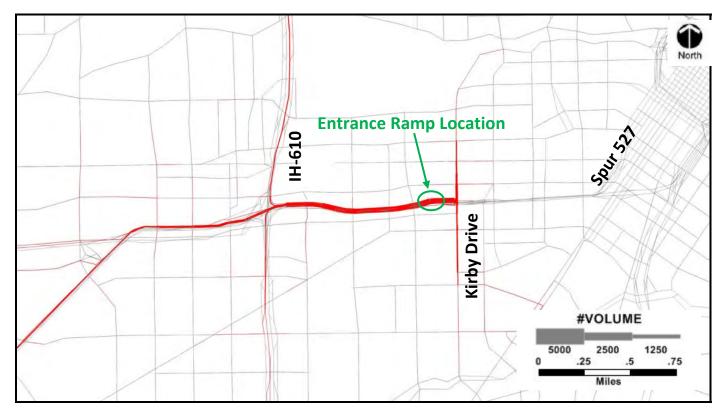


US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study Final Report

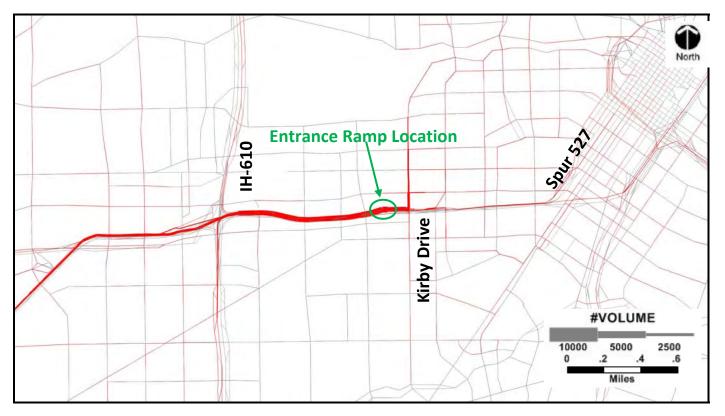




#### SB Entrance Ramp from Kirby Drive – AM

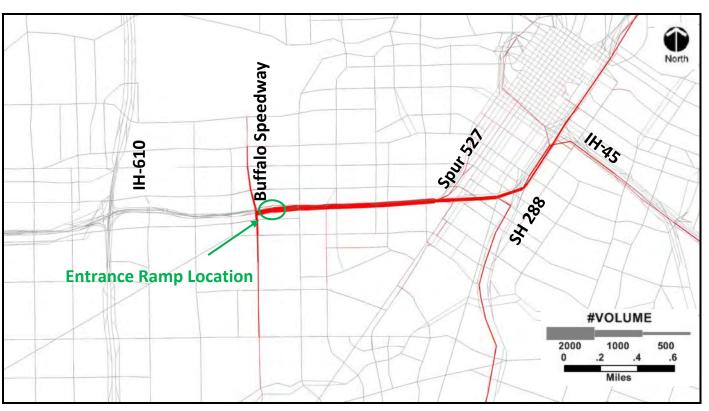


SB Entrance Ramp from Kirby Drive – PM

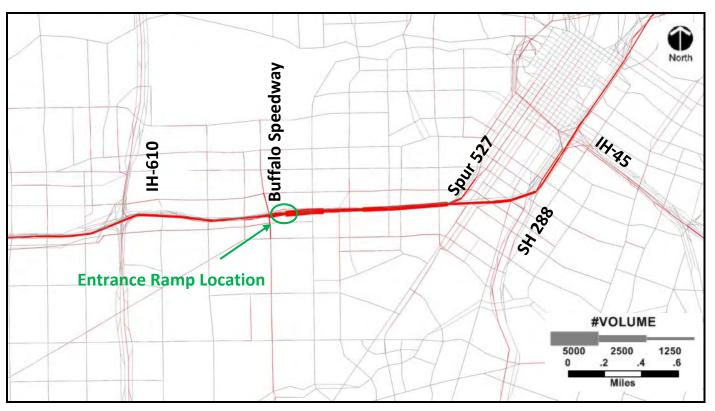


US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study **Final Report** 

#### NB Entrance Ramp from Buffalo Speedway – AM



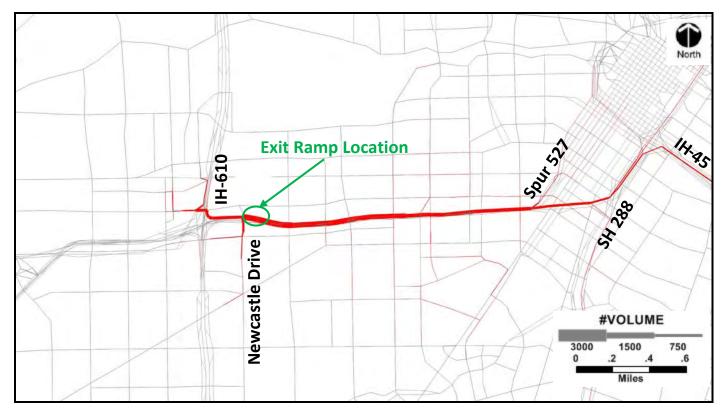
#### NB Entrance Ramp from Buffalo Speedway – PM



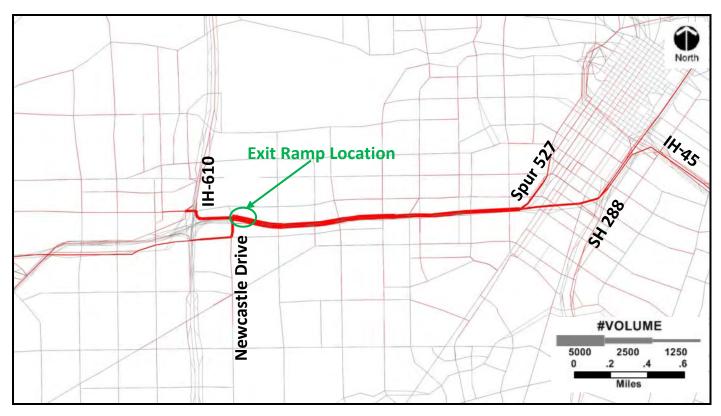




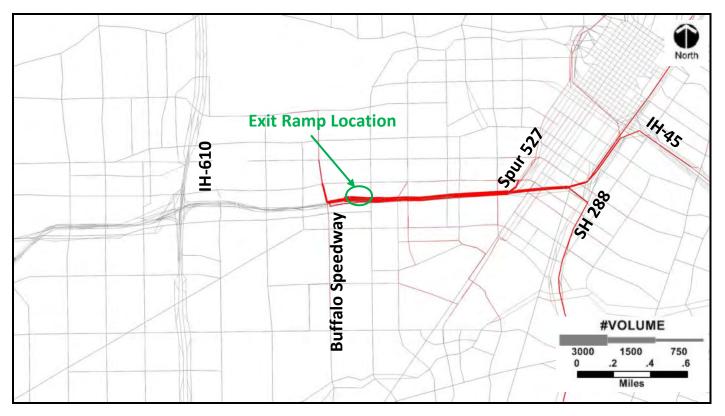
#### SB Exit Ramp to Newcastle Drive – AM



#### SB Exit Ramp to Newcastle Drive – PM



#### SB Exit Ramp to Buffalo Speedway – AM



#### SB Exit Ramp to Buffalo Speedway – PM

Exit Ramp Location

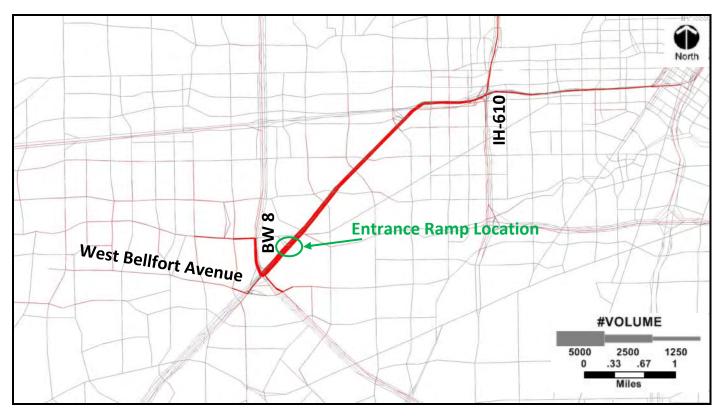
US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study Final Report



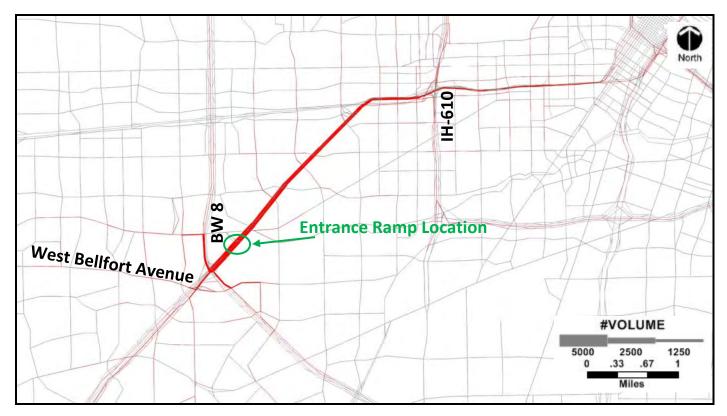




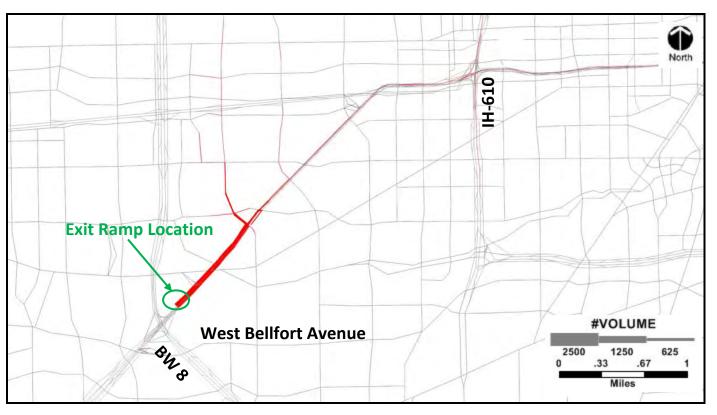
#### NB Entrance Ramp from West Bellfort Avenue – AM



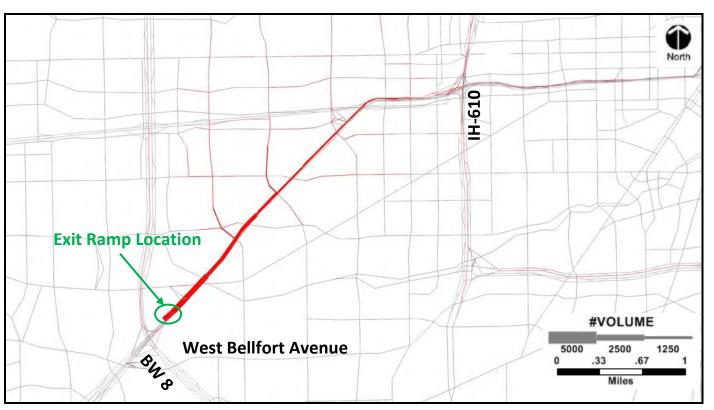
NB Entrance Ramp from West Bellfort Avenue – PM



#### SB Exit Ramp to West Bellfort Avenue – AM



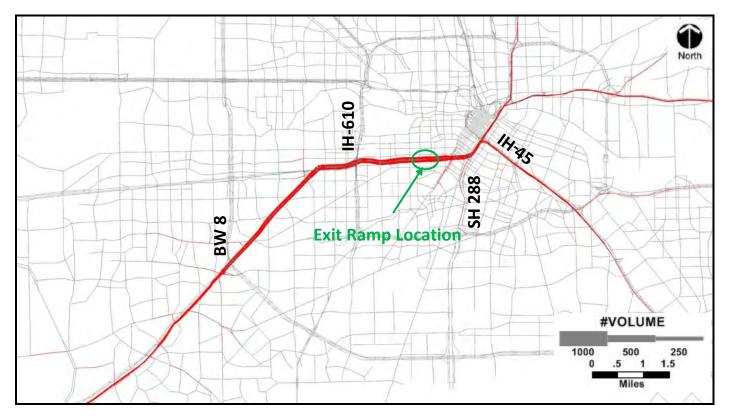
#### SB Exit Ramp to West Bellfort Avenue – PM



US 59 / IH-69 Rider 42 Corridor Congestion Mitigation Study Final Report



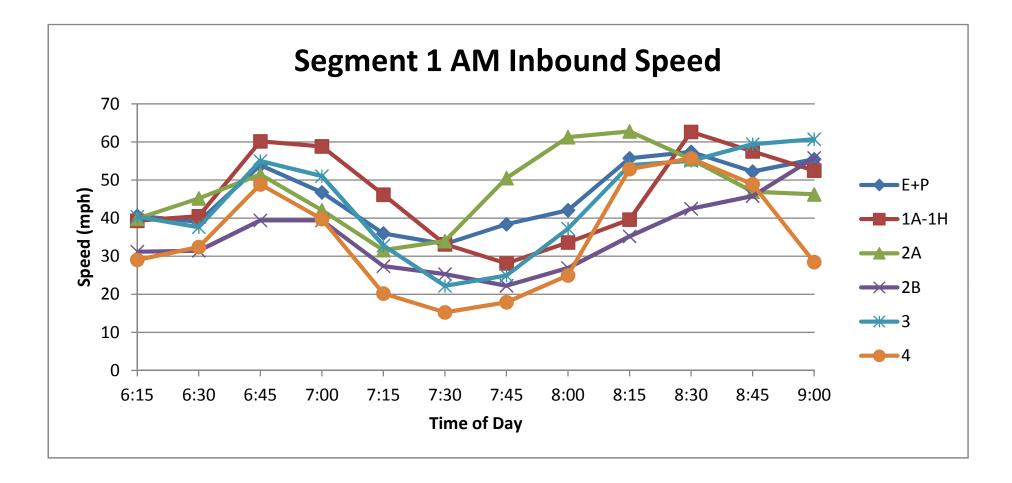


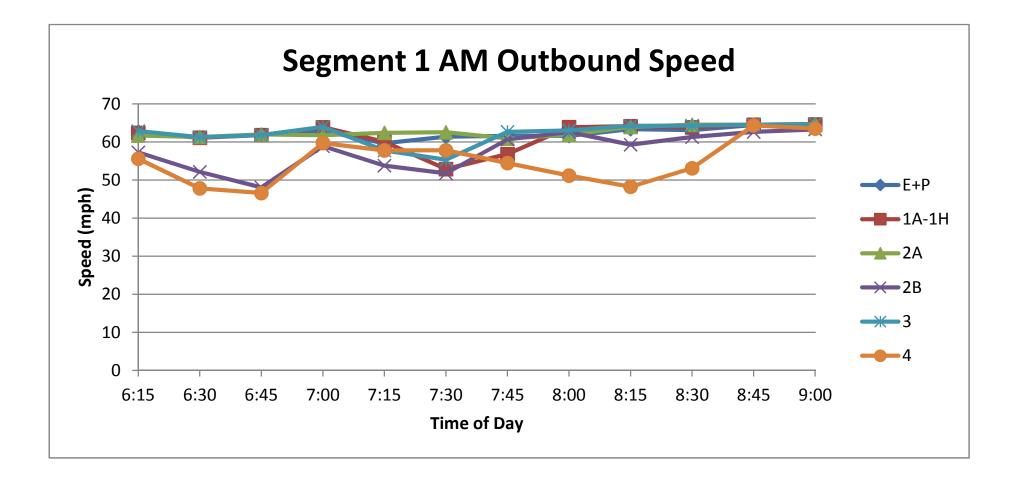


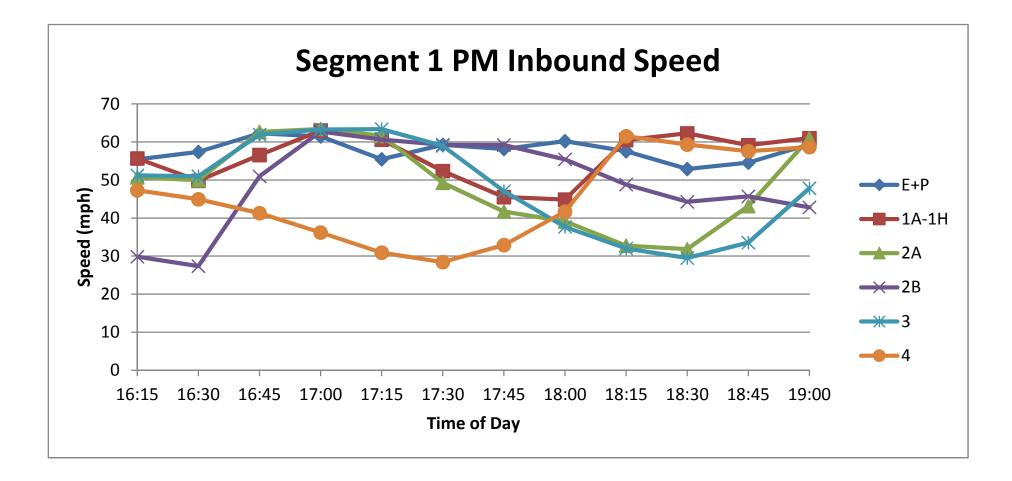
### NB HOV/HOT Exit Ramp to General Purpose Lanes near Hazard Street – AM

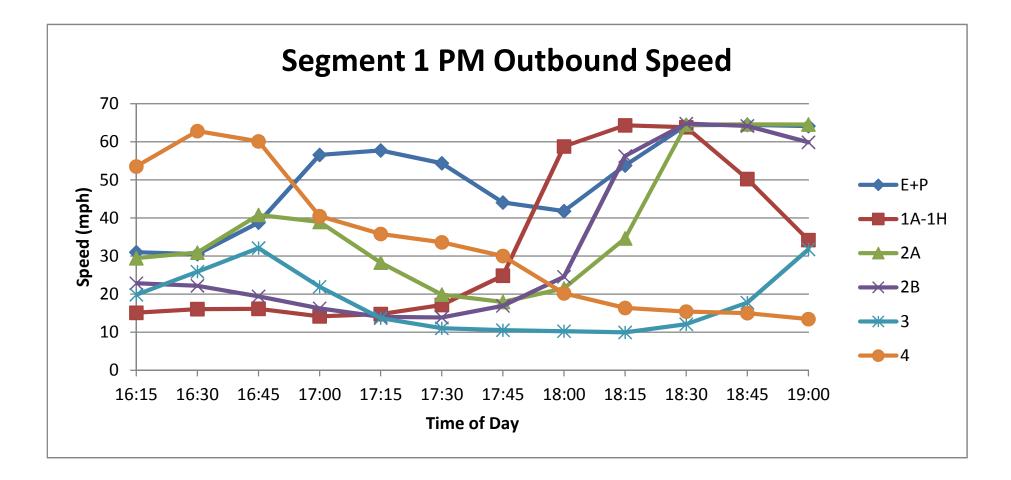


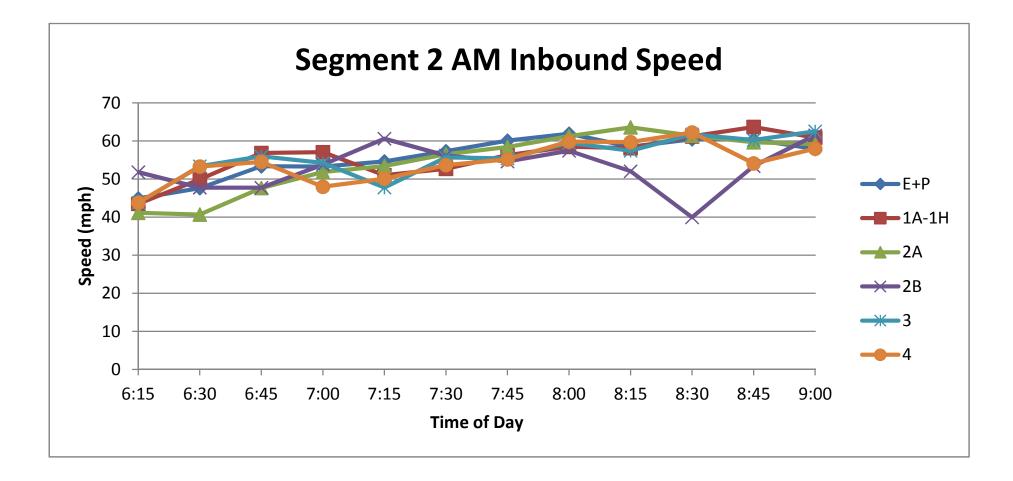
# **APPENDIX C**

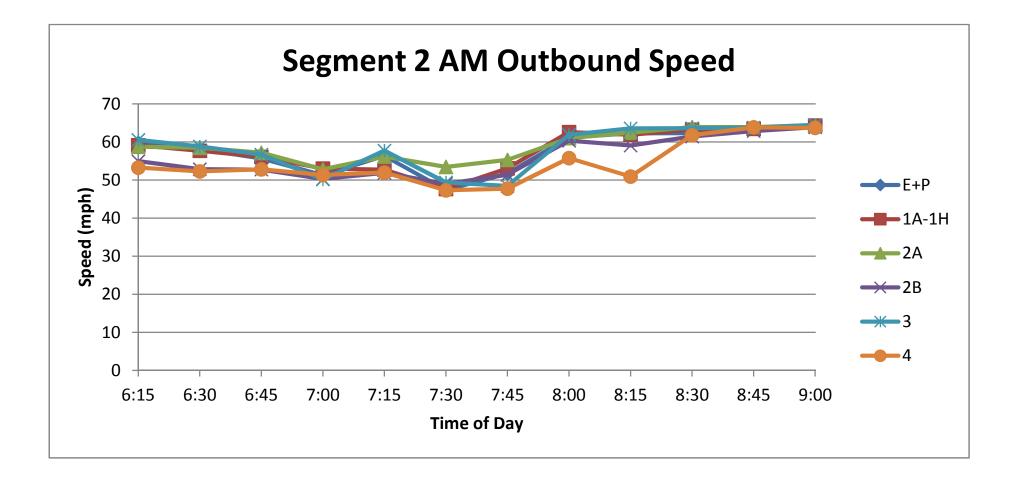


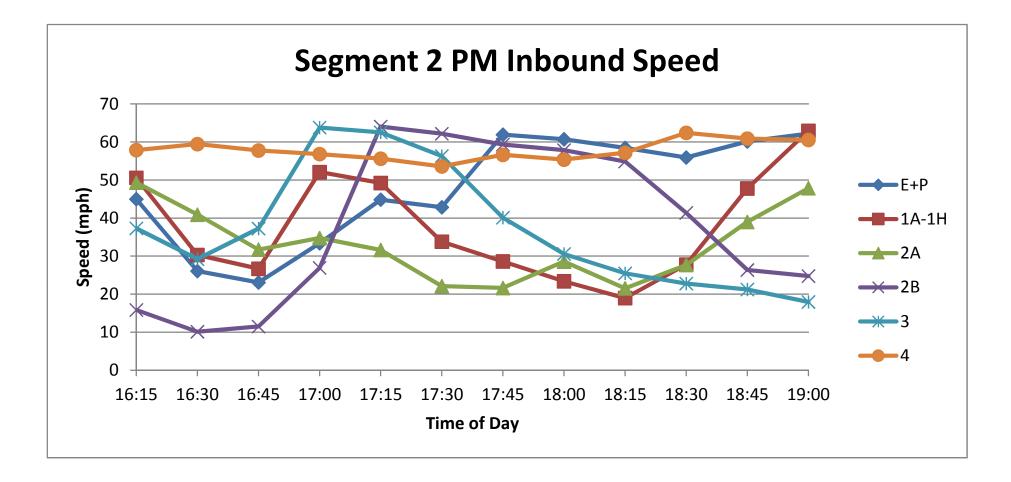


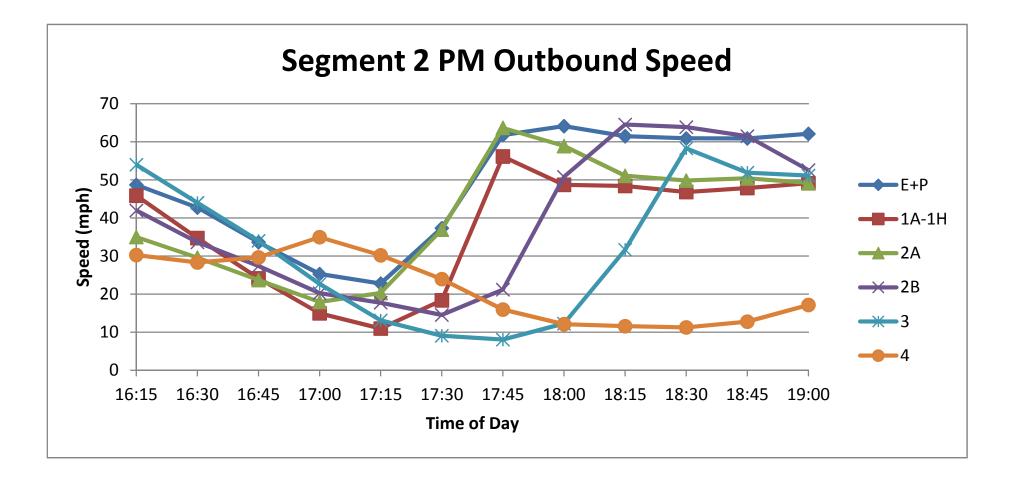


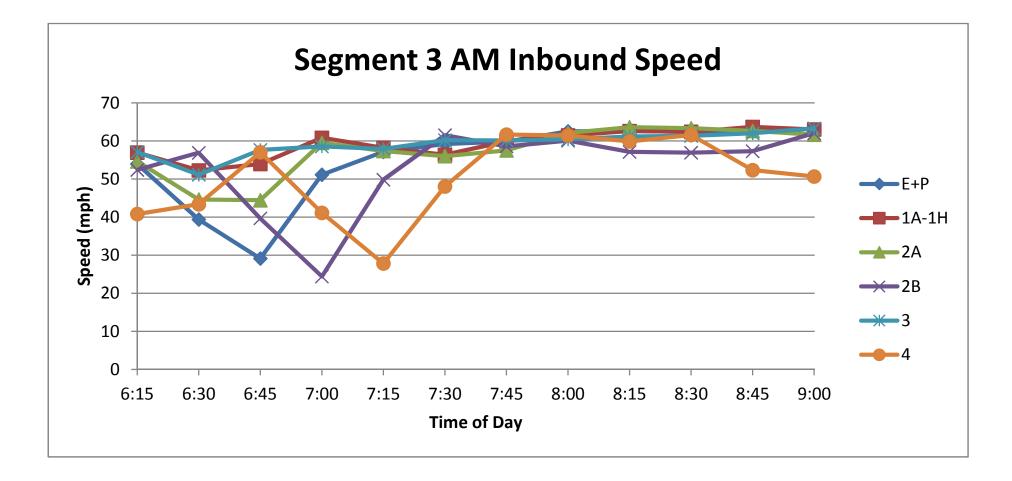


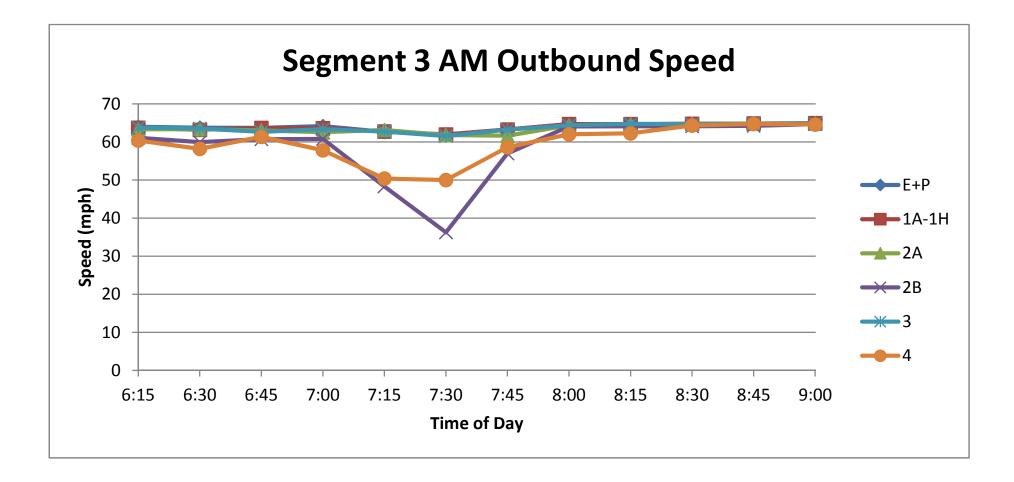


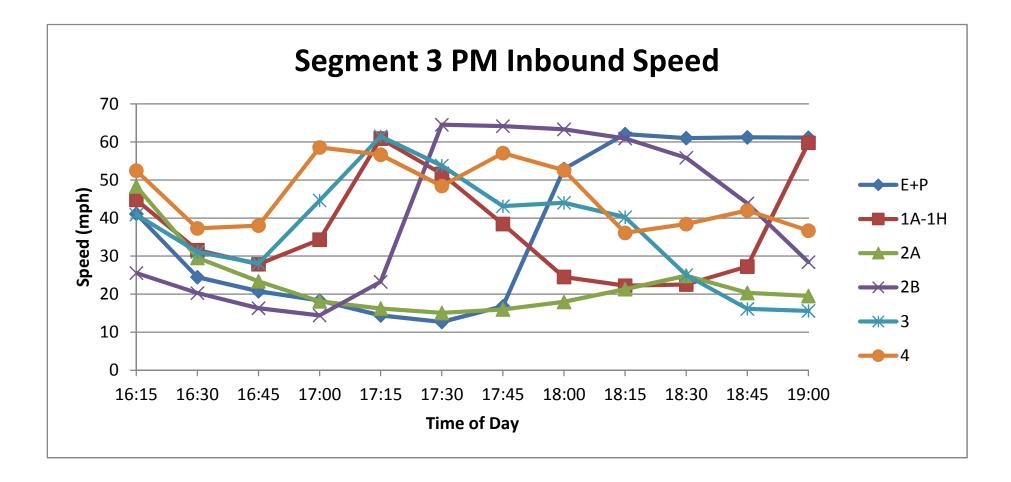


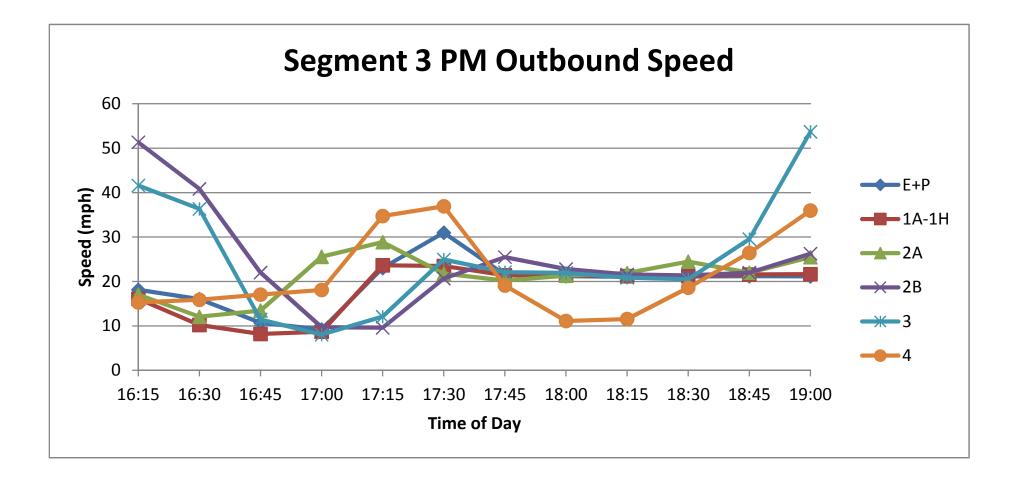


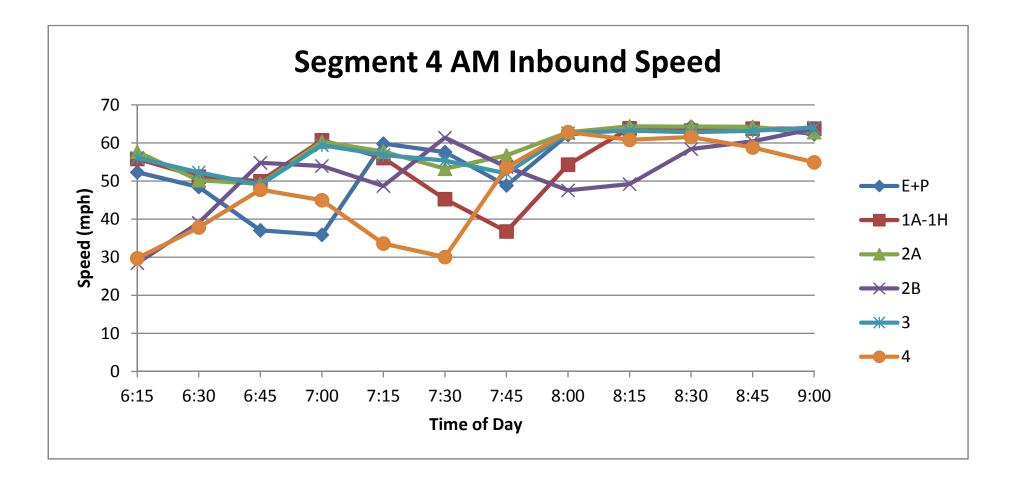


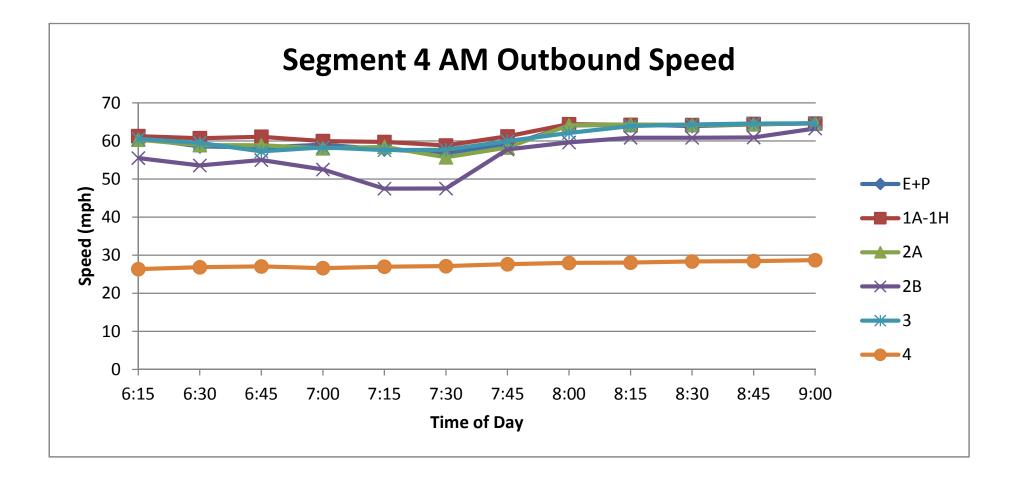


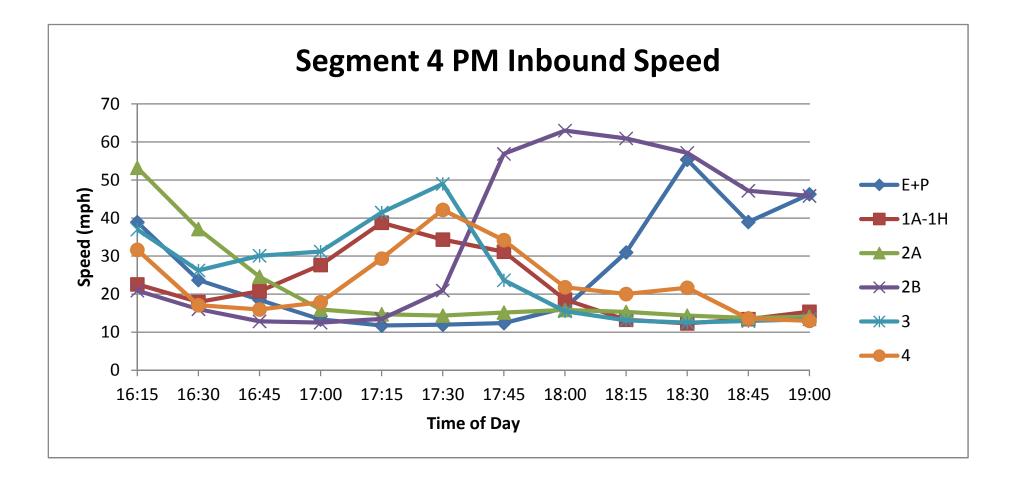


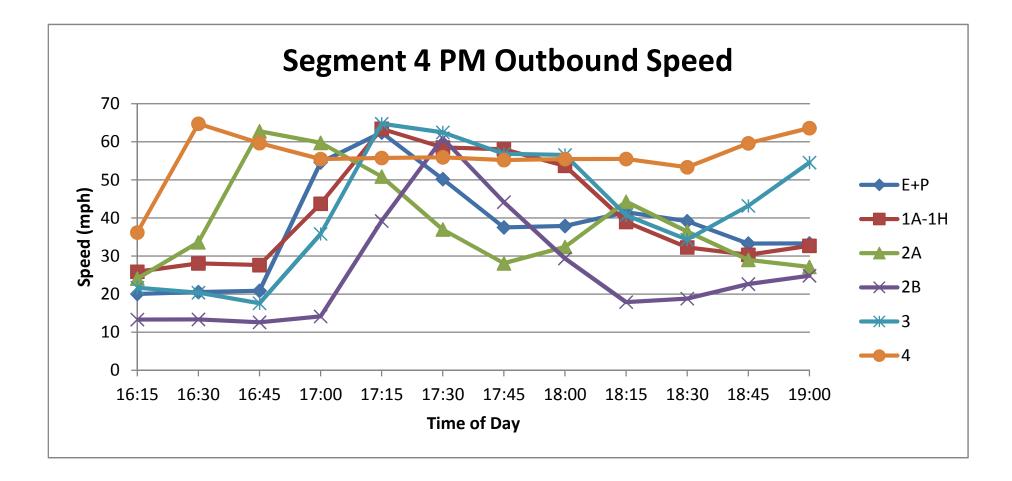


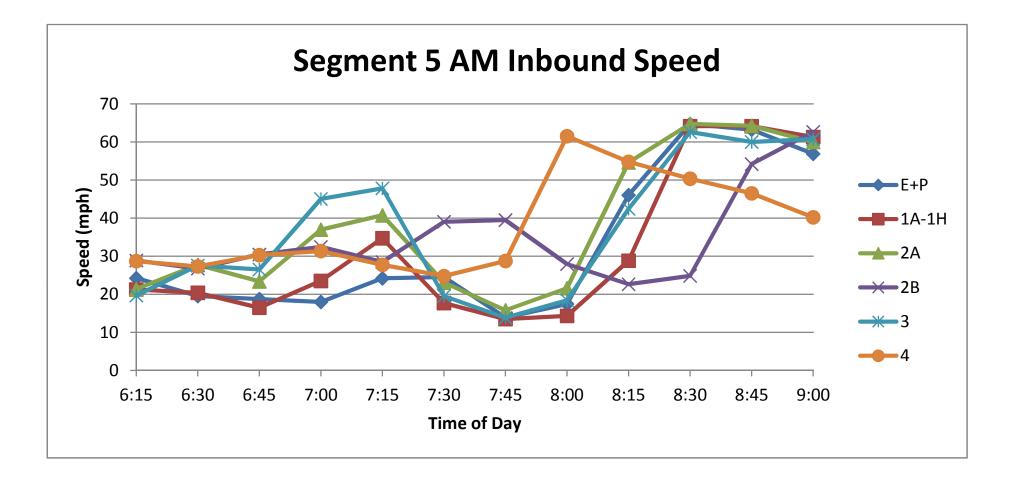


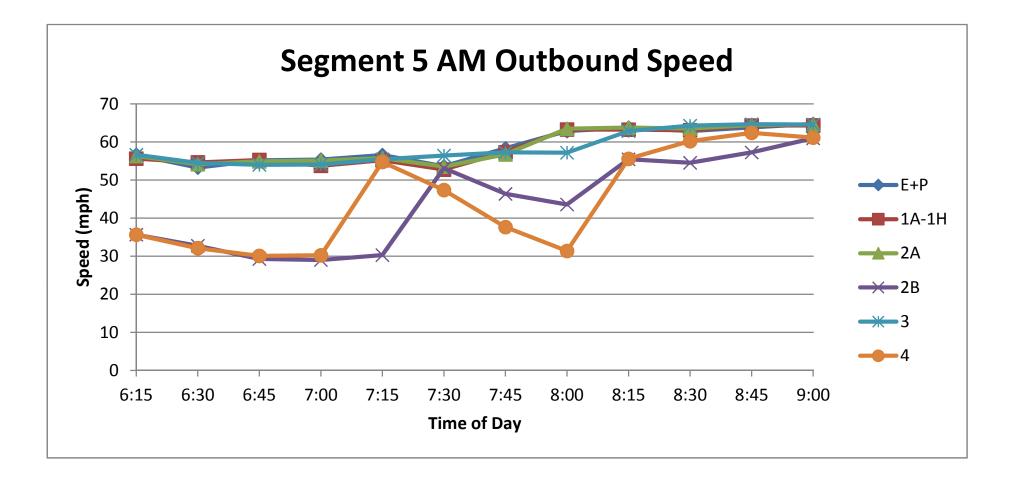


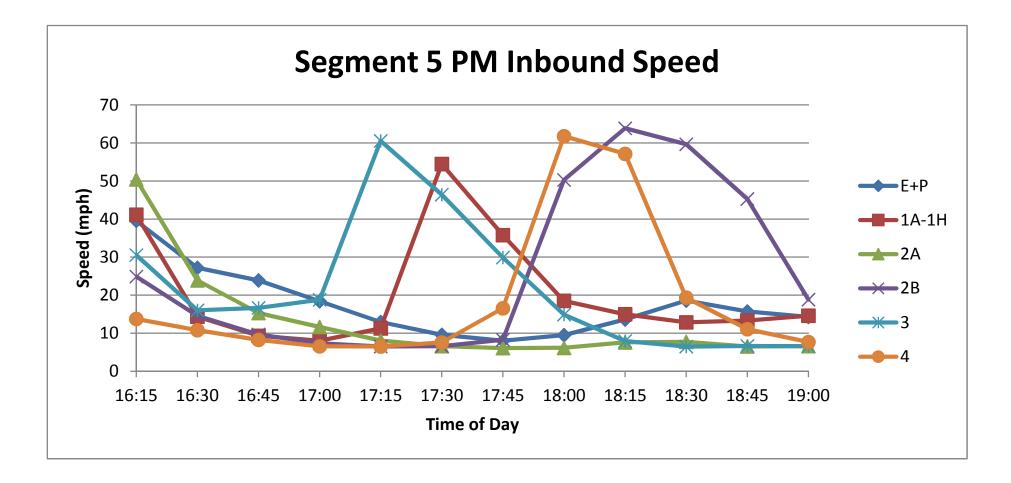


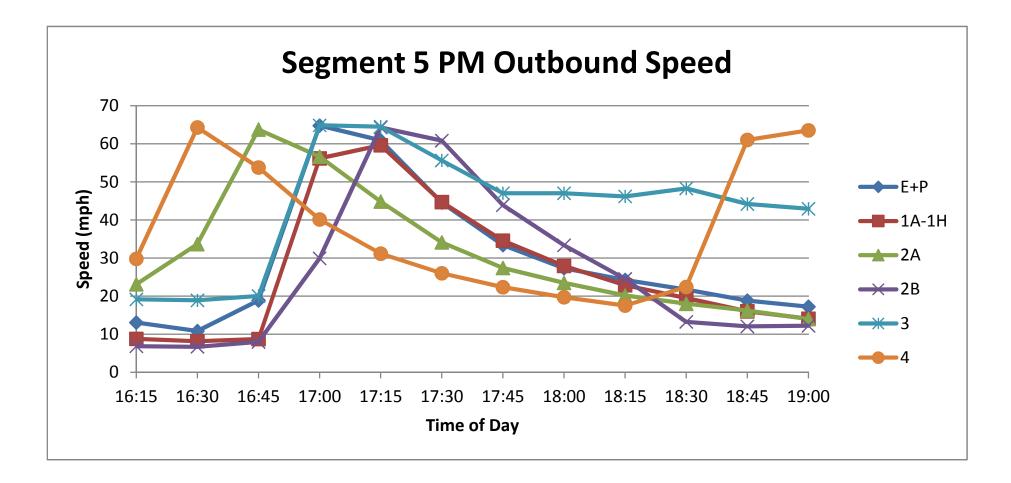


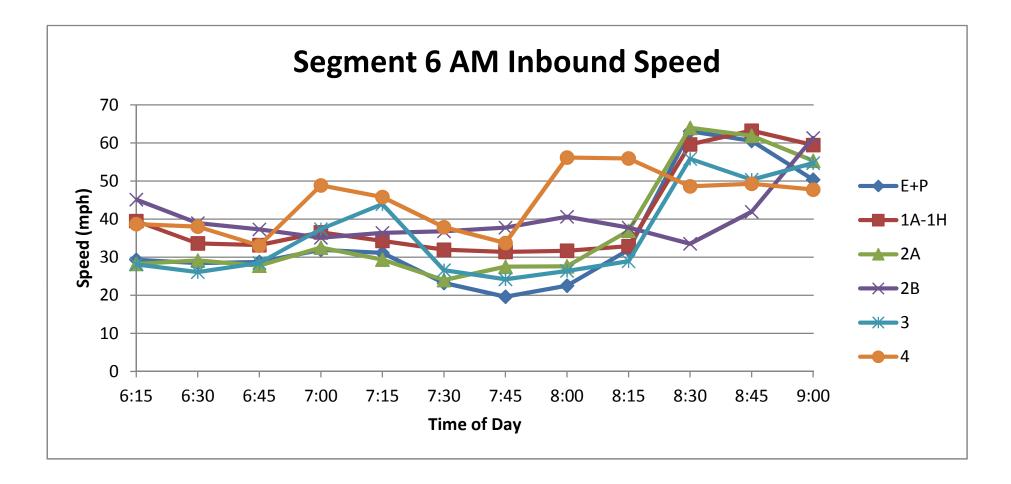


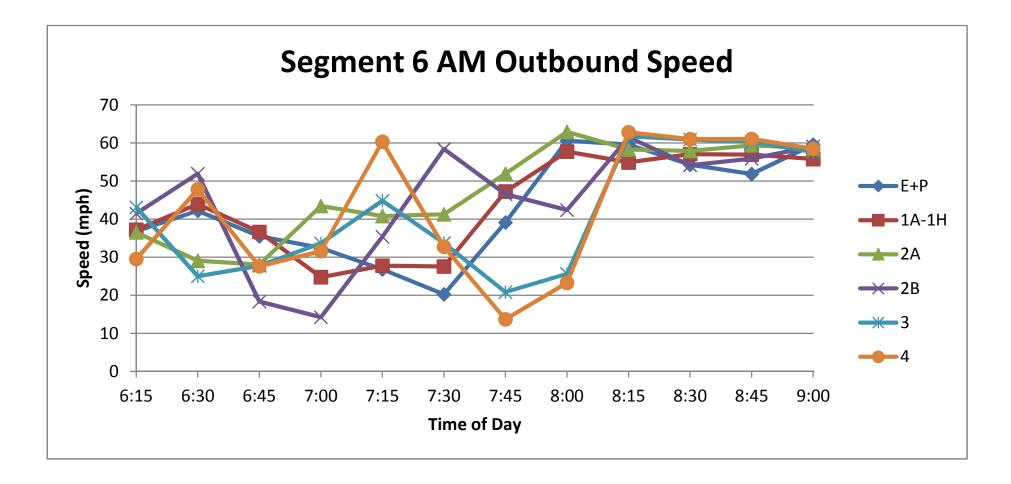


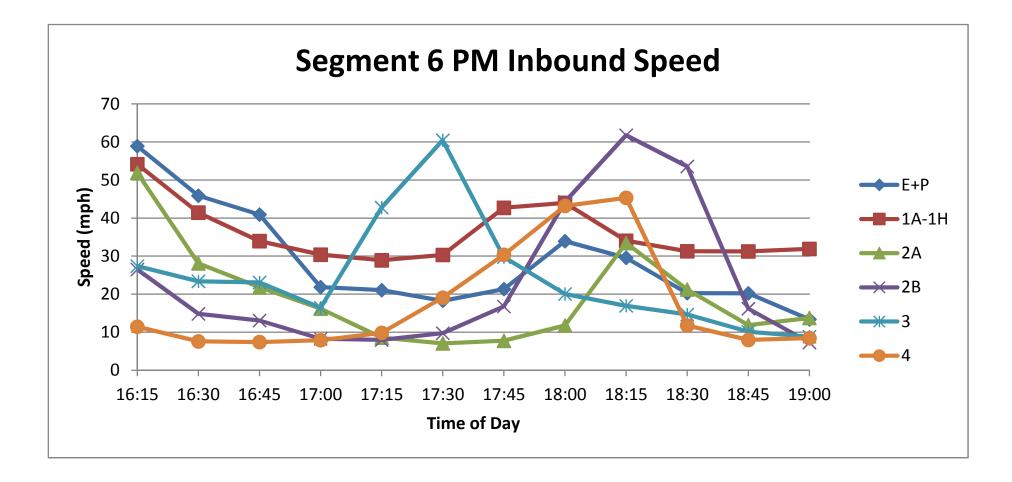


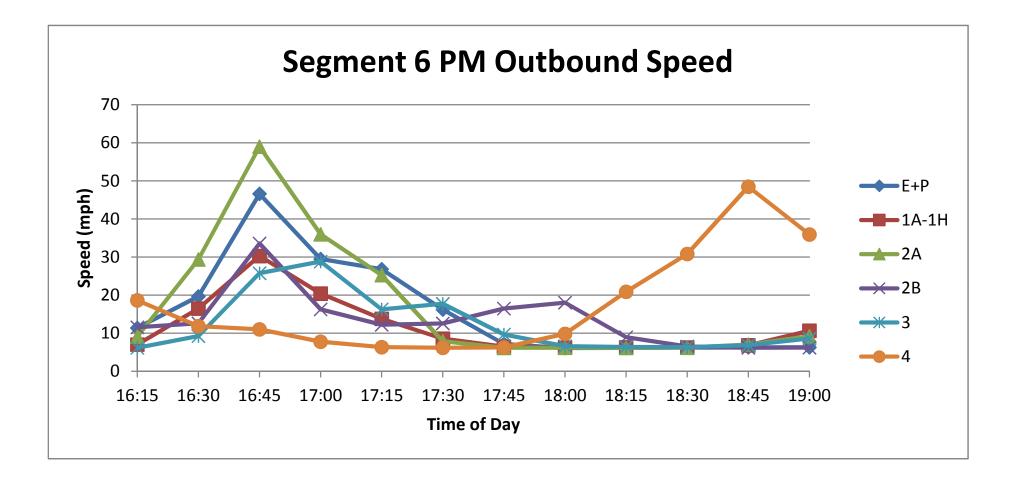


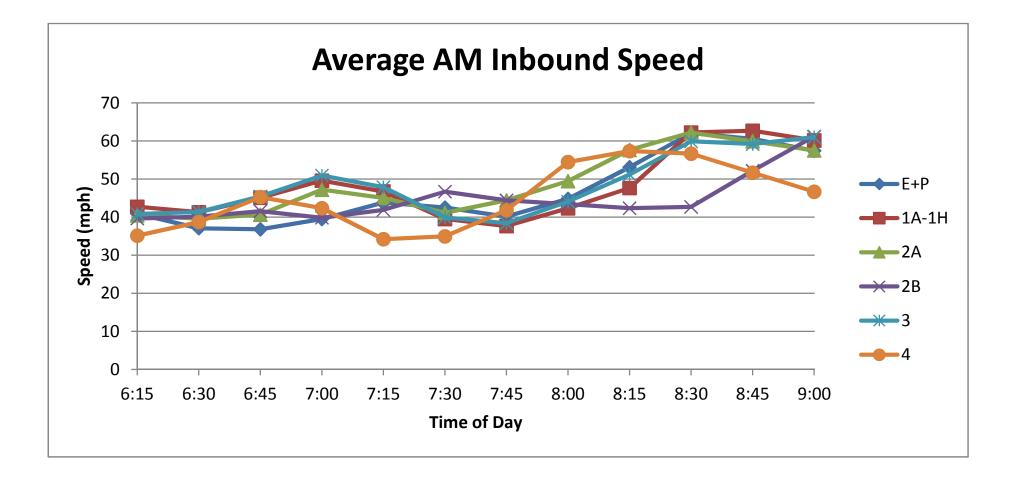


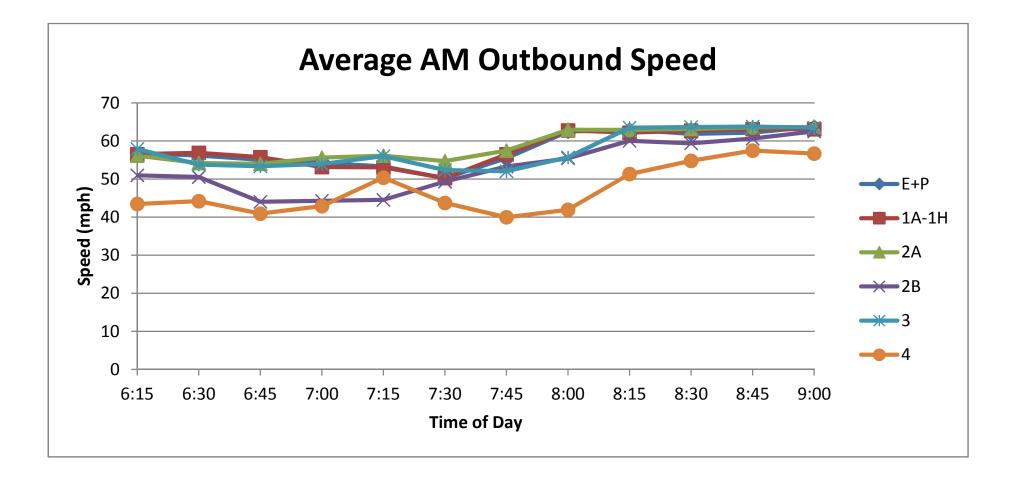


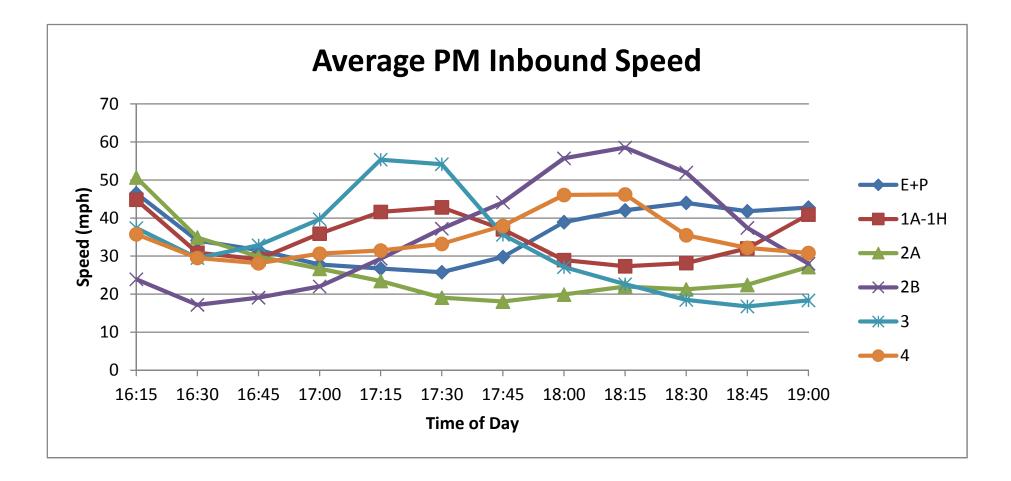


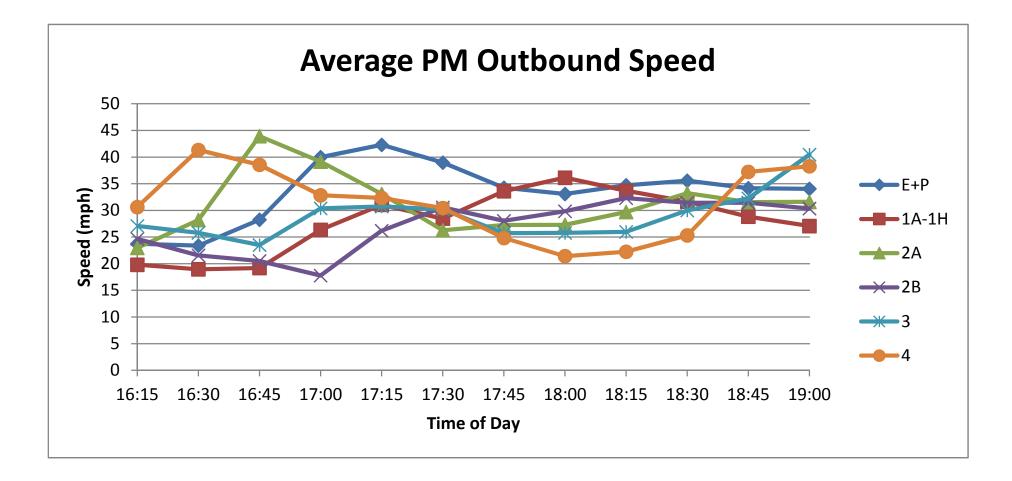


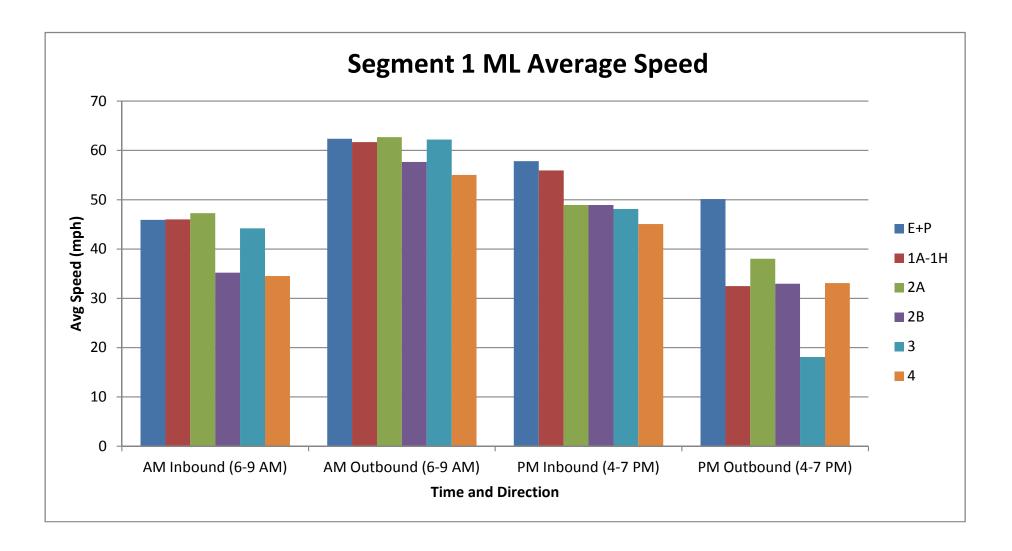


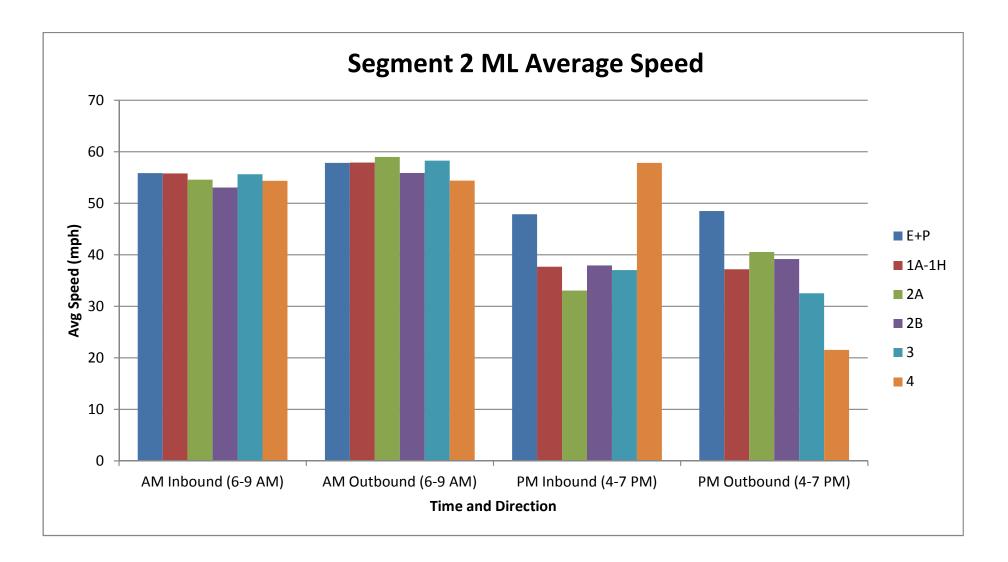


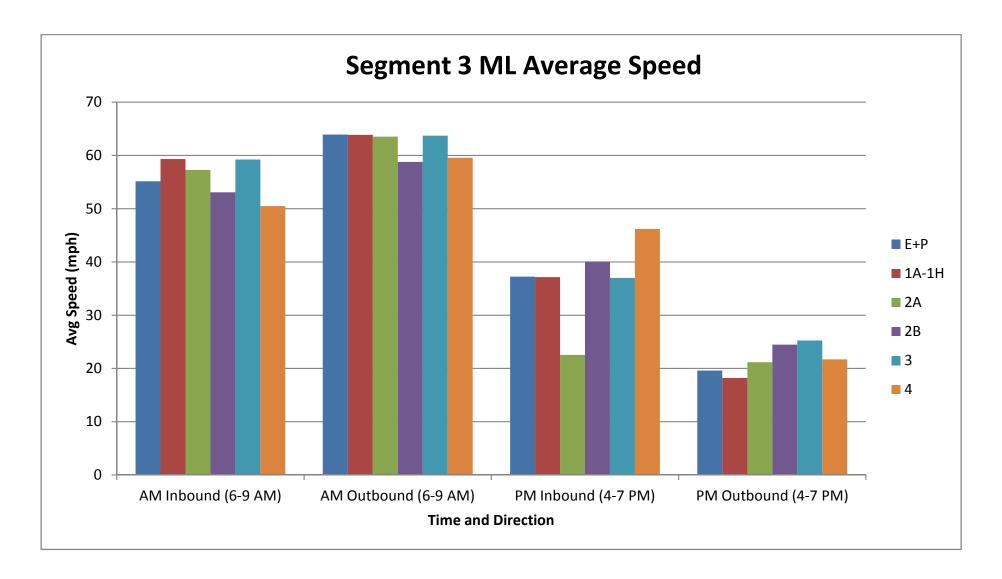


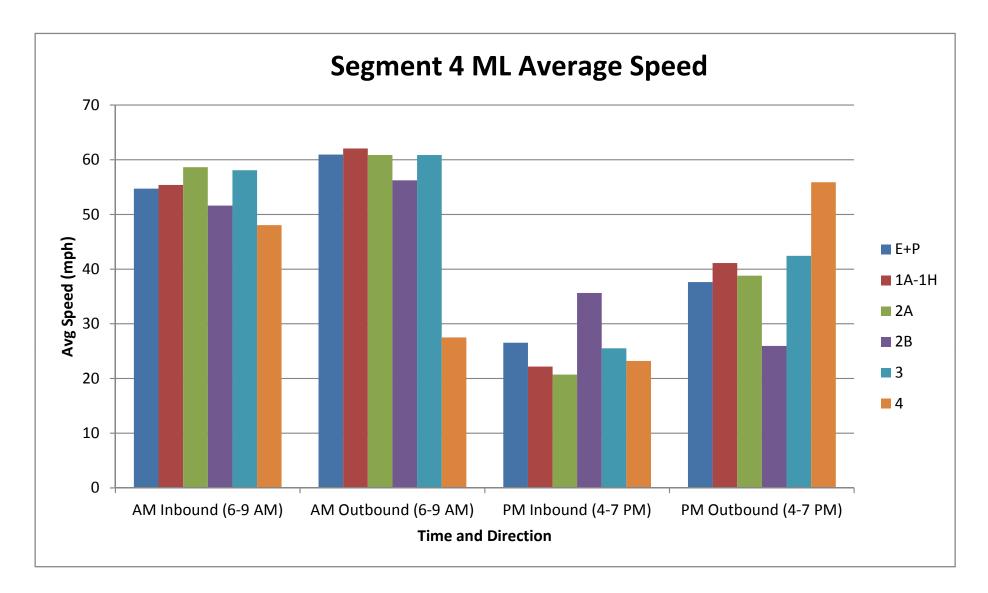


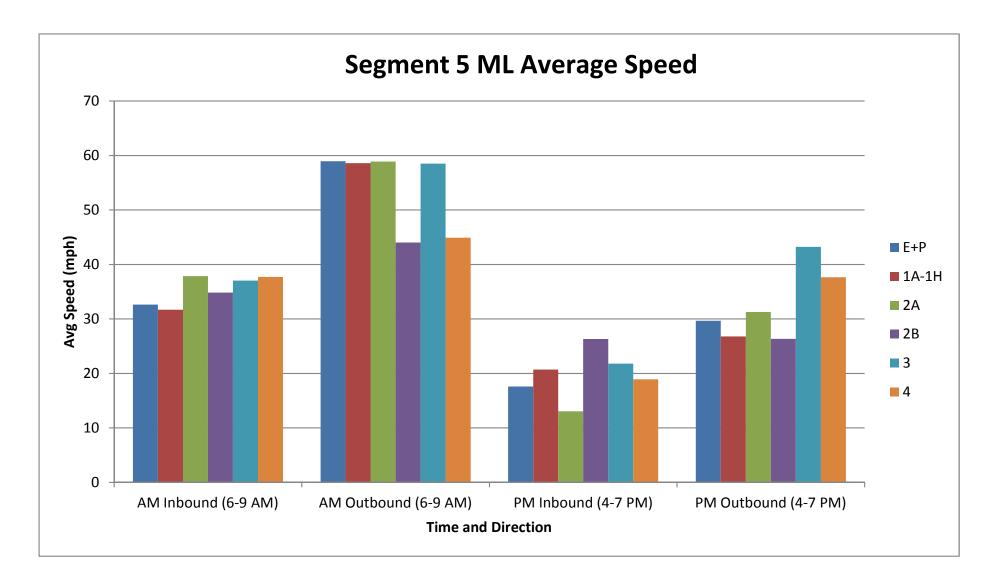


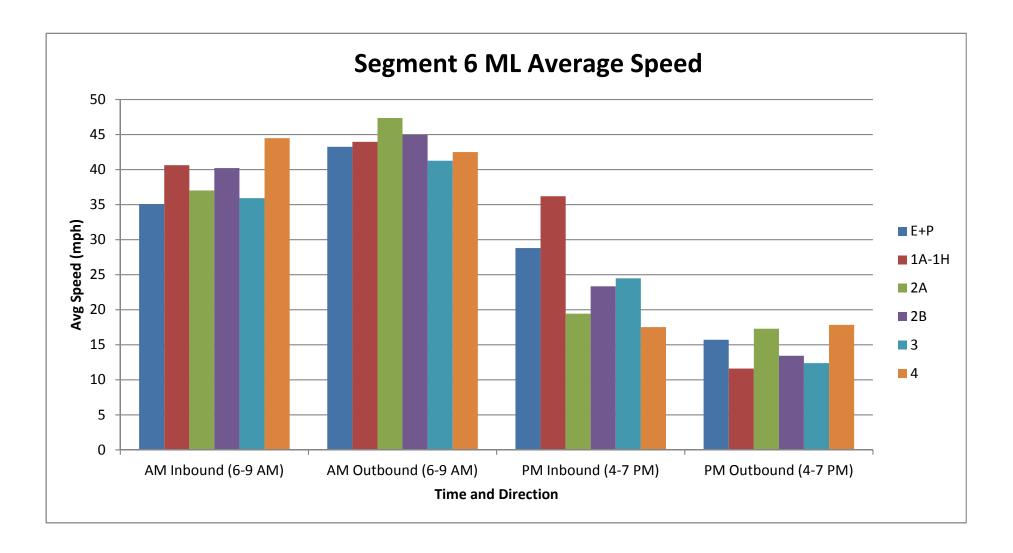


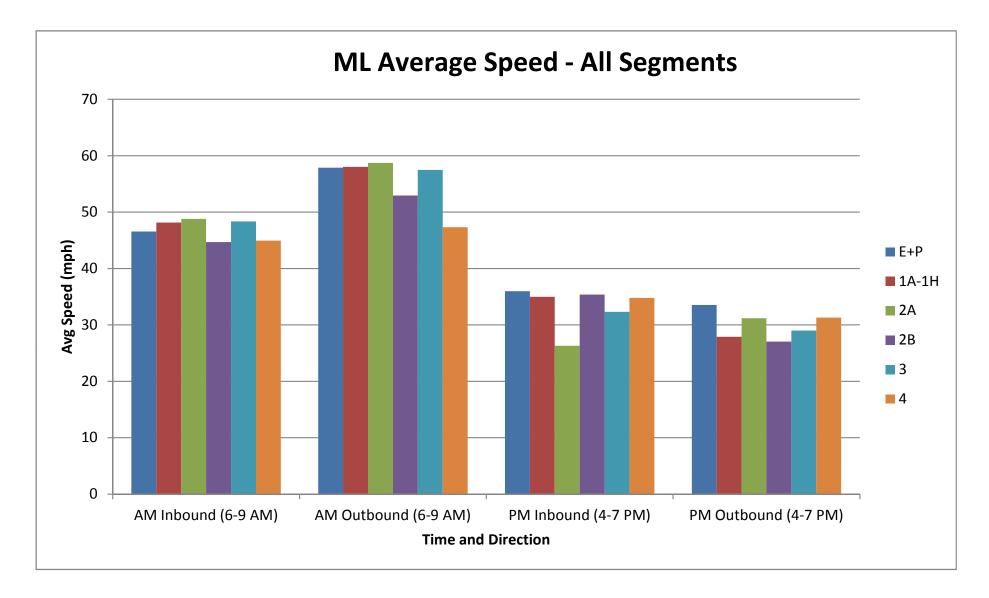


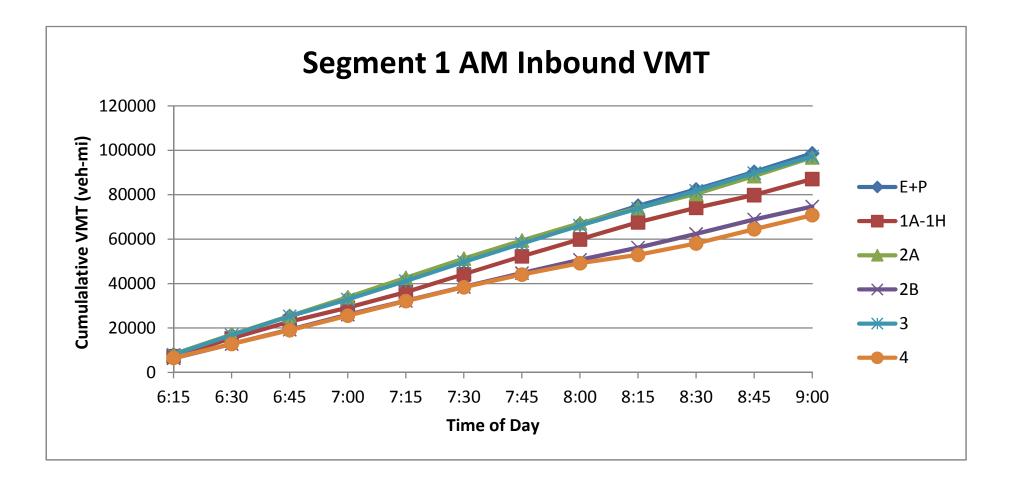


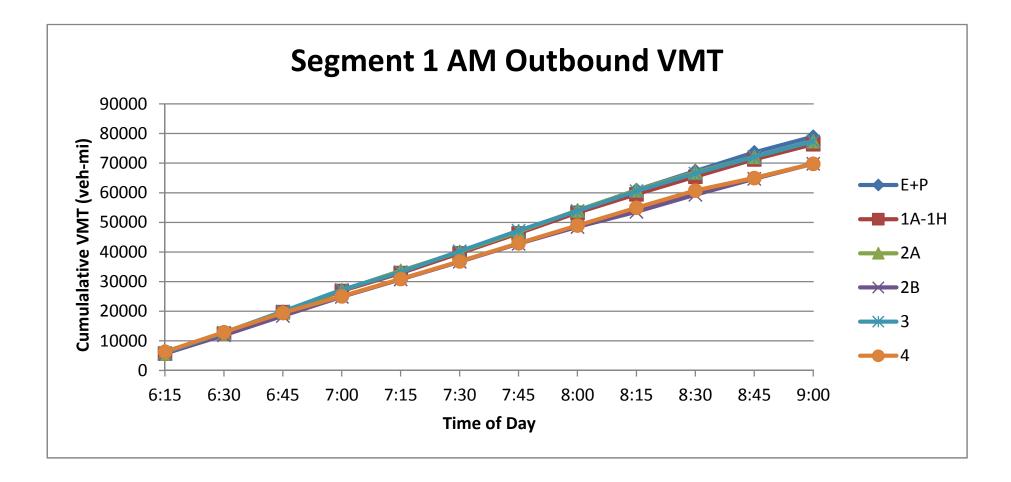


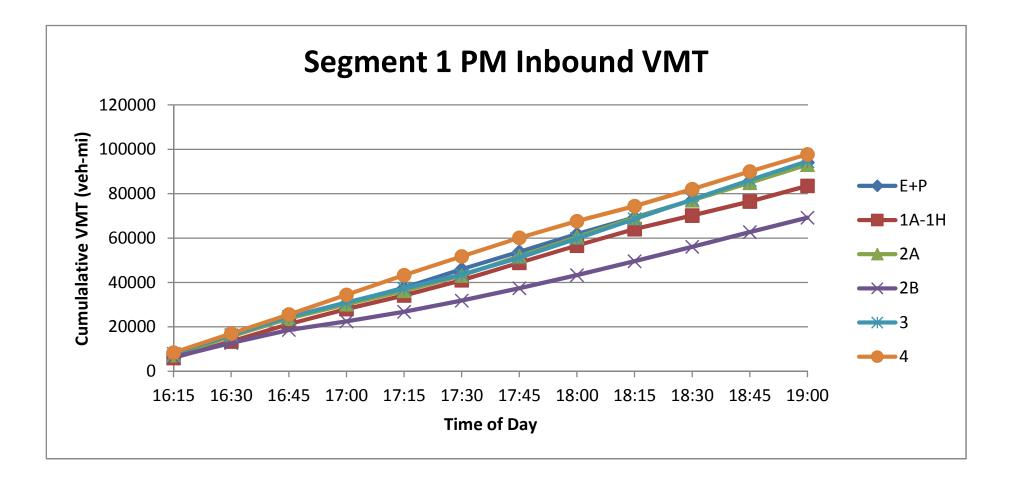


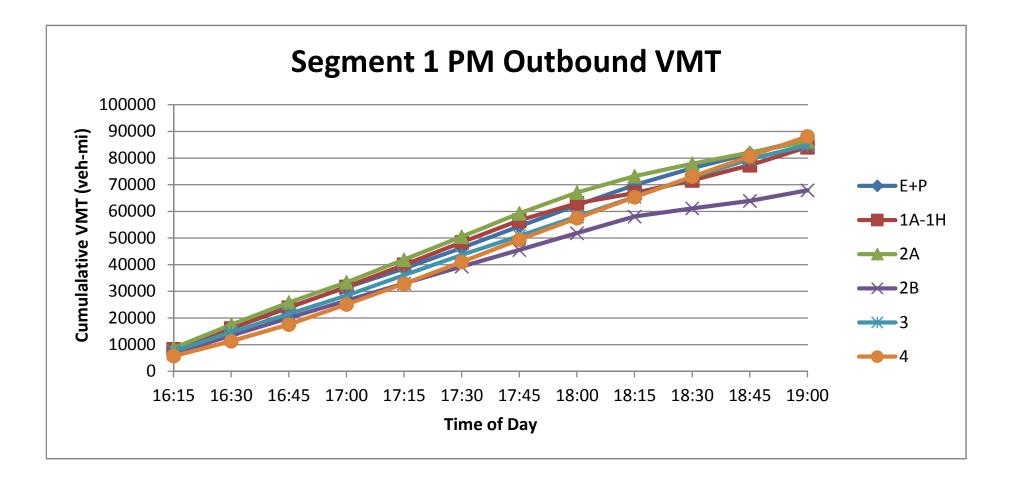


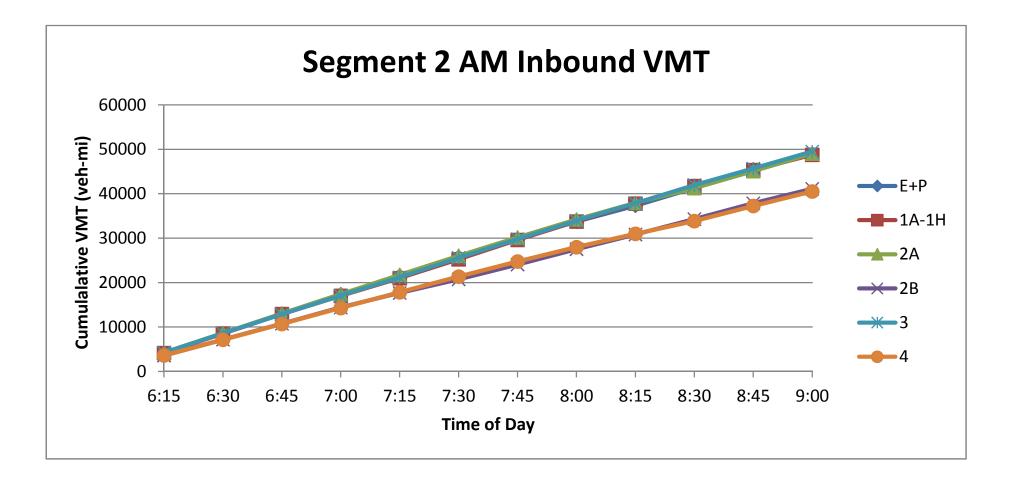


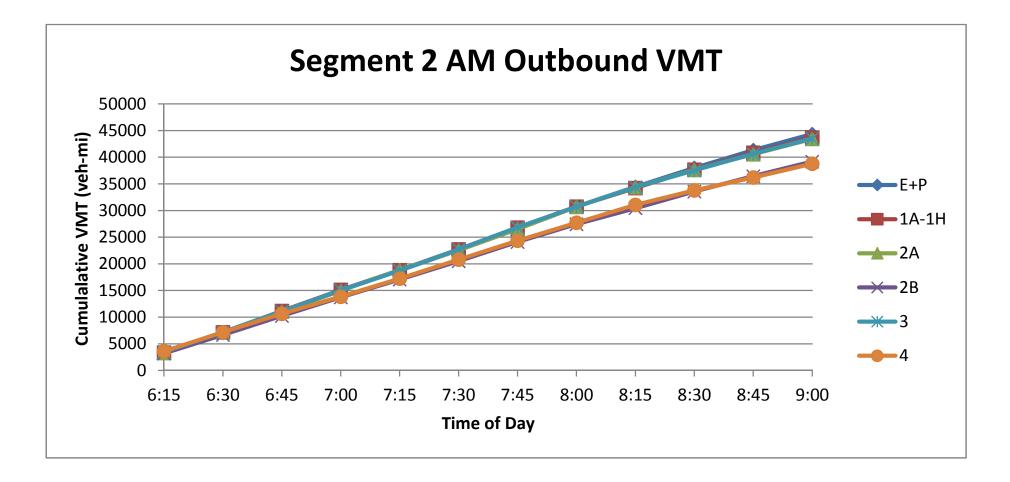


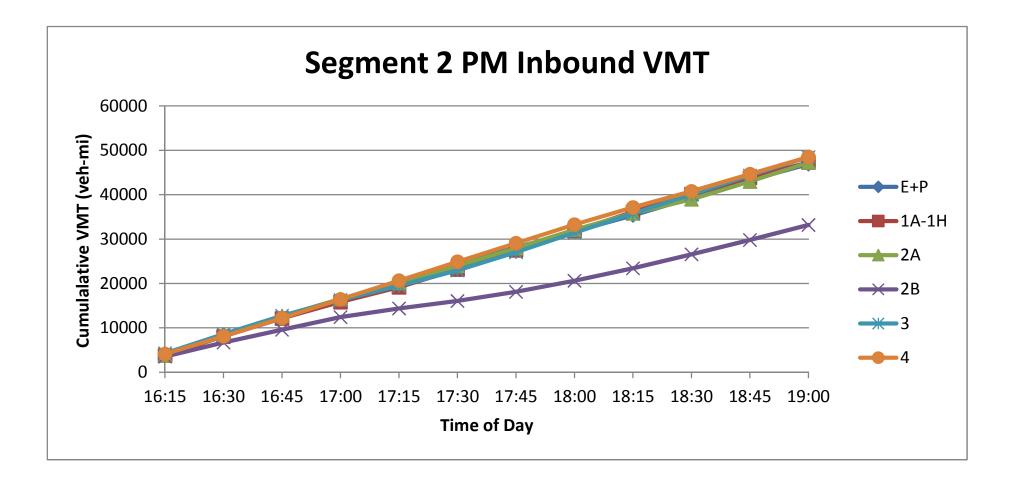


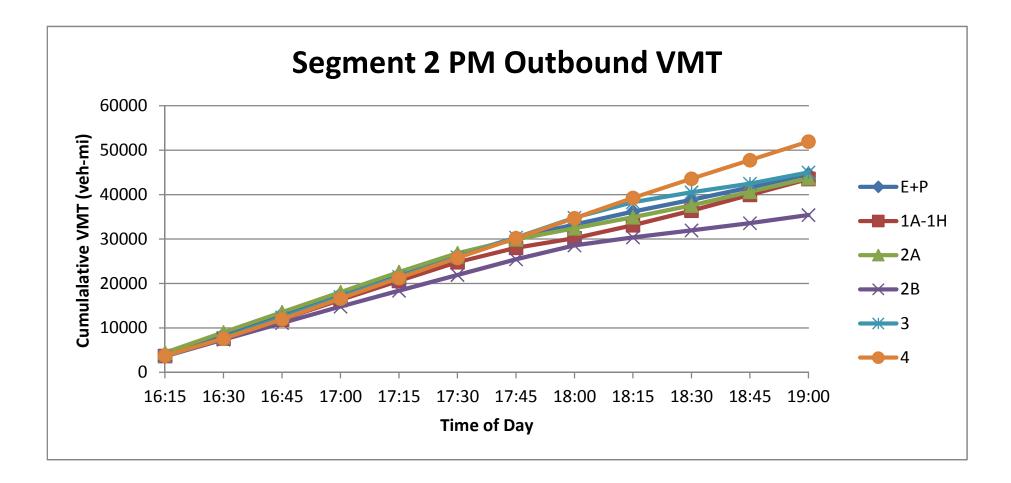


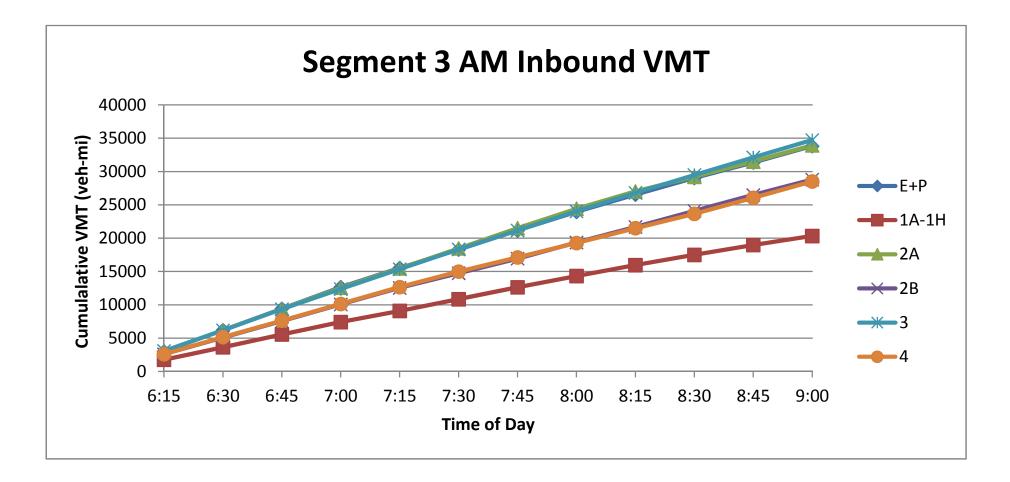


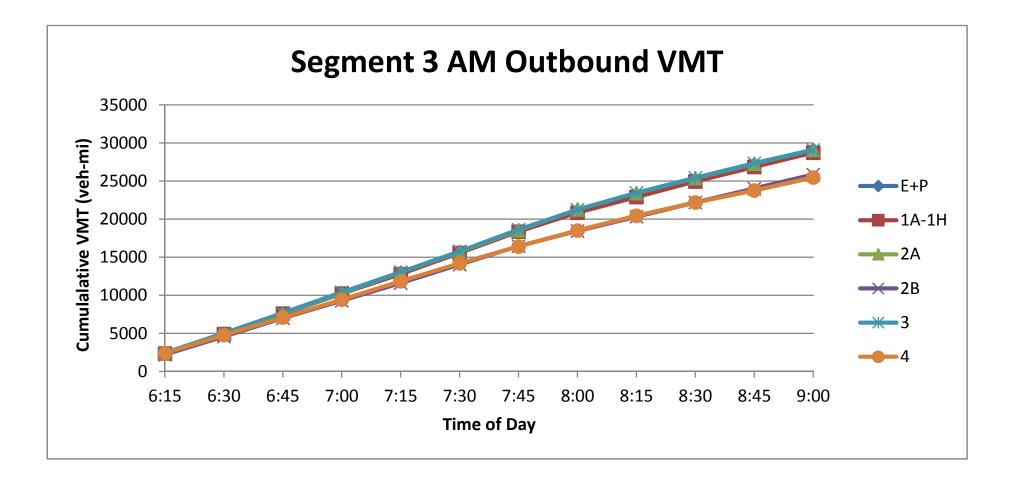


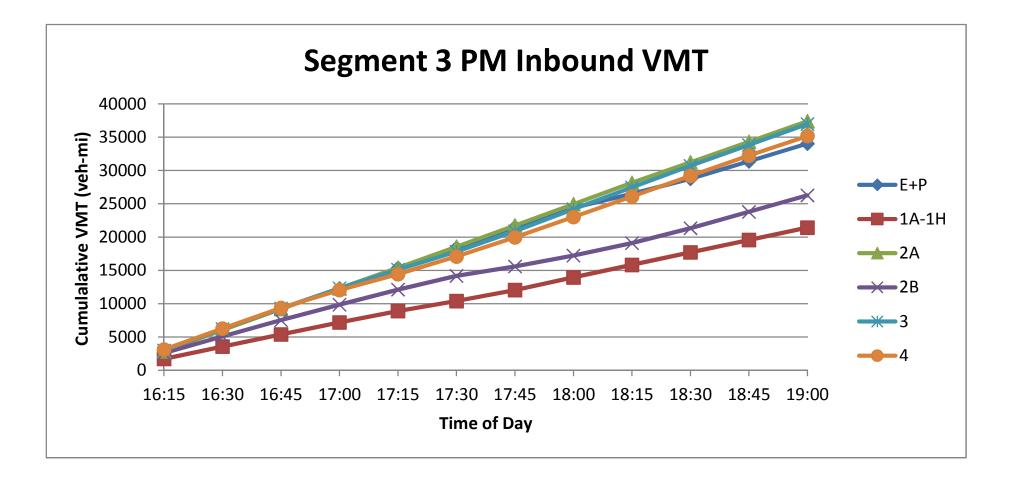


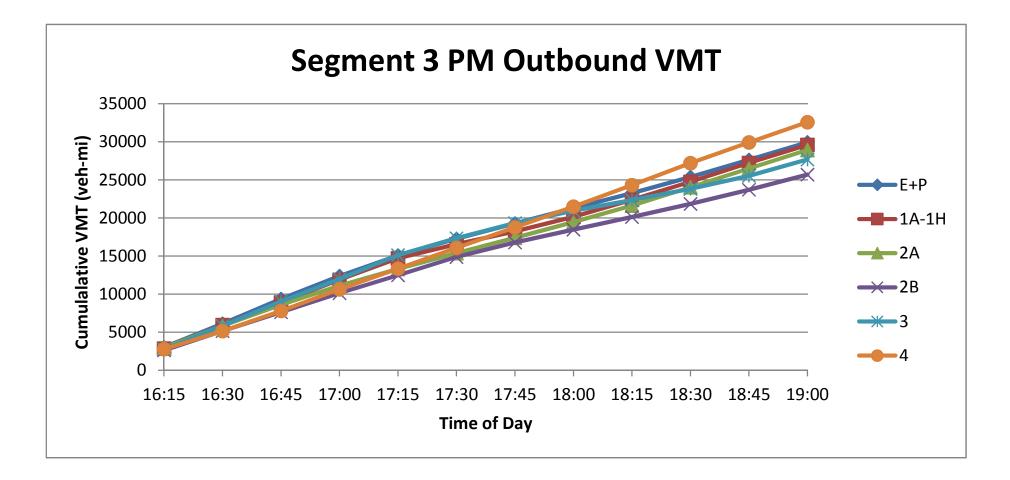


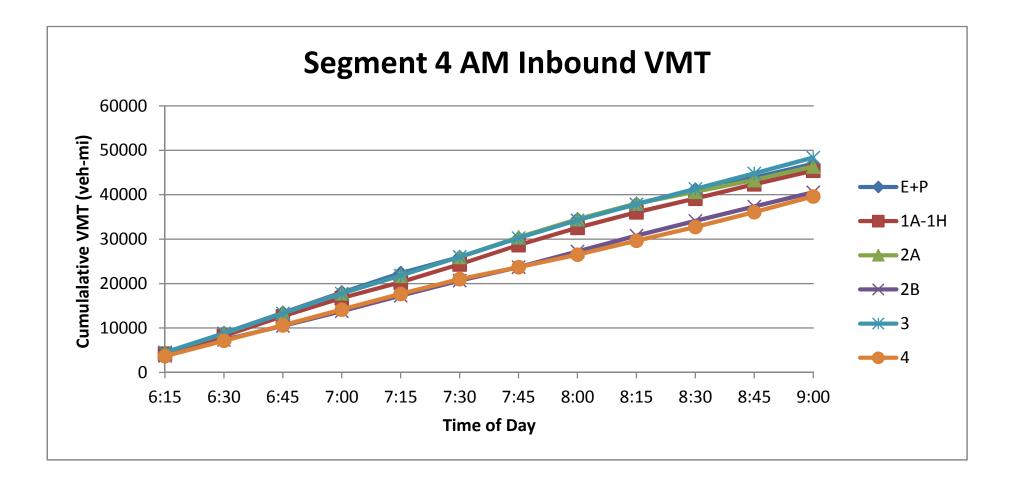


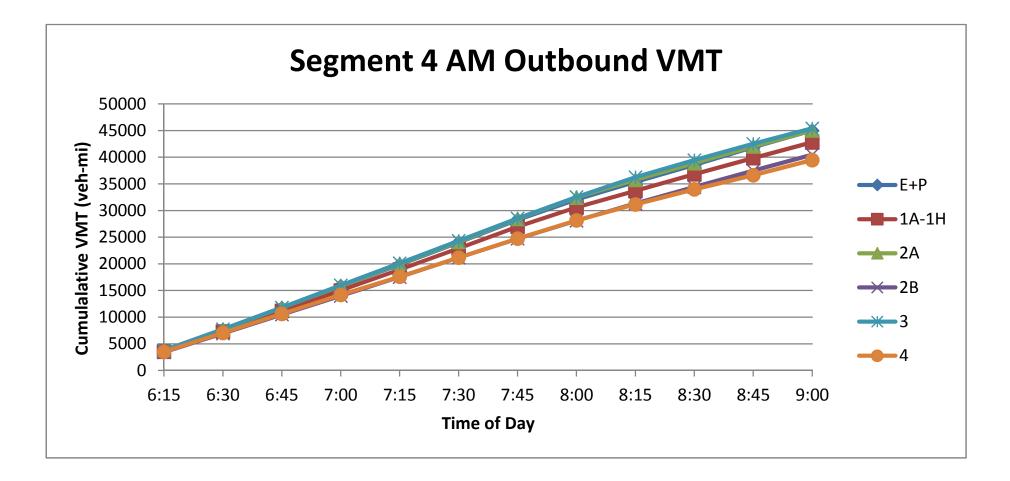


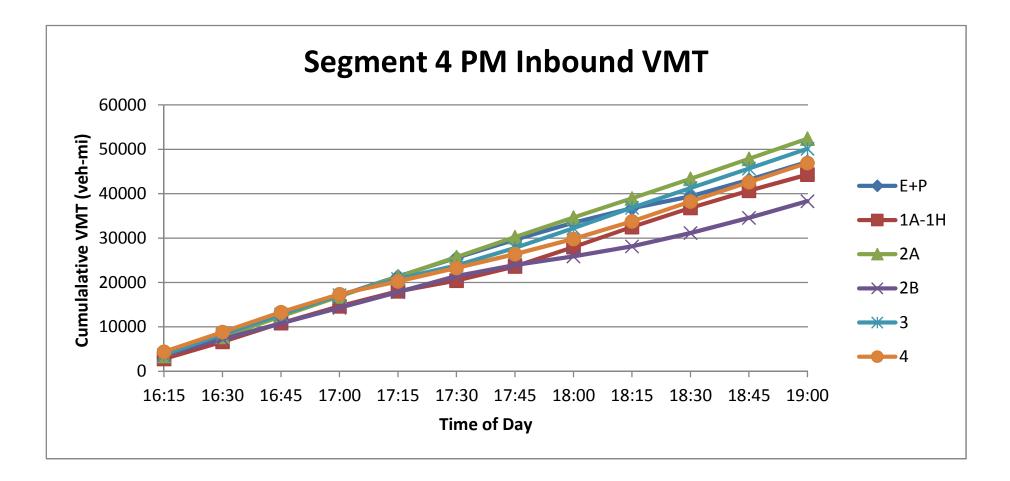


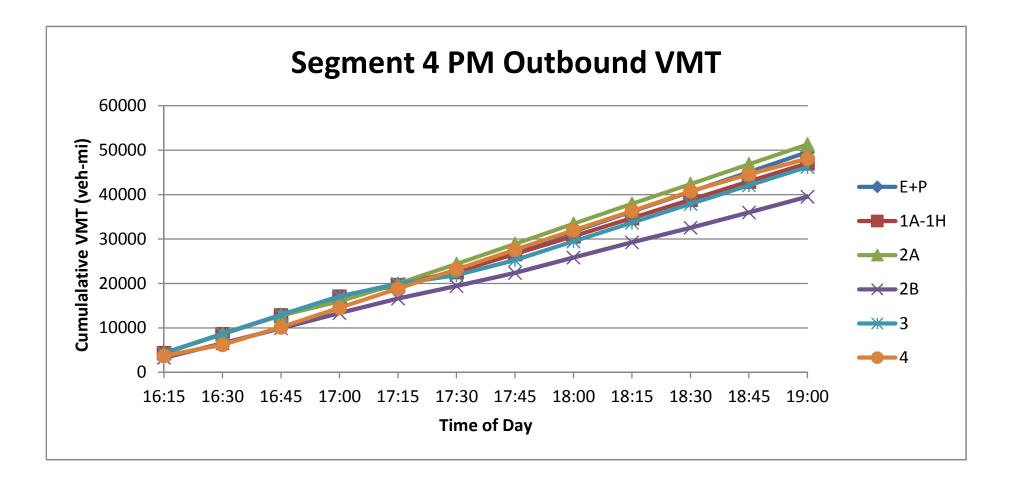


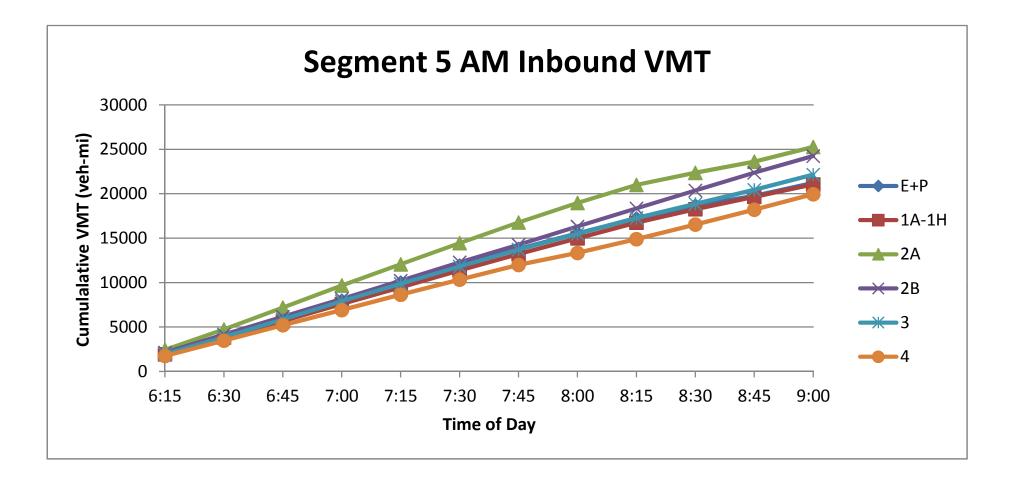


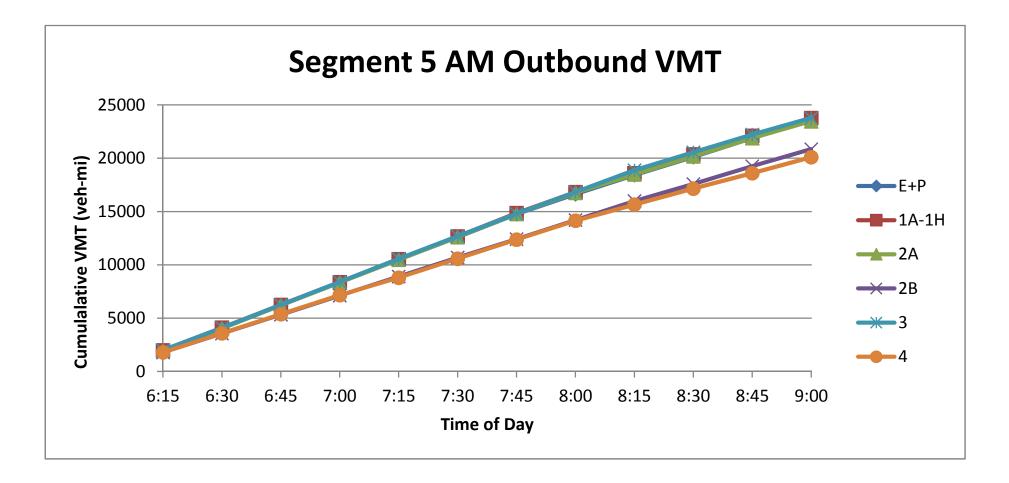


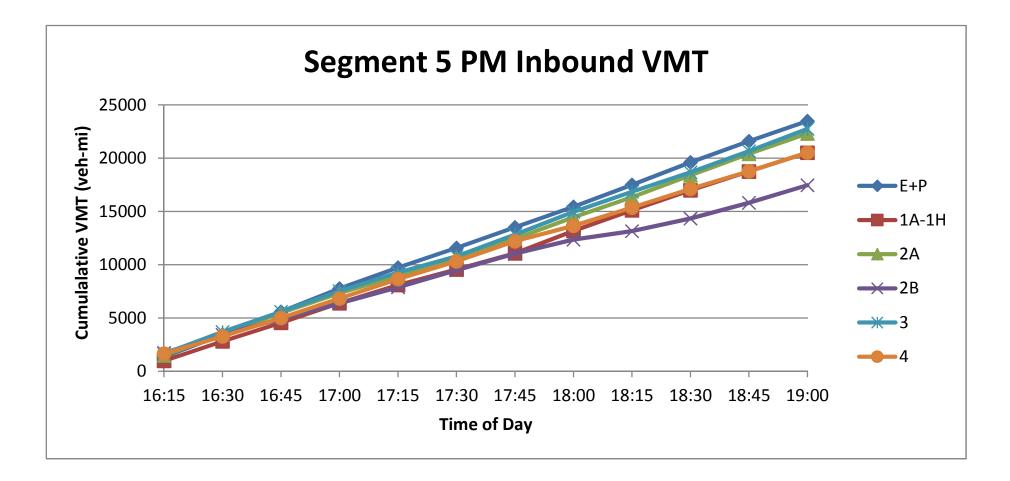


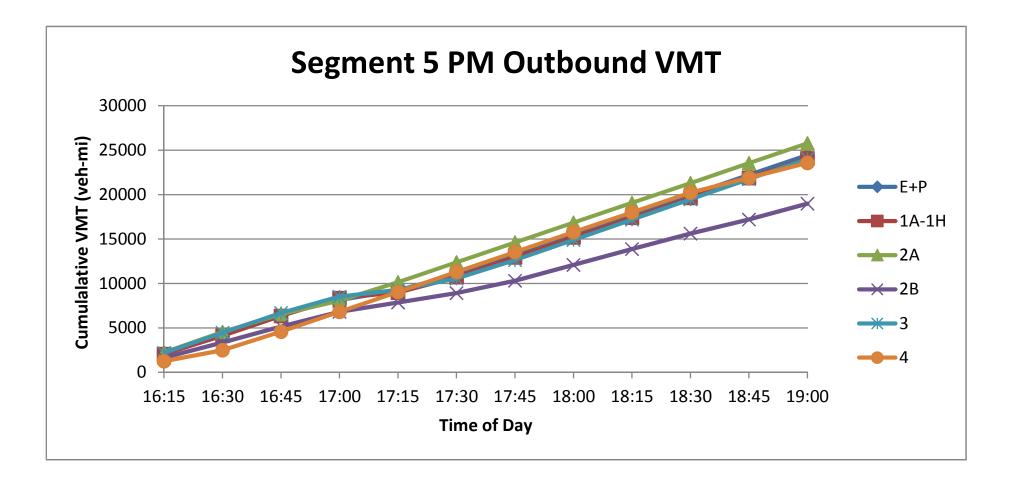


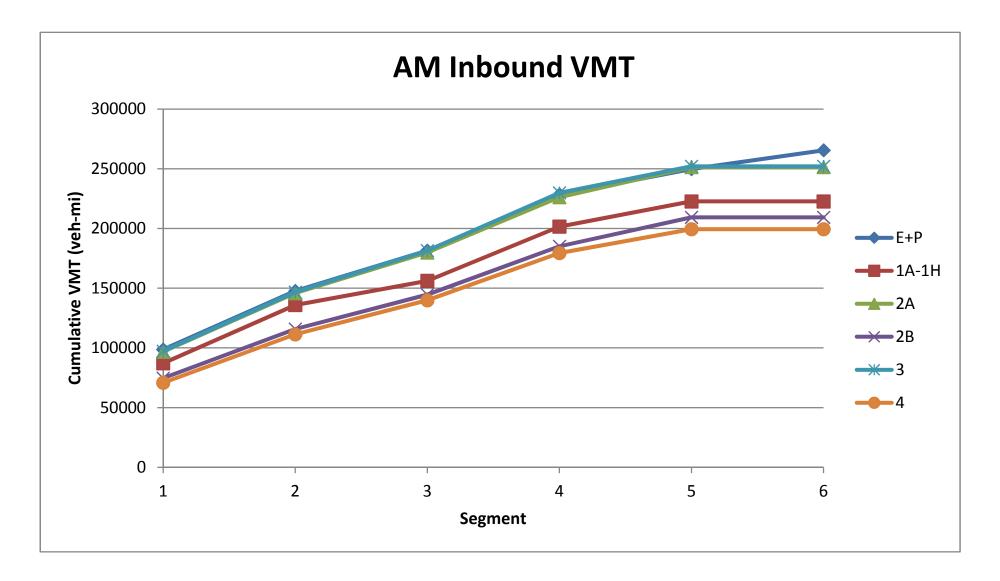


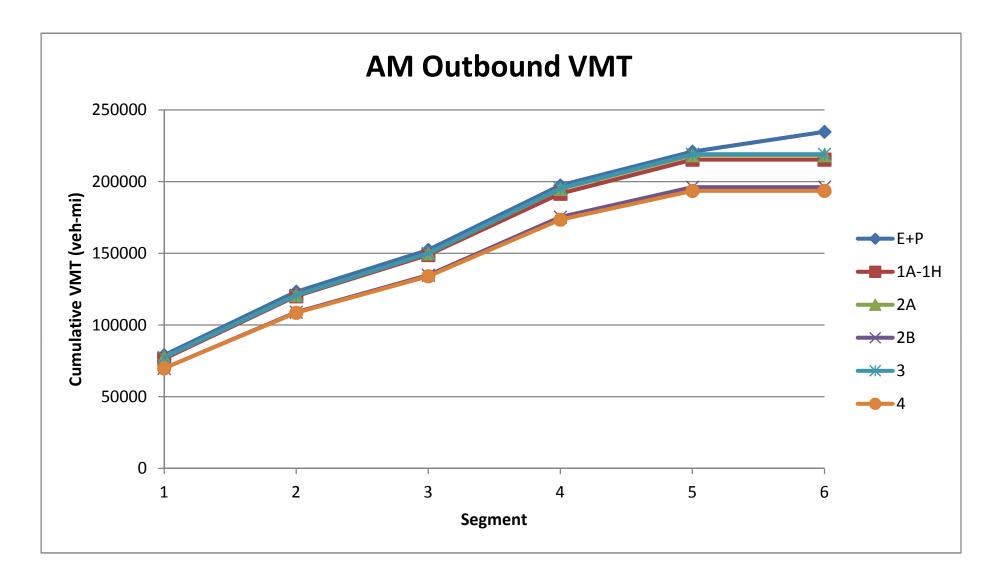


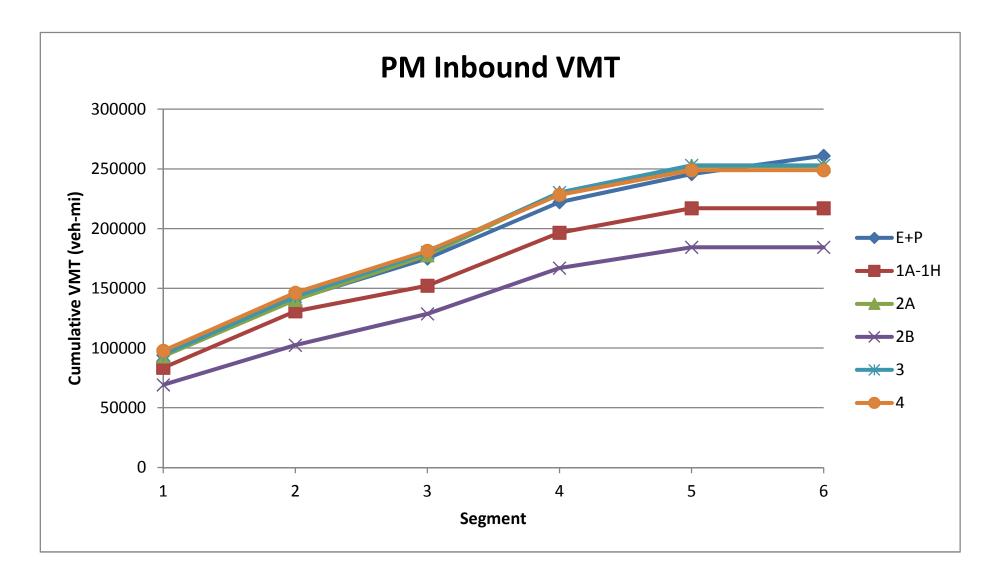


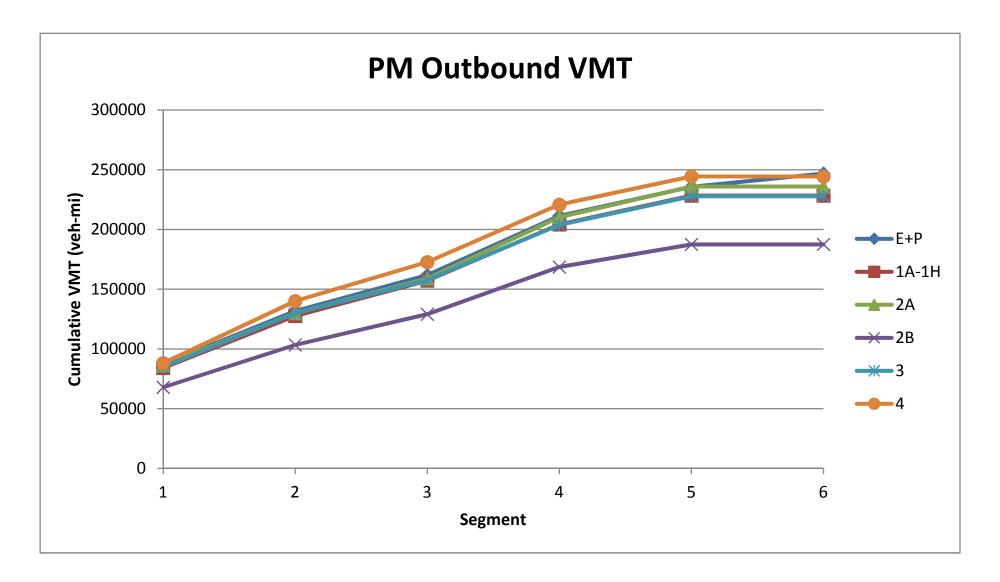


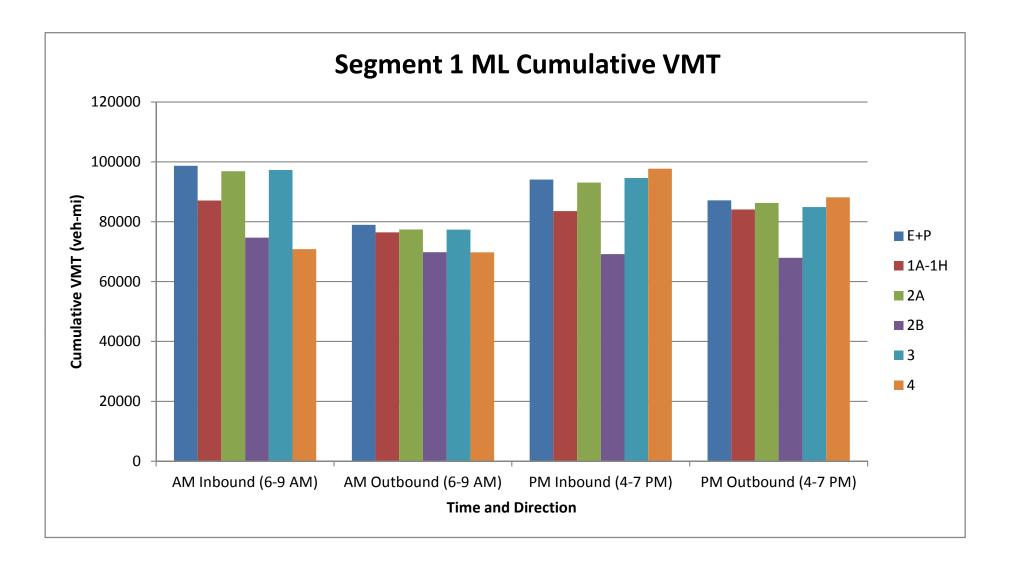


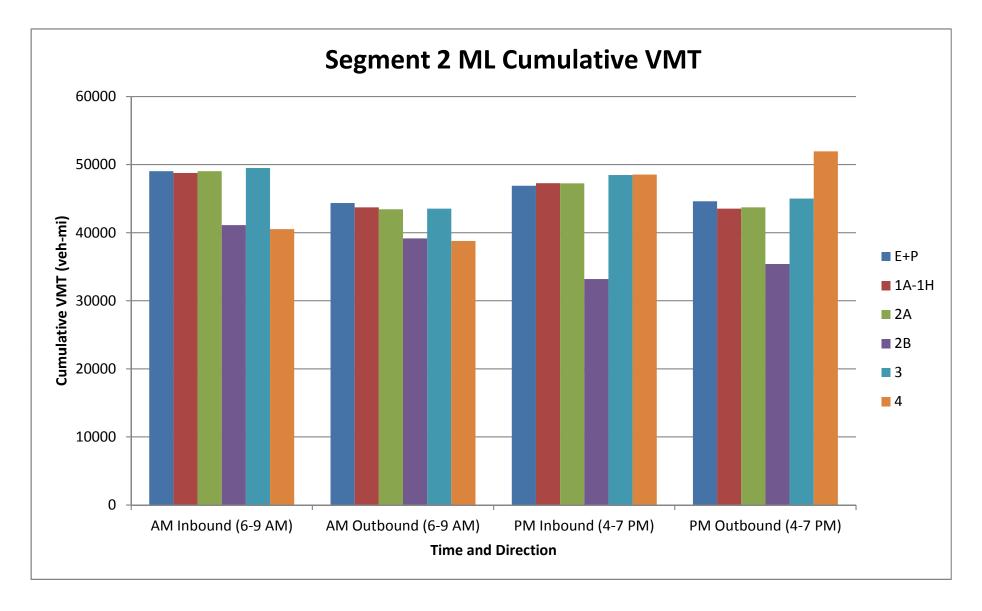


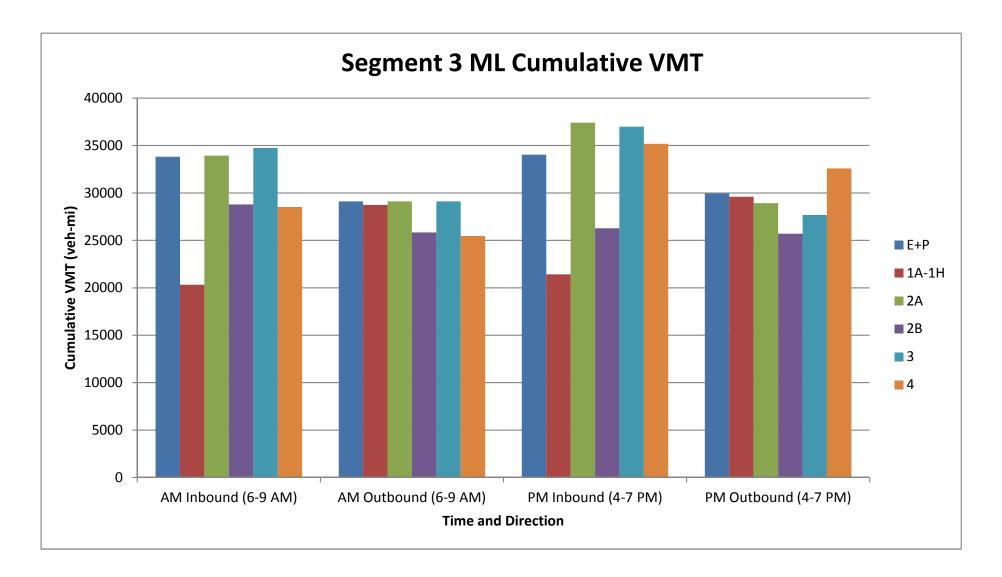


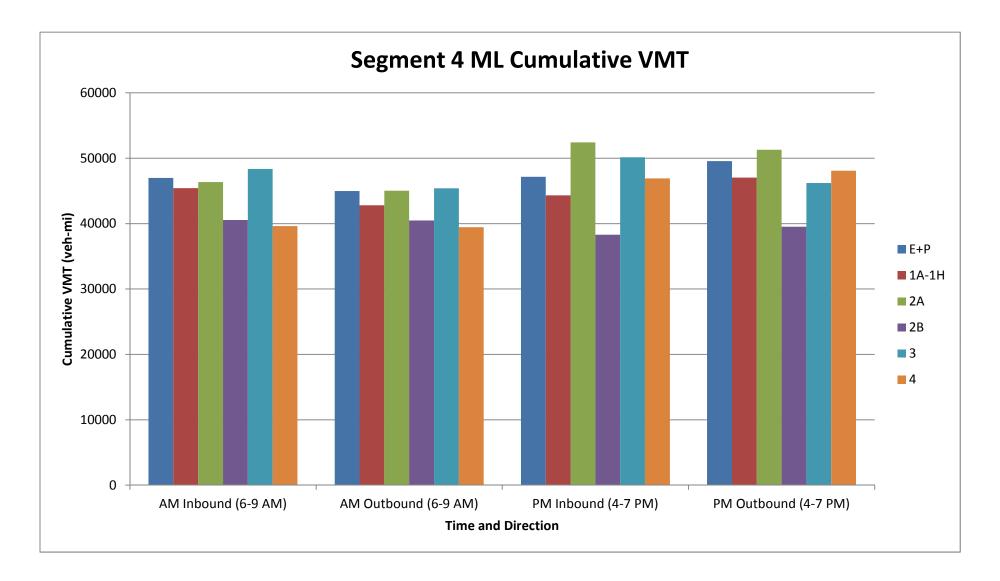


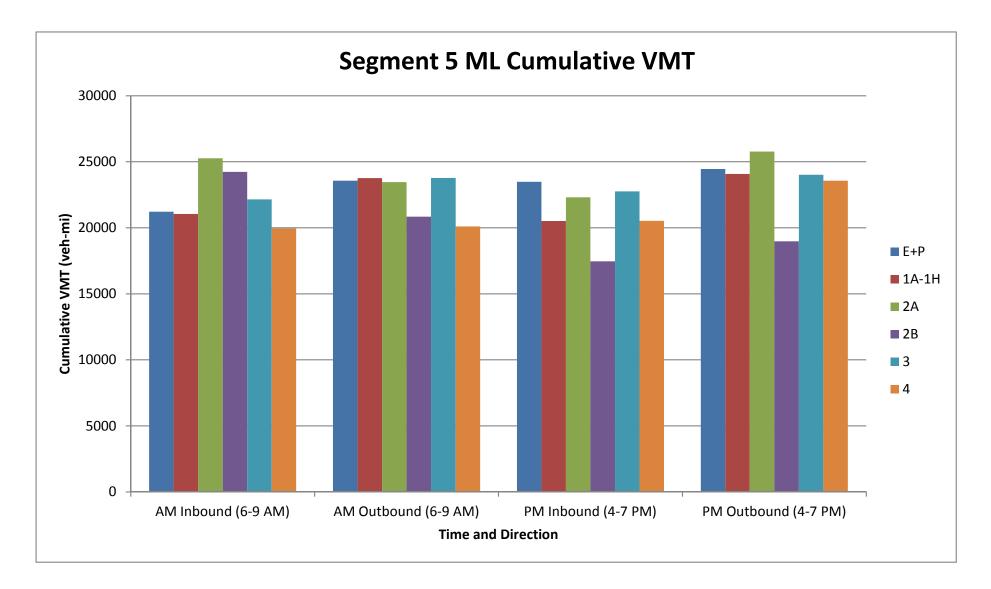


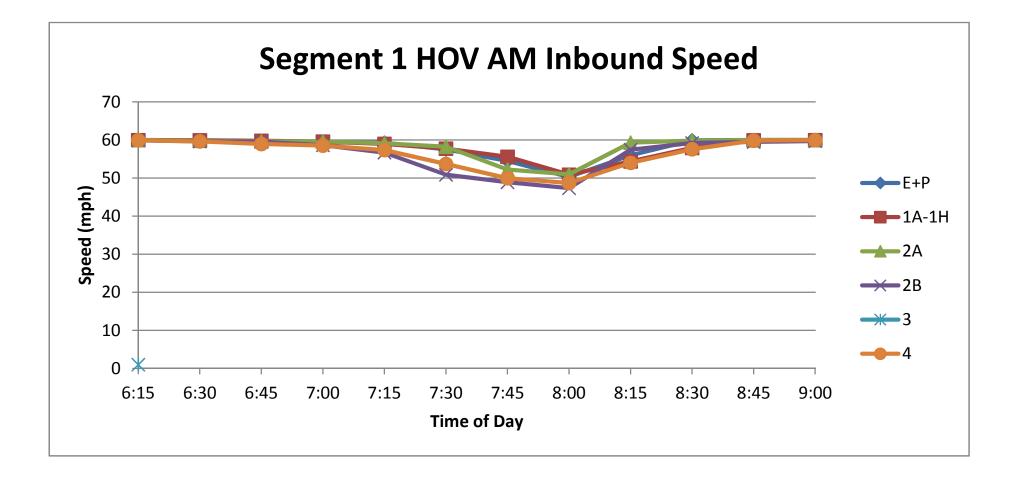


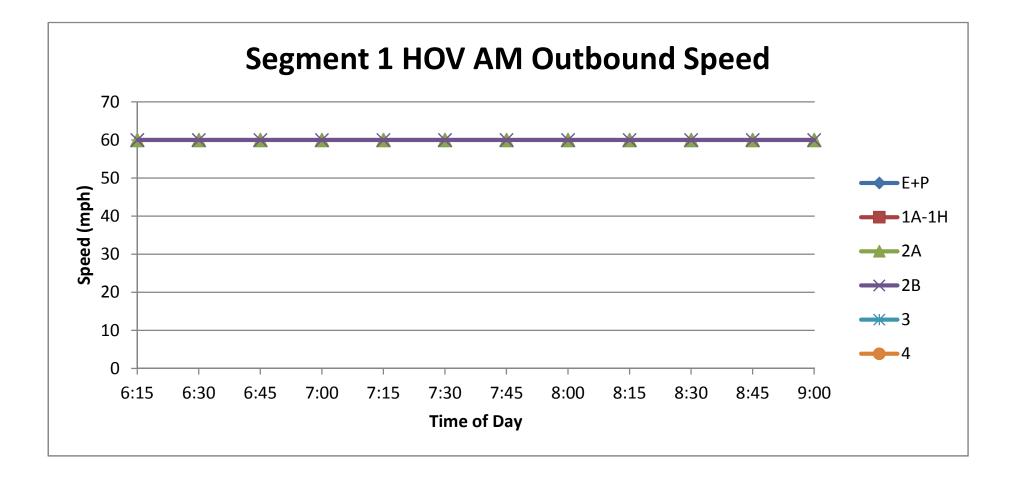


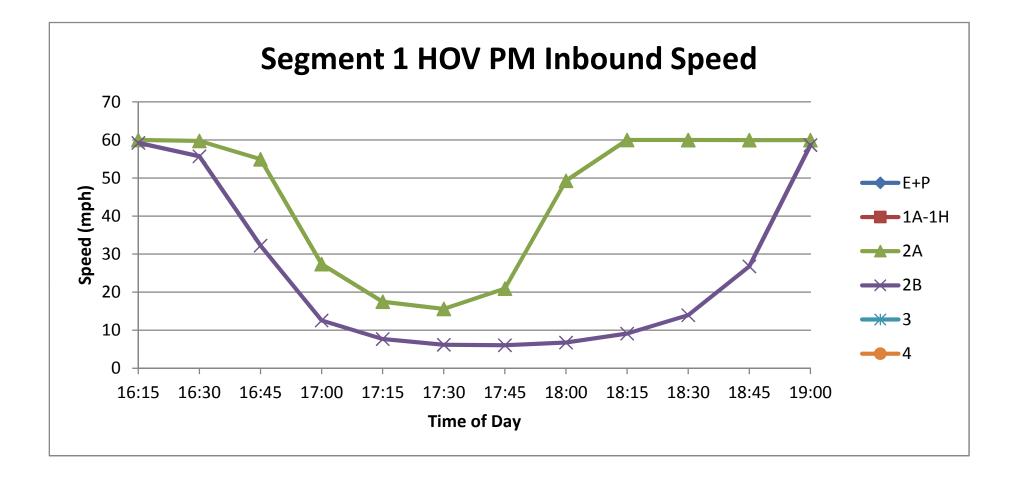


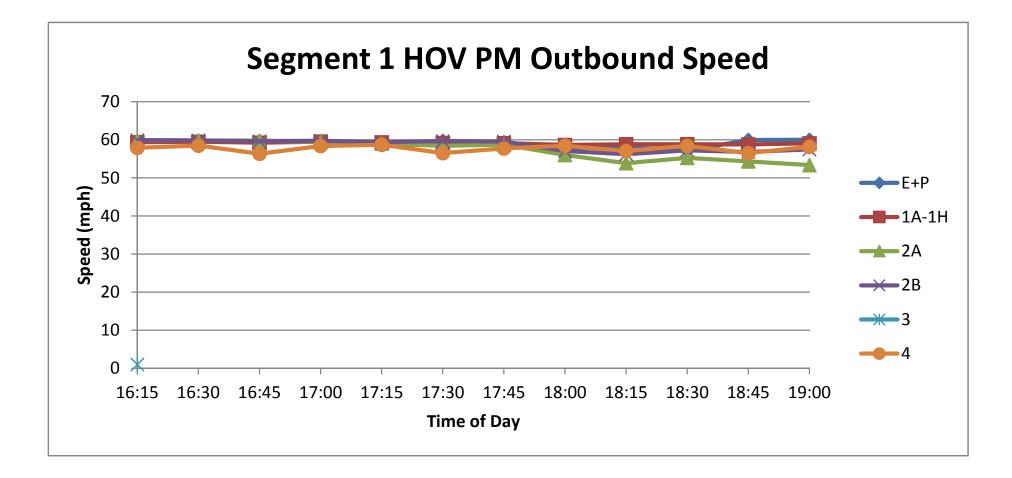


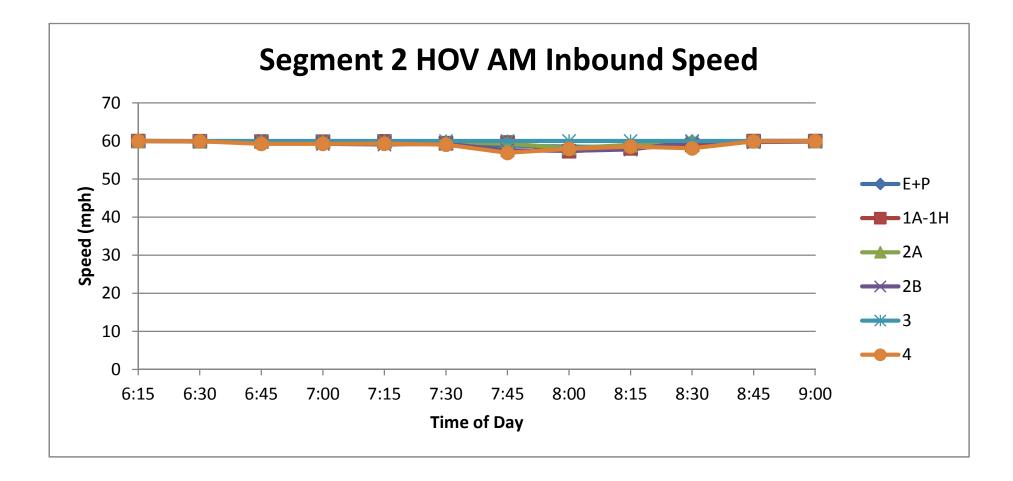


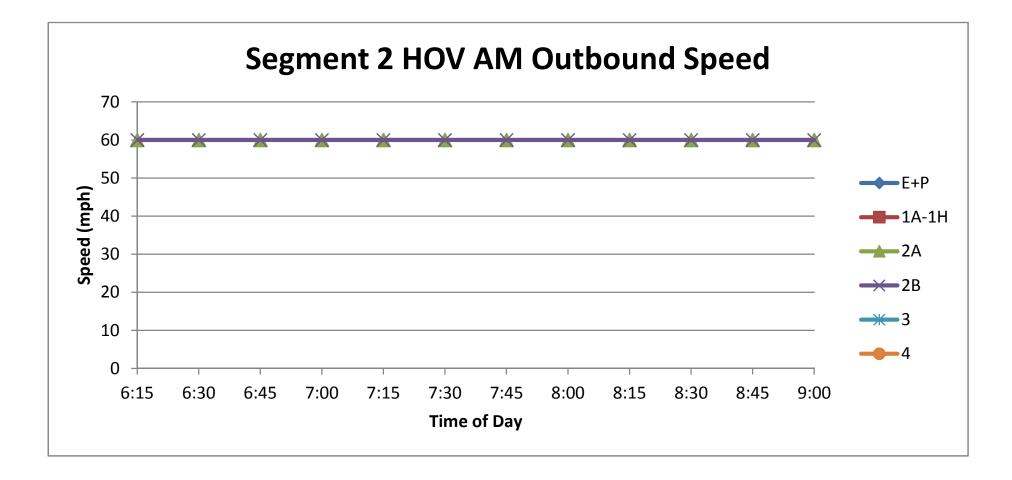


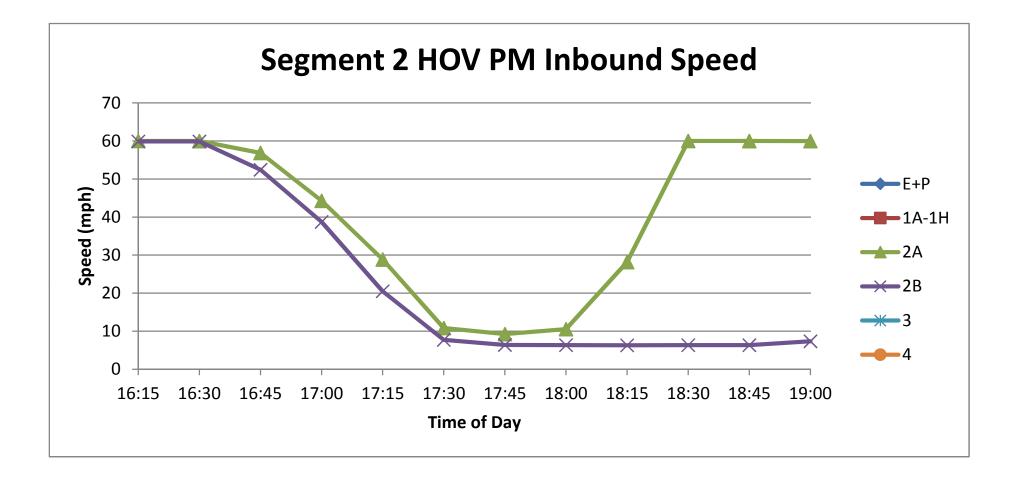


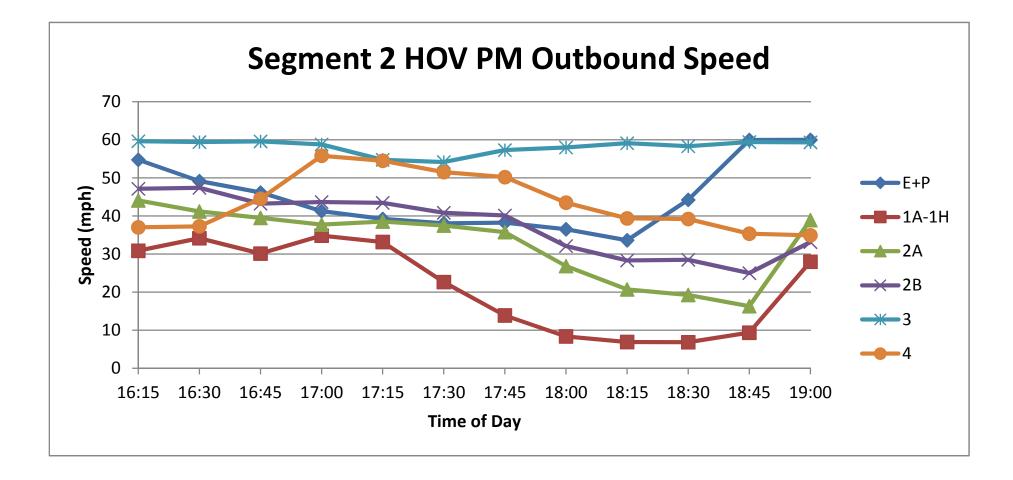


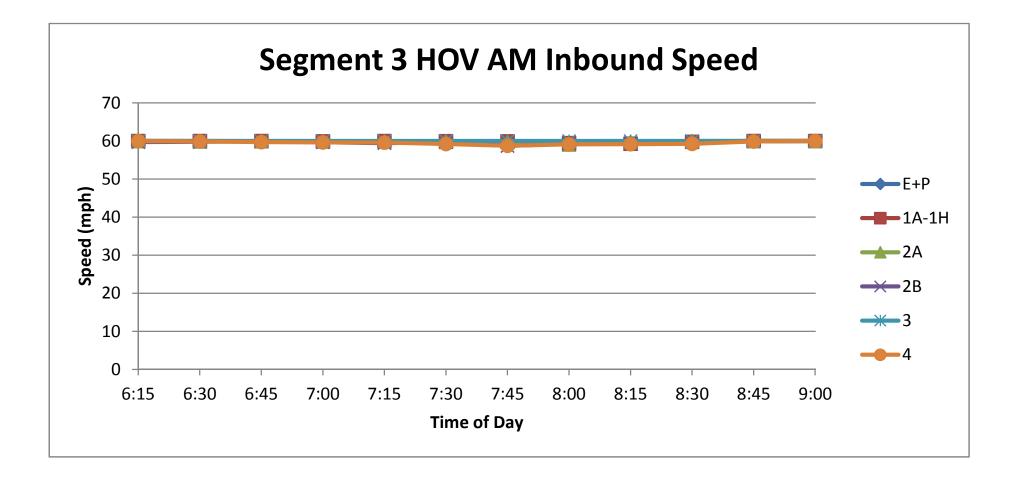


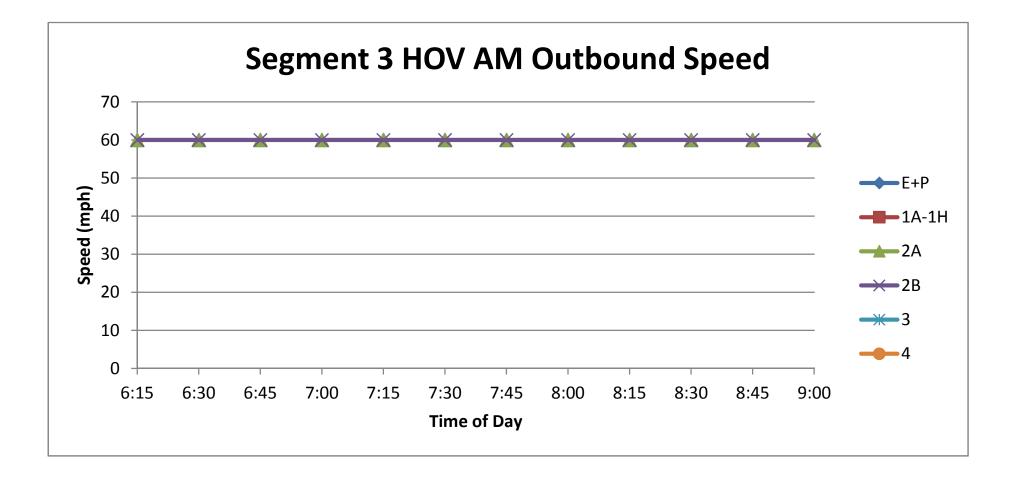


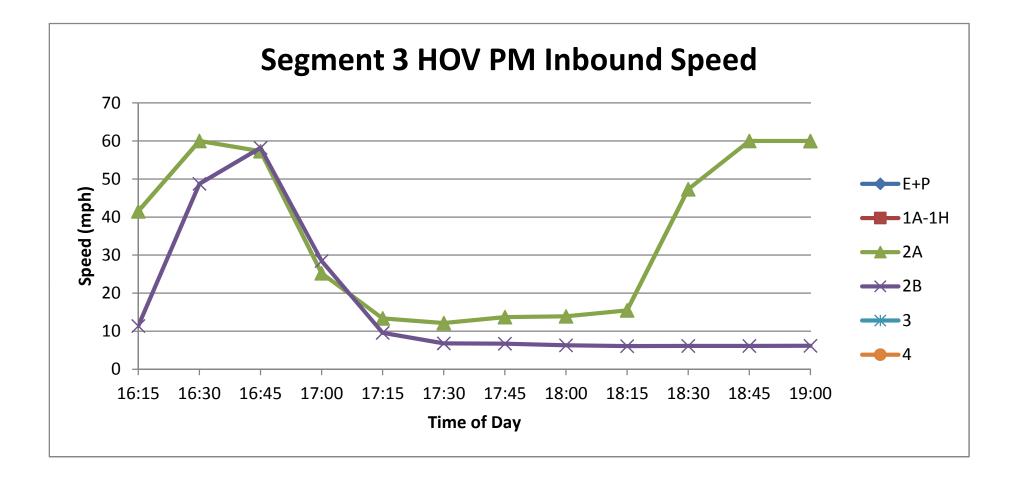


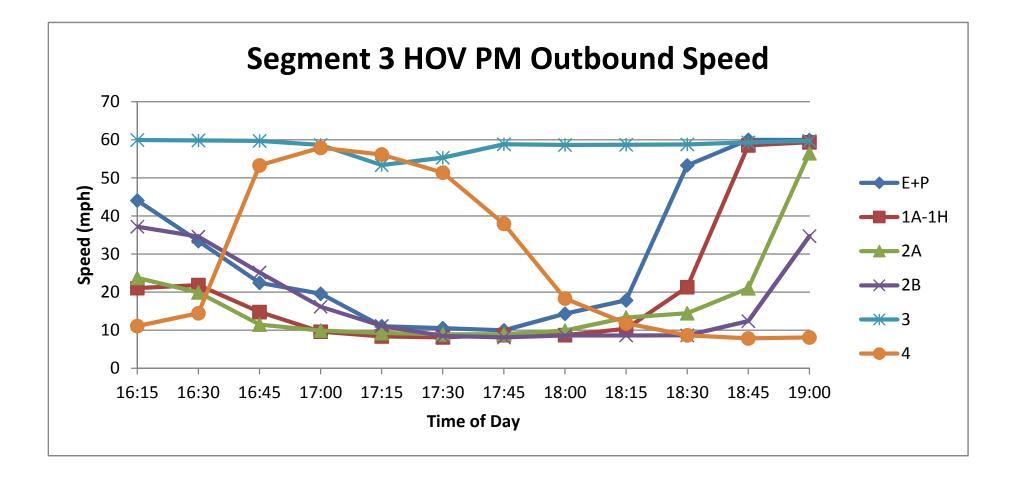


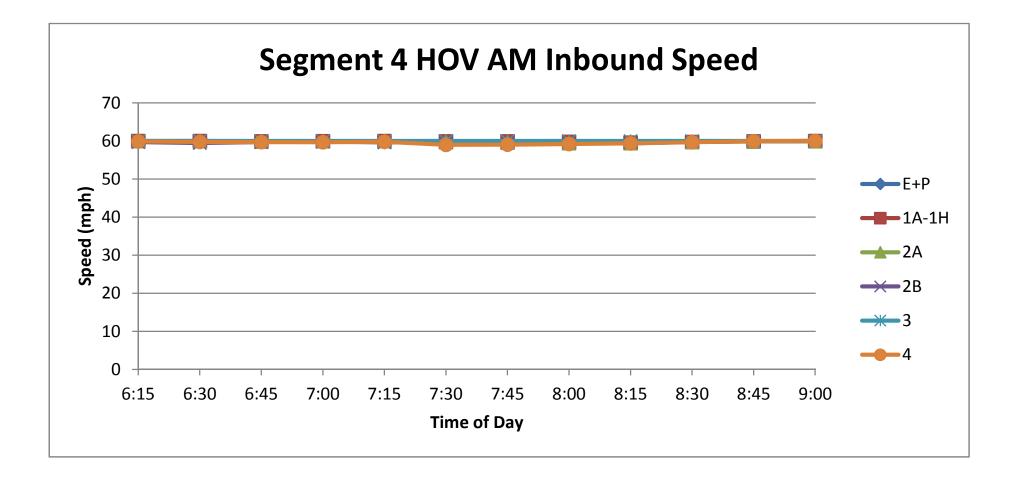


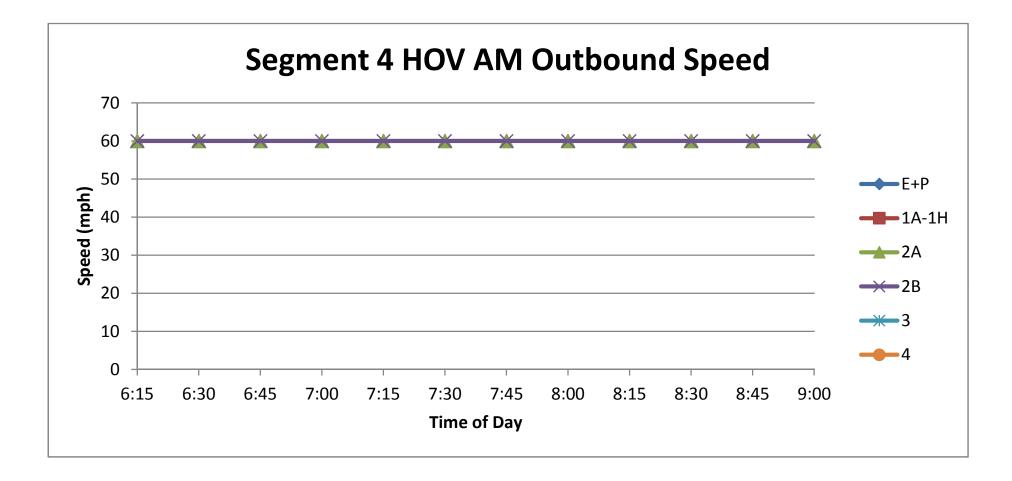


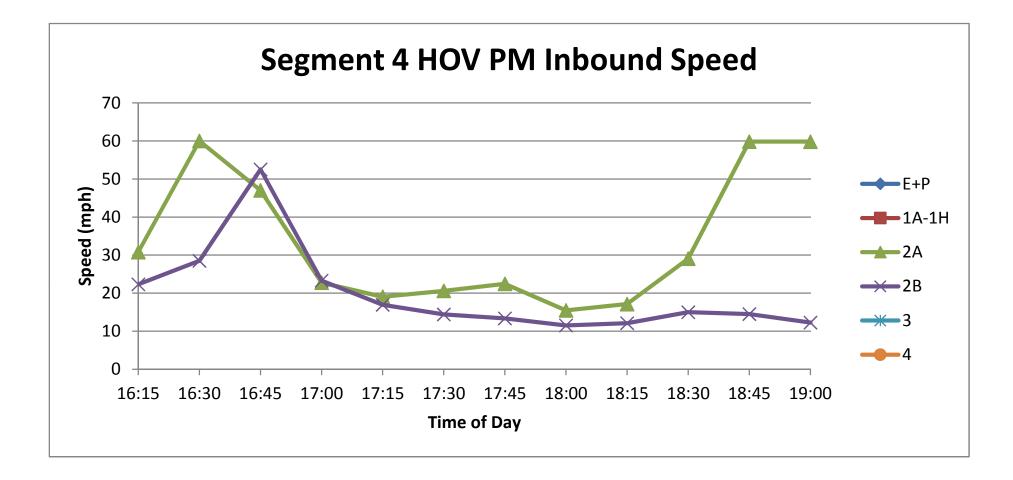


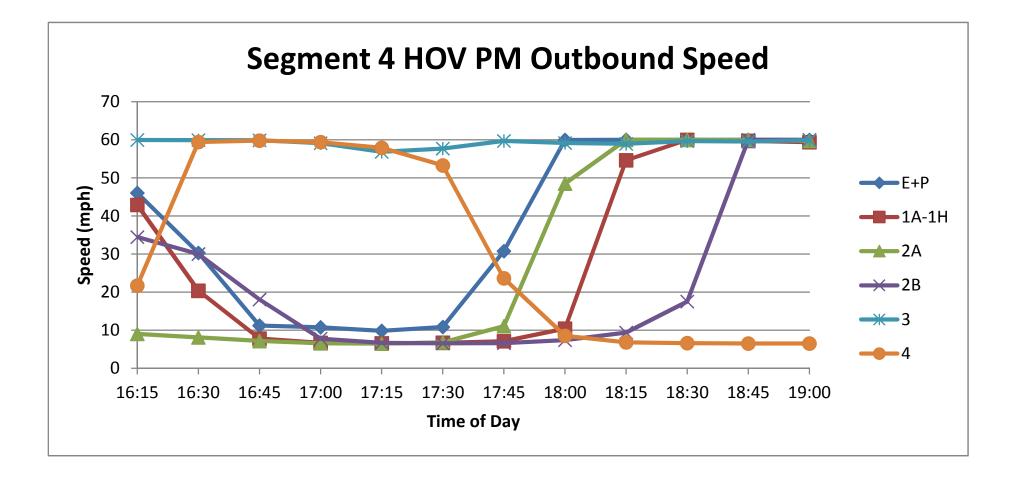


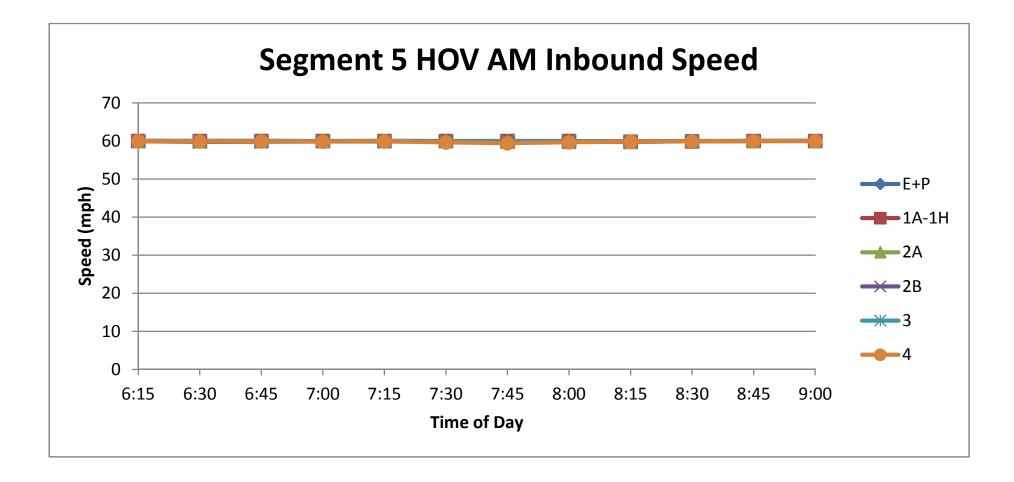


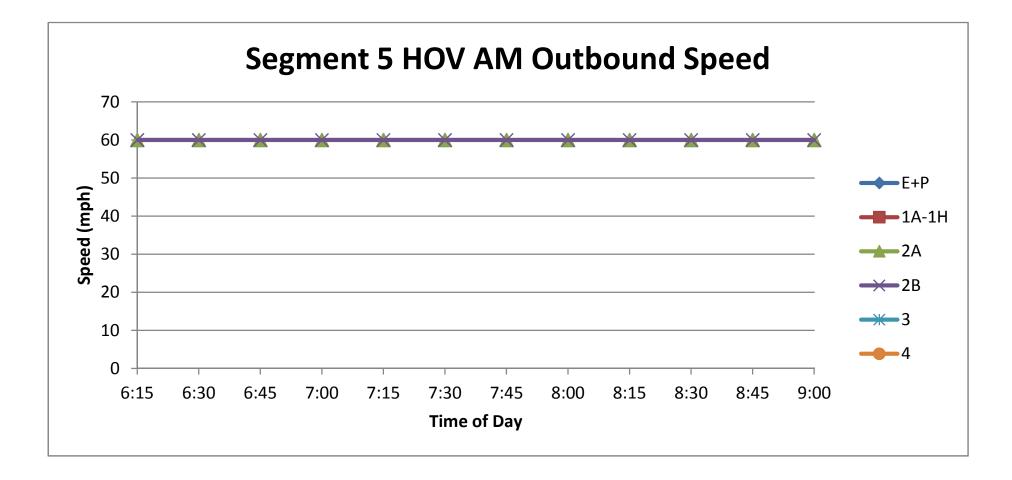


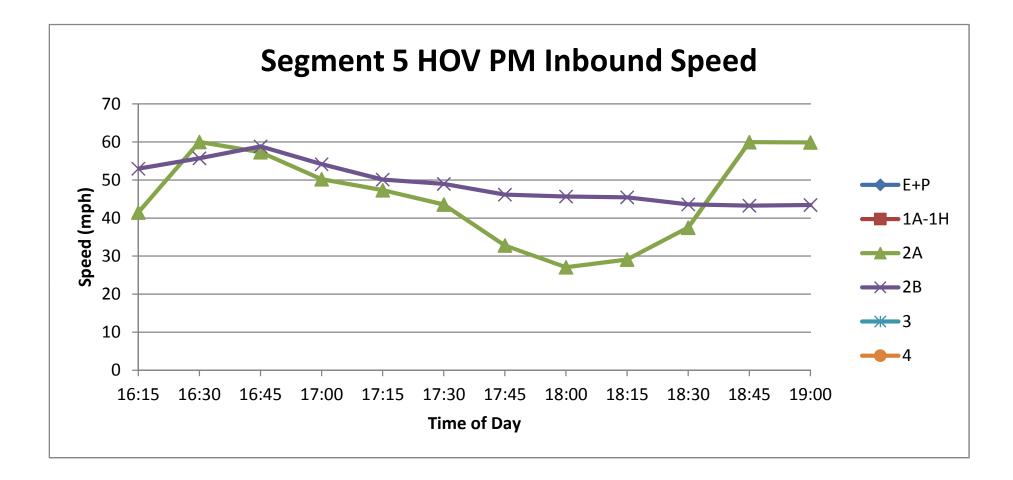


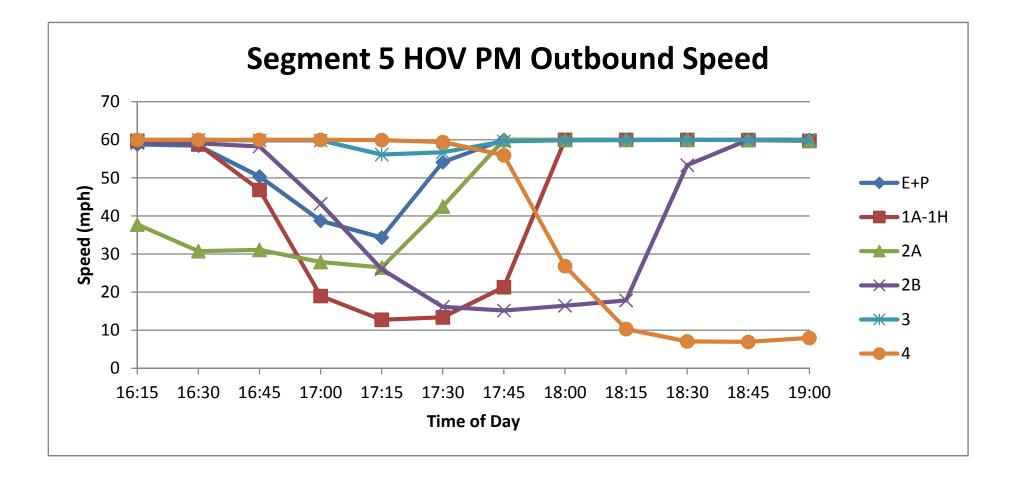


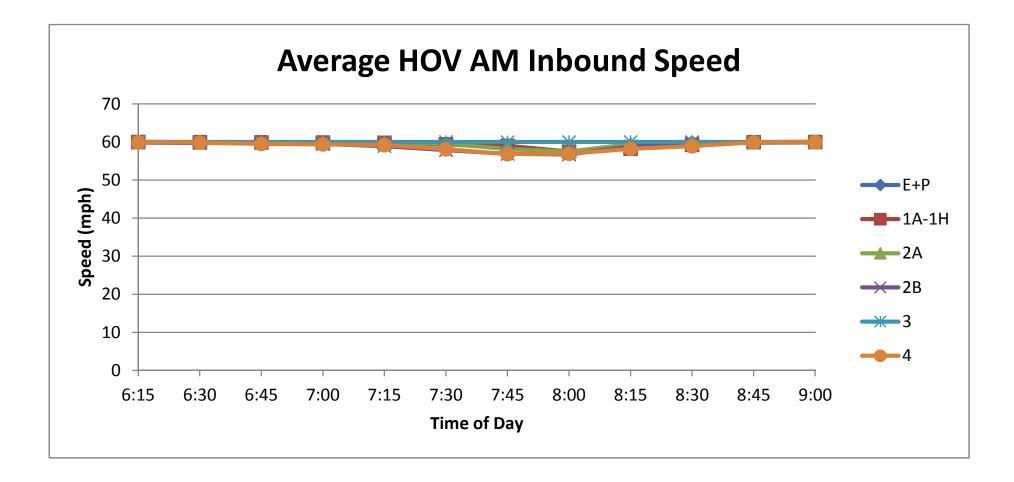


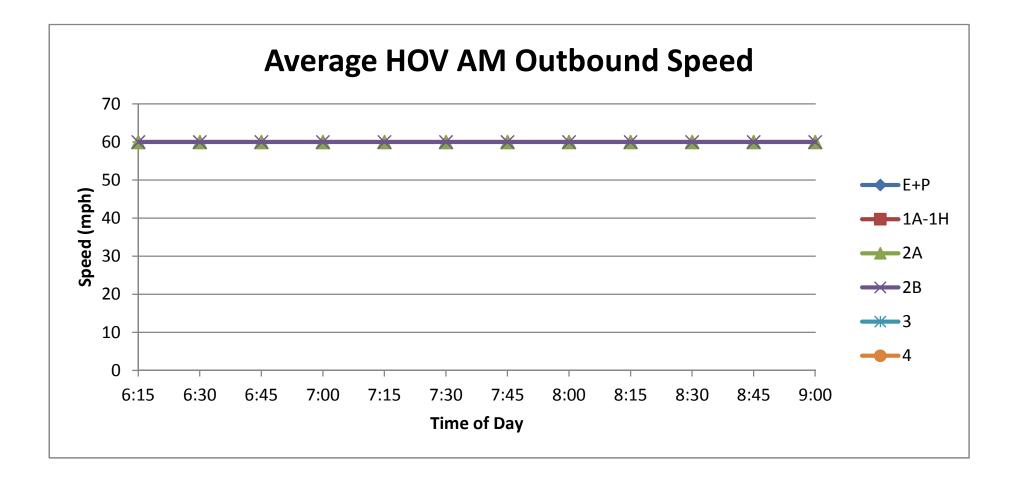


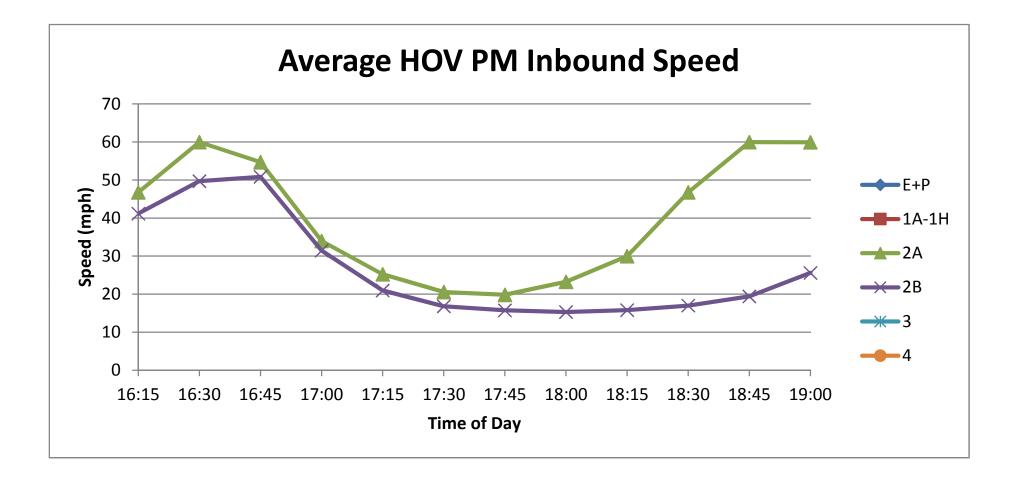


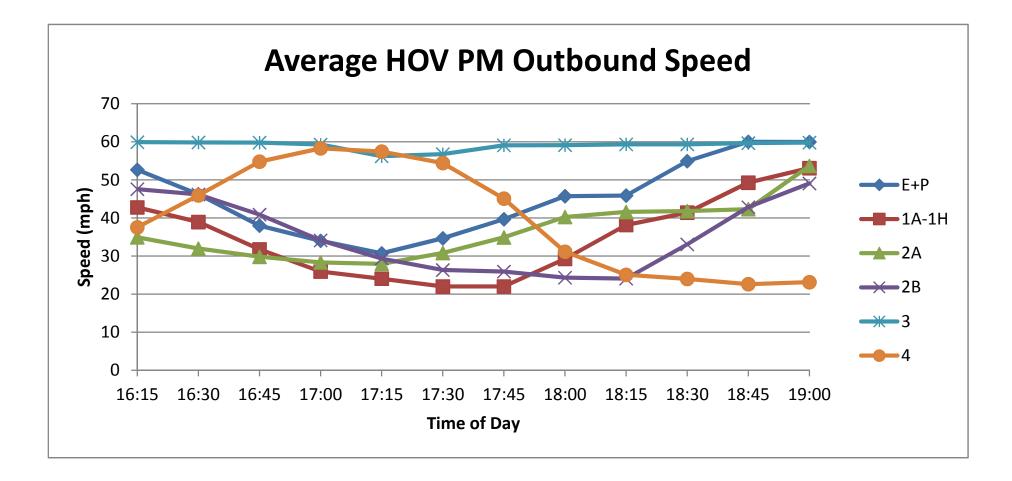


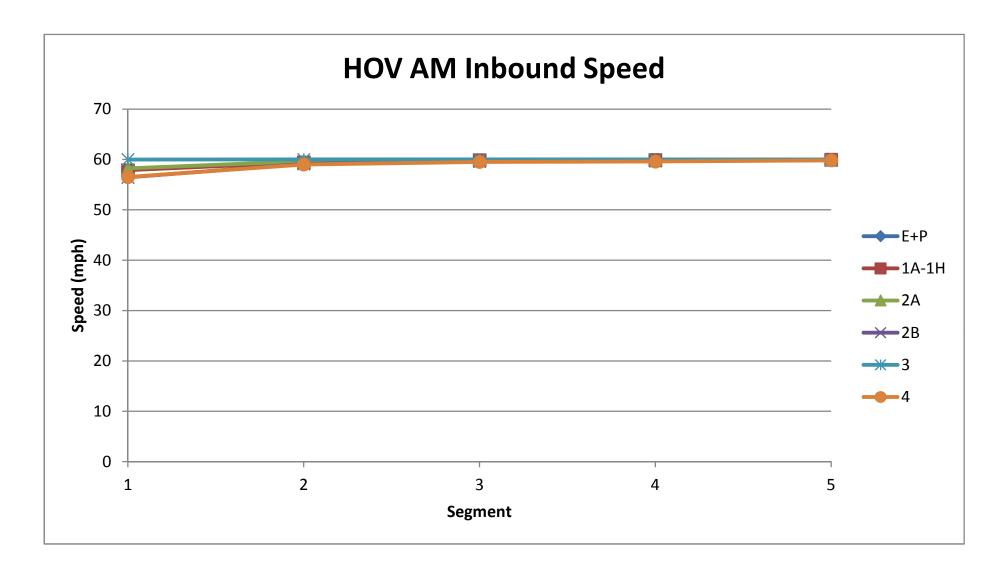


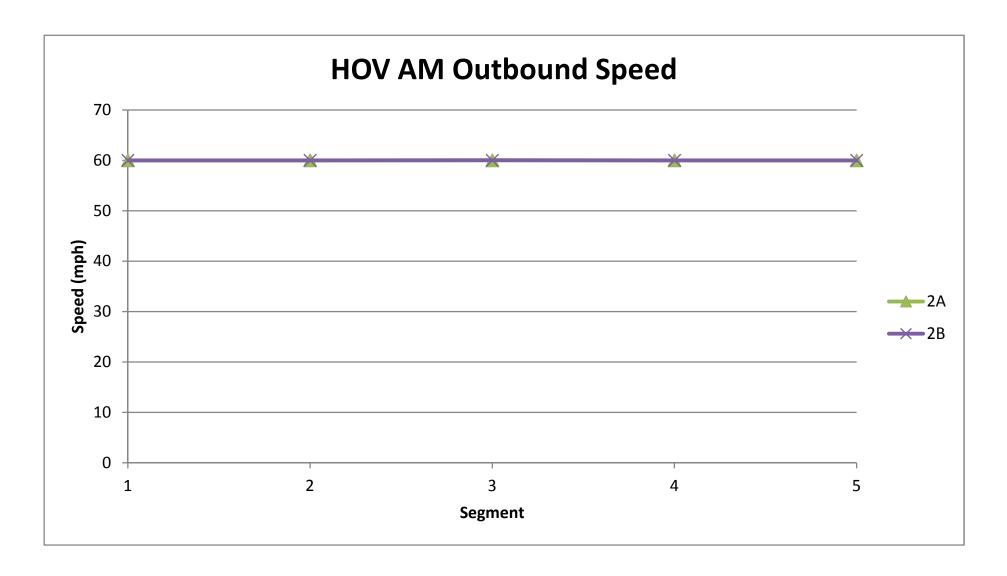


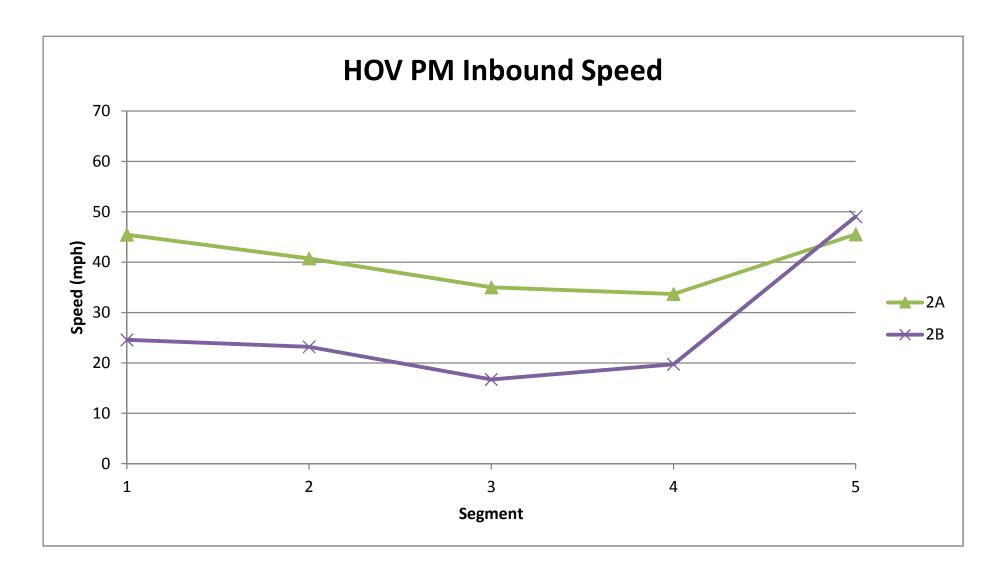


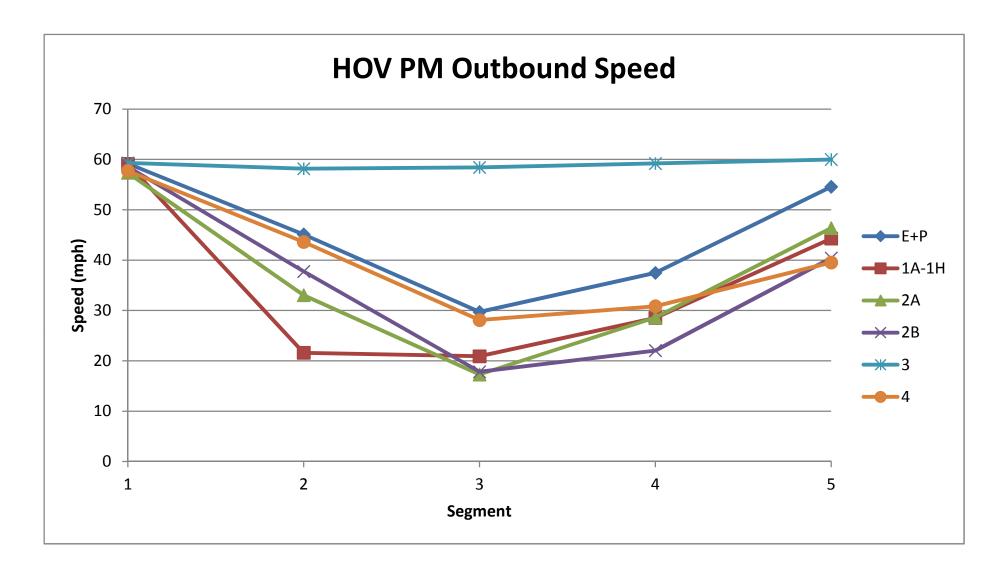


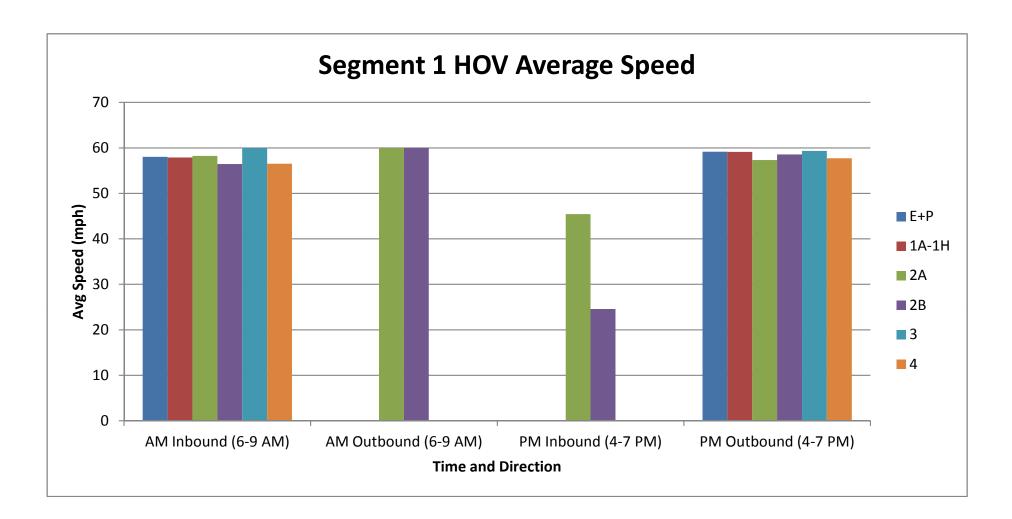


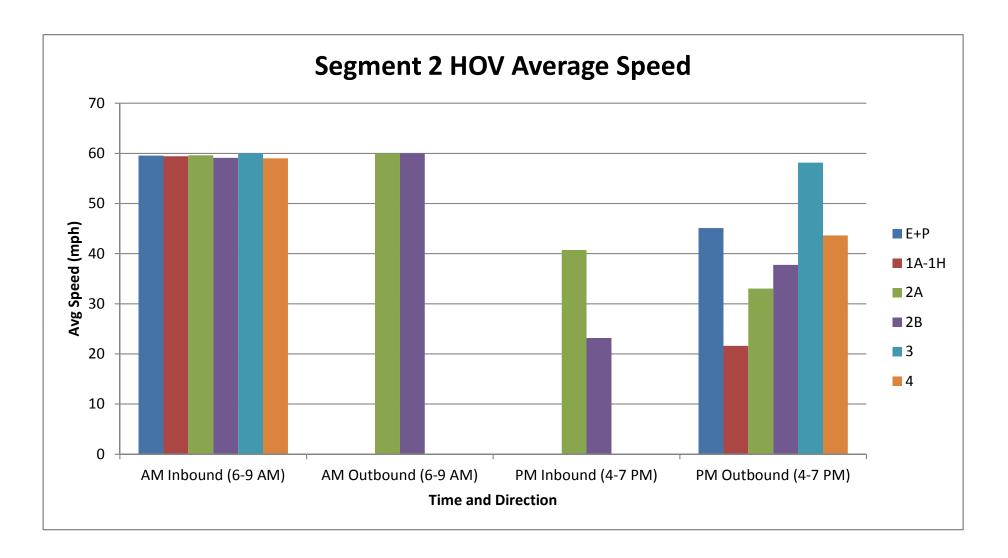


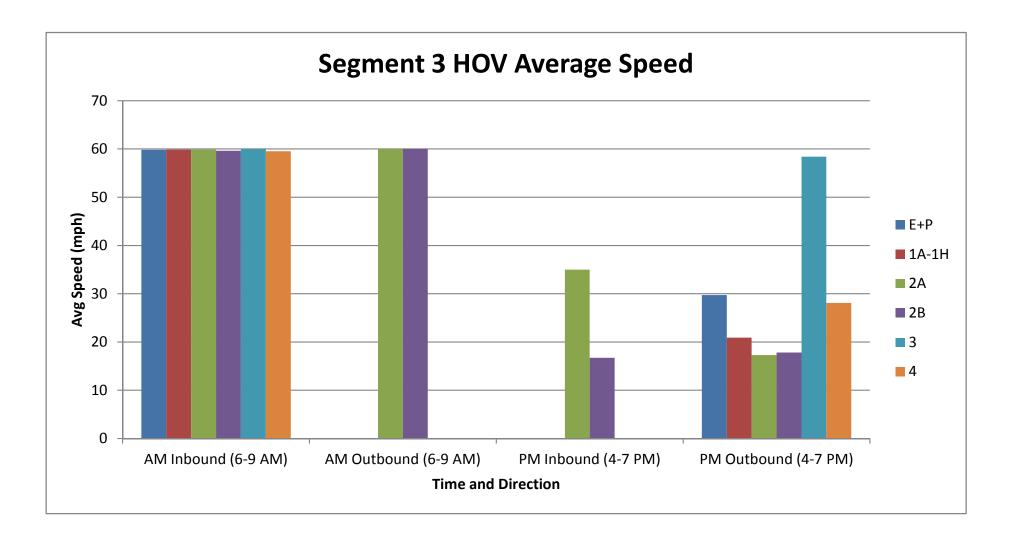


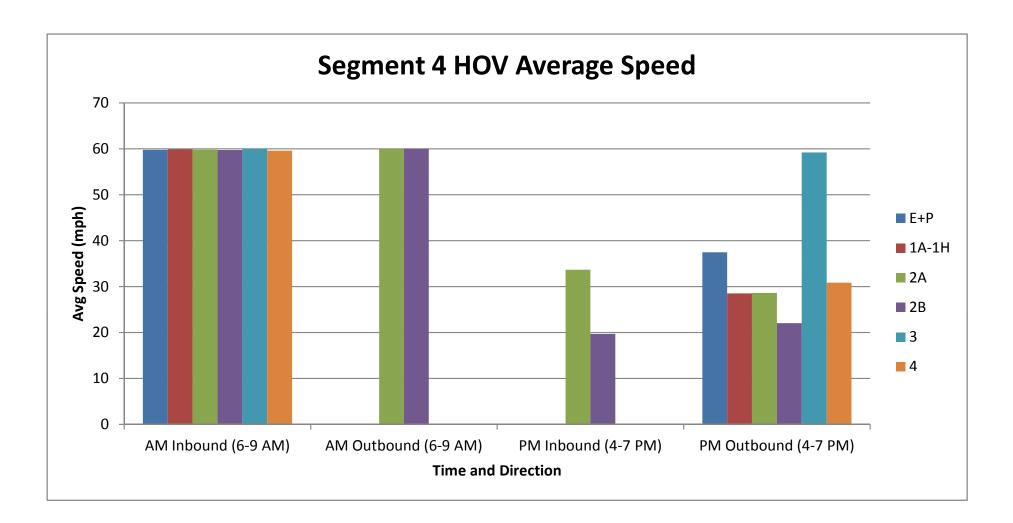


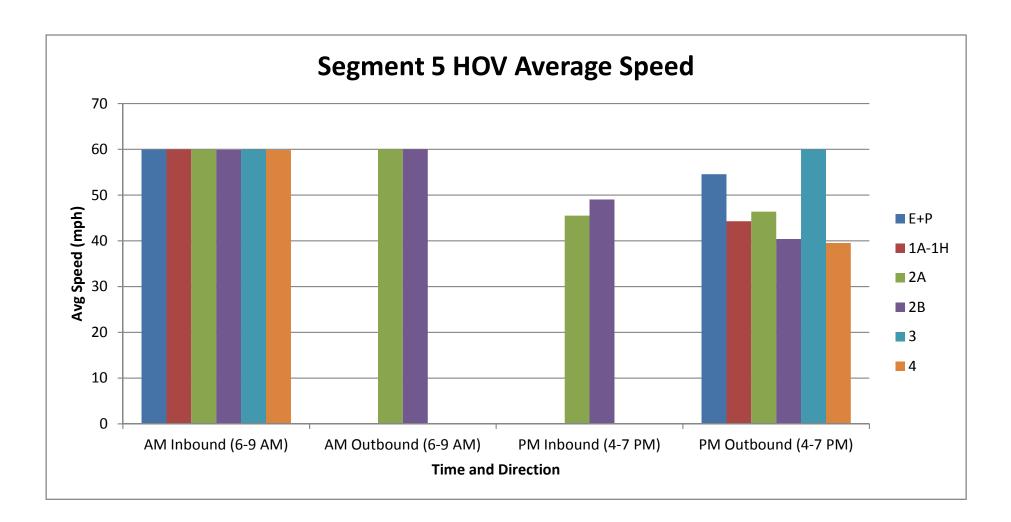


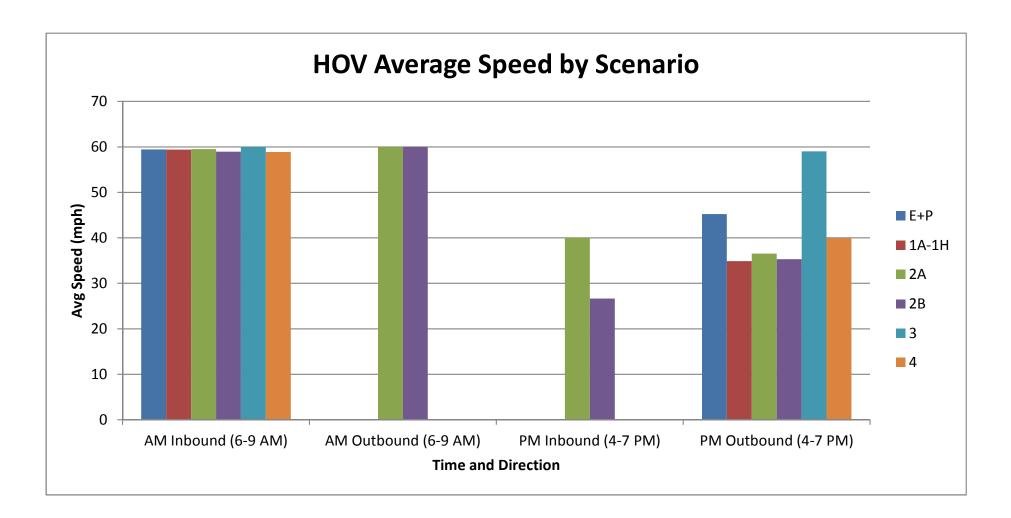


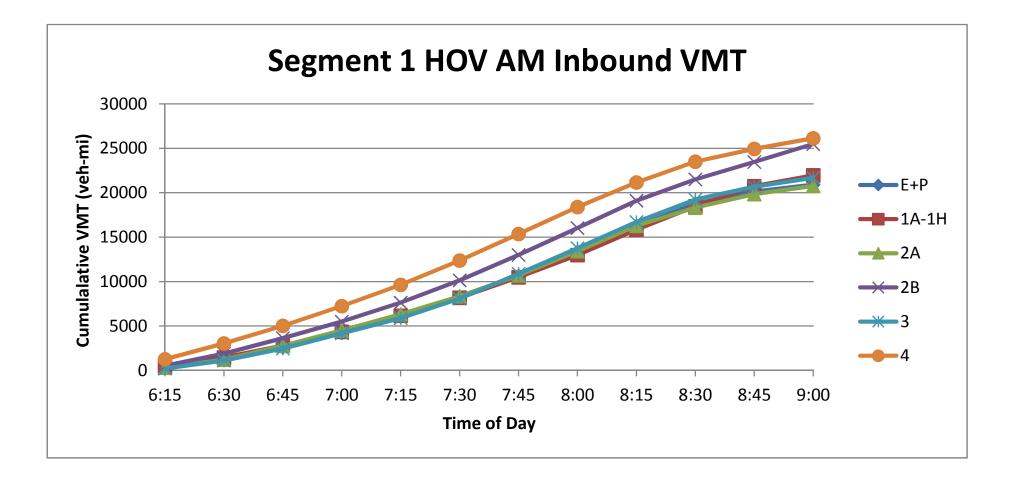


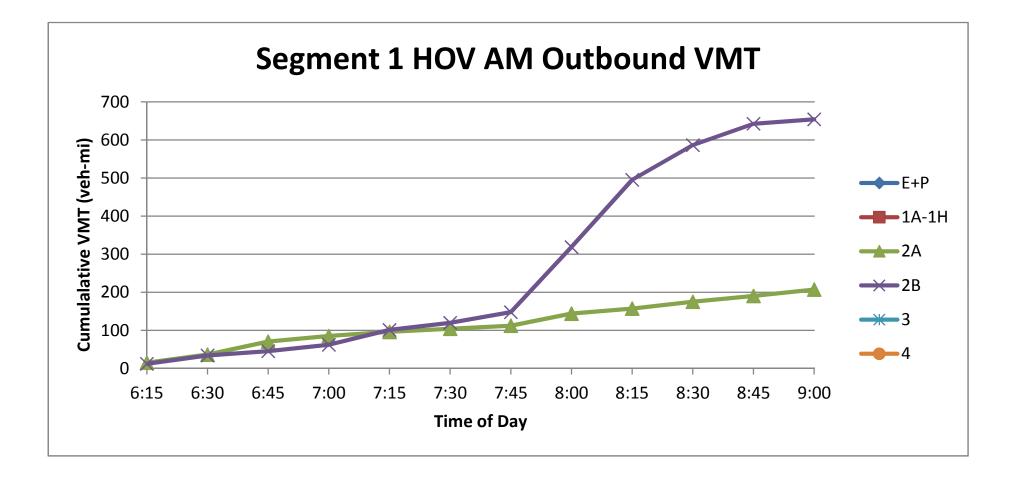


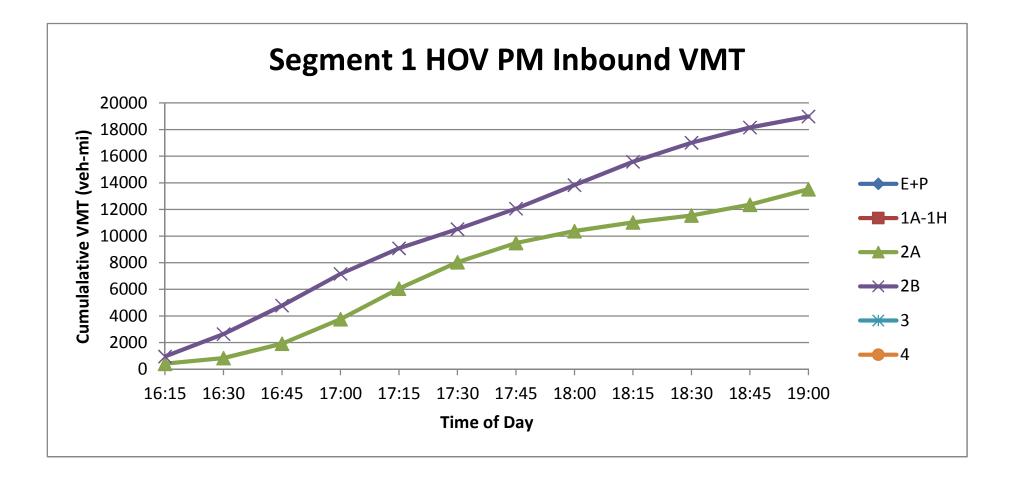


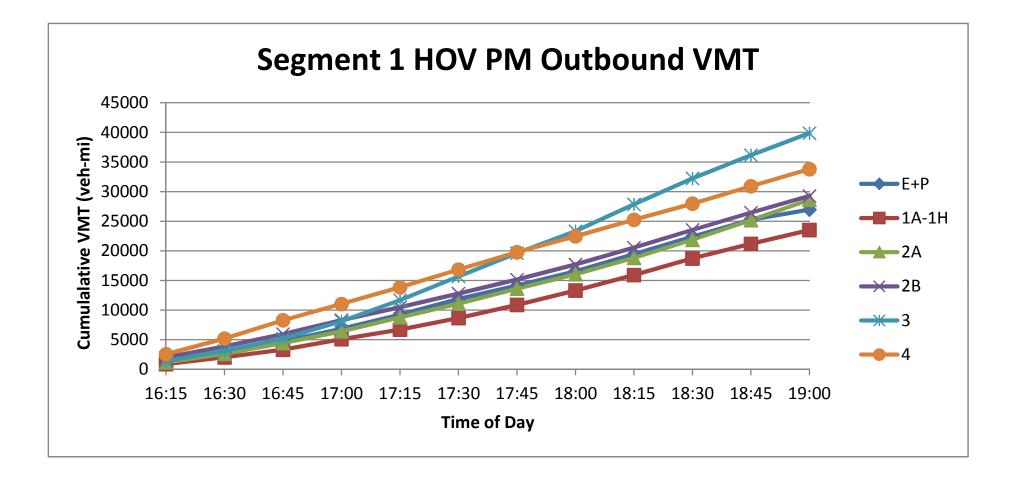


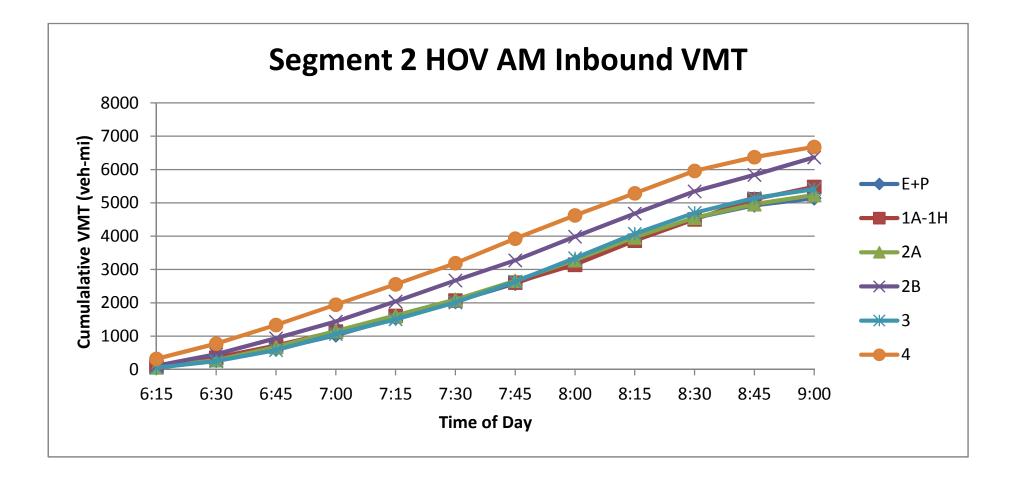


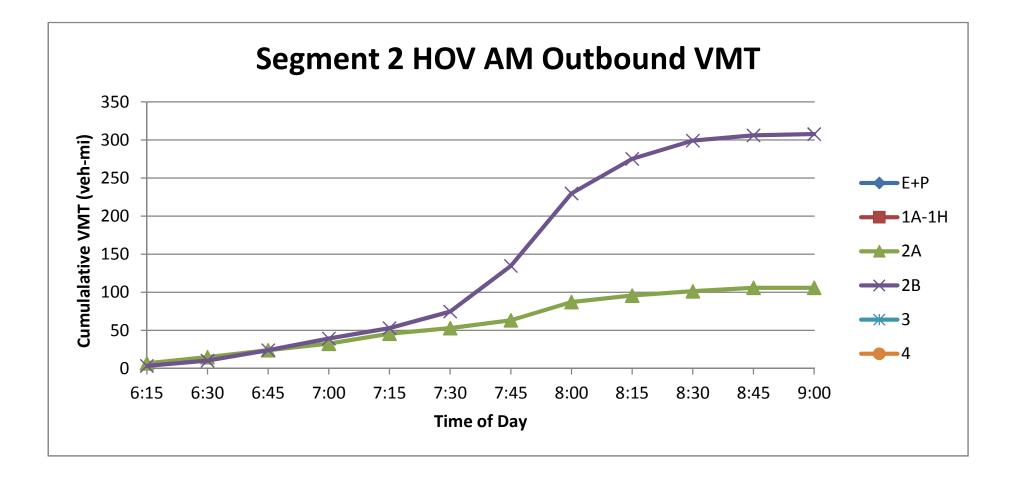


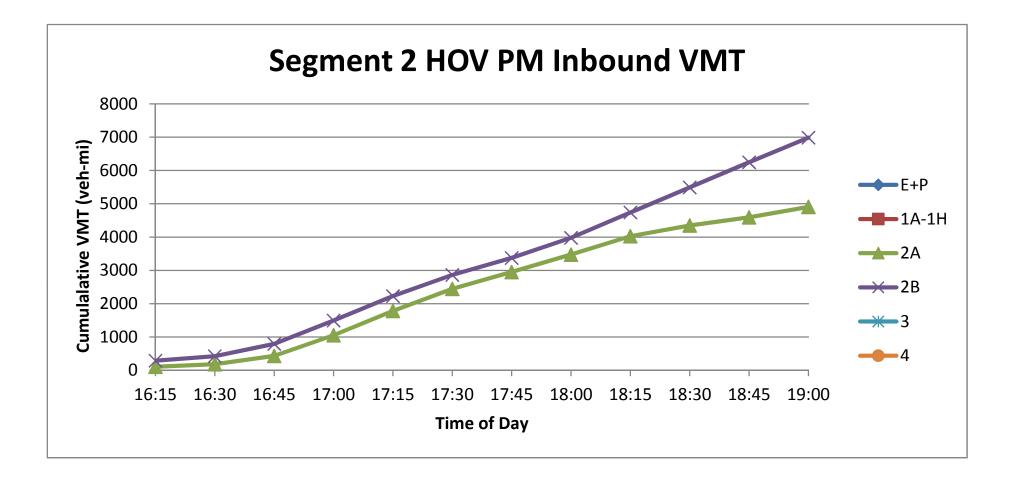


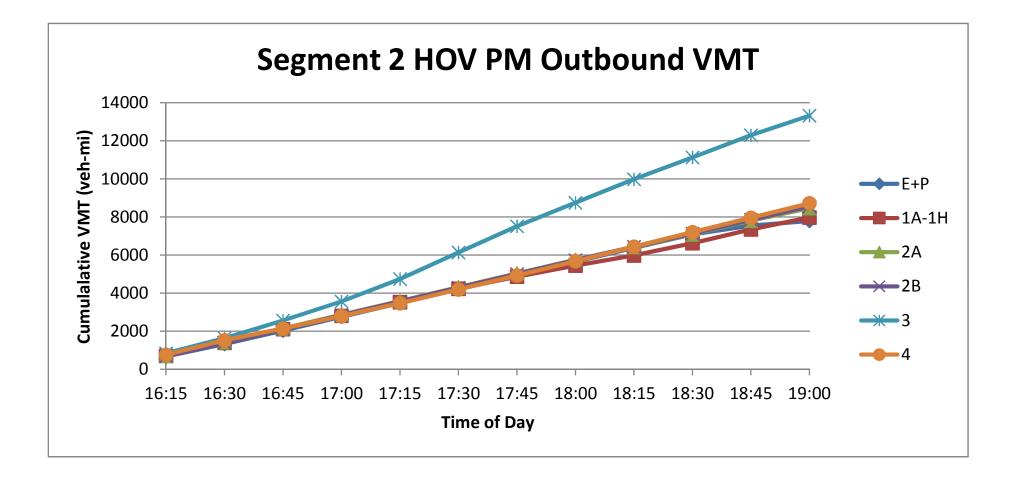


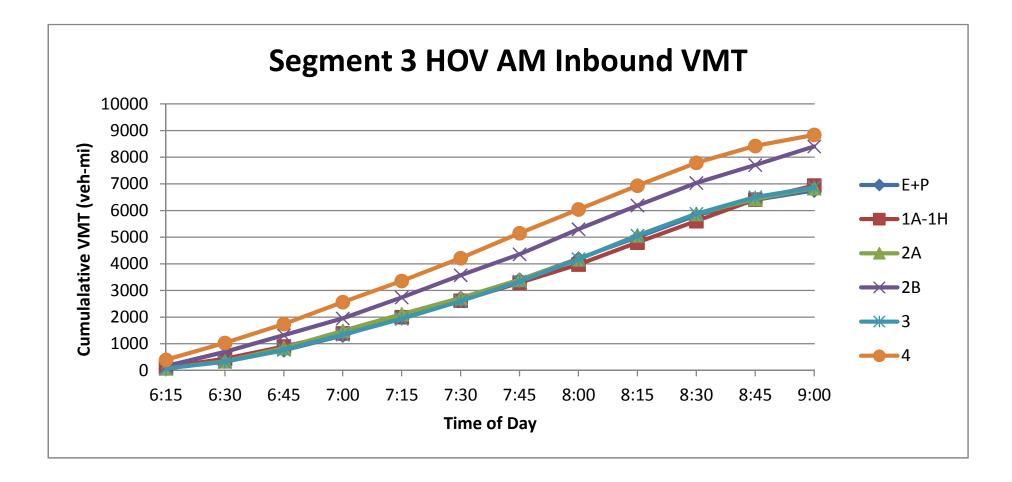


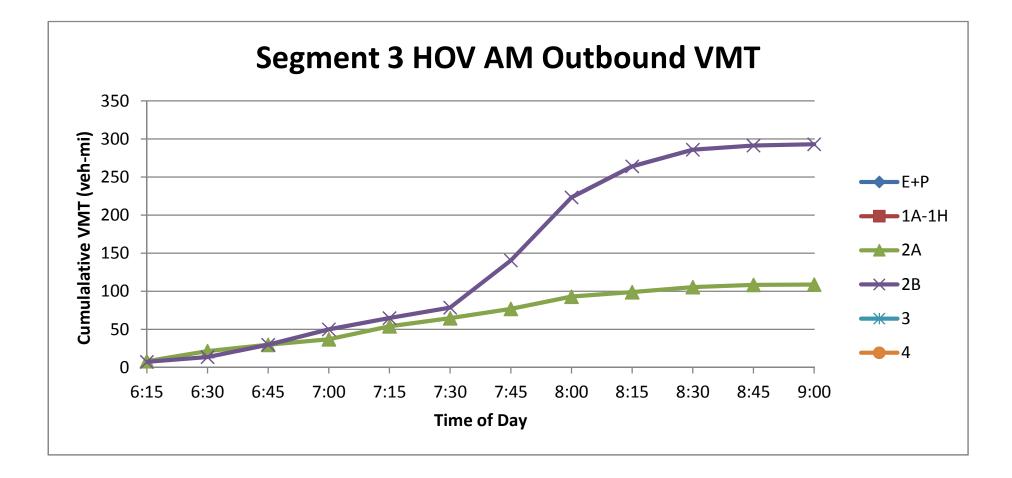


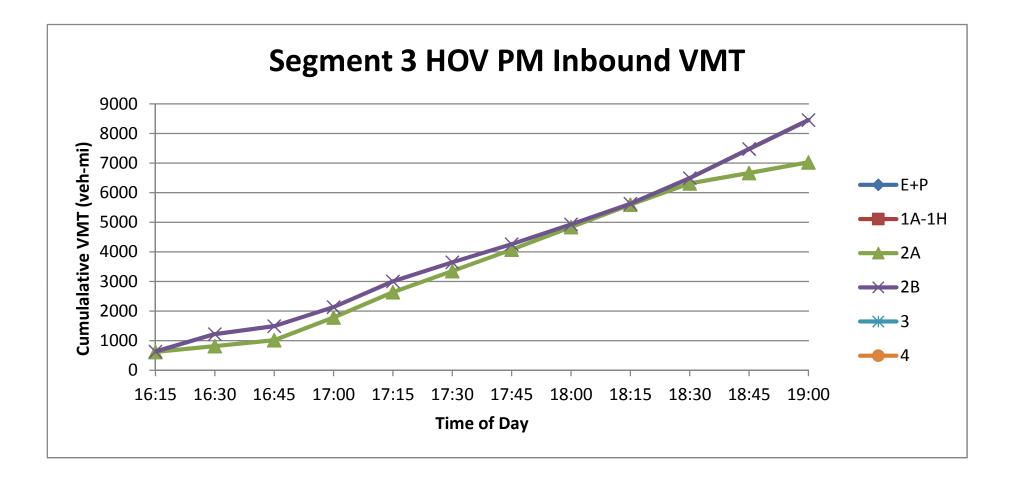


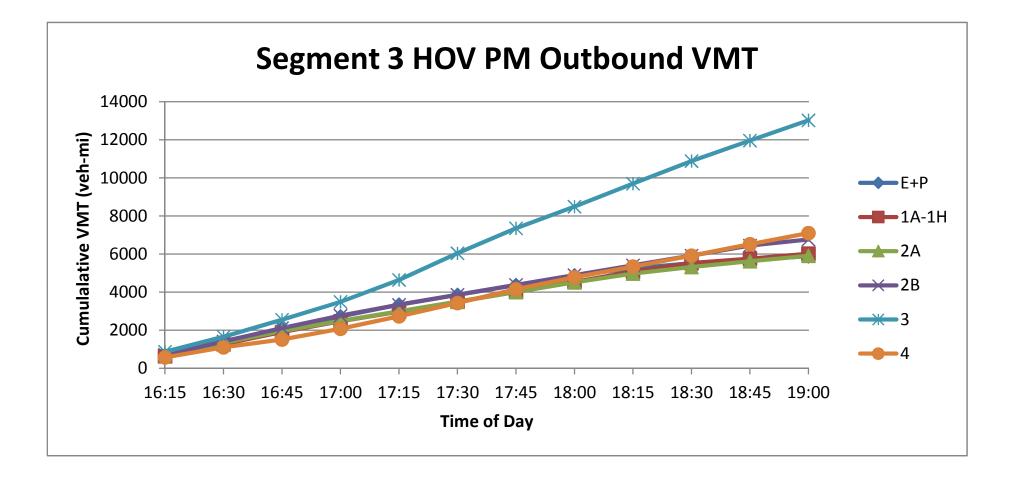


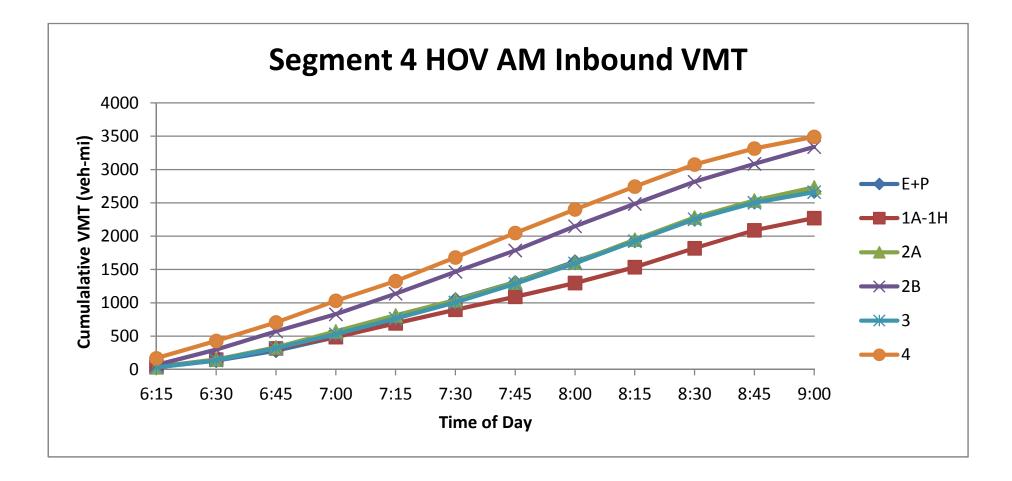


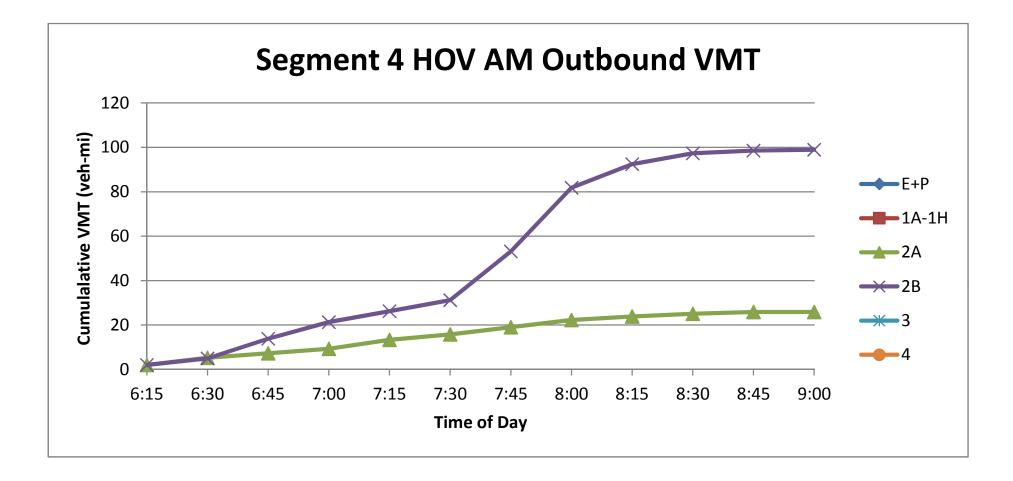


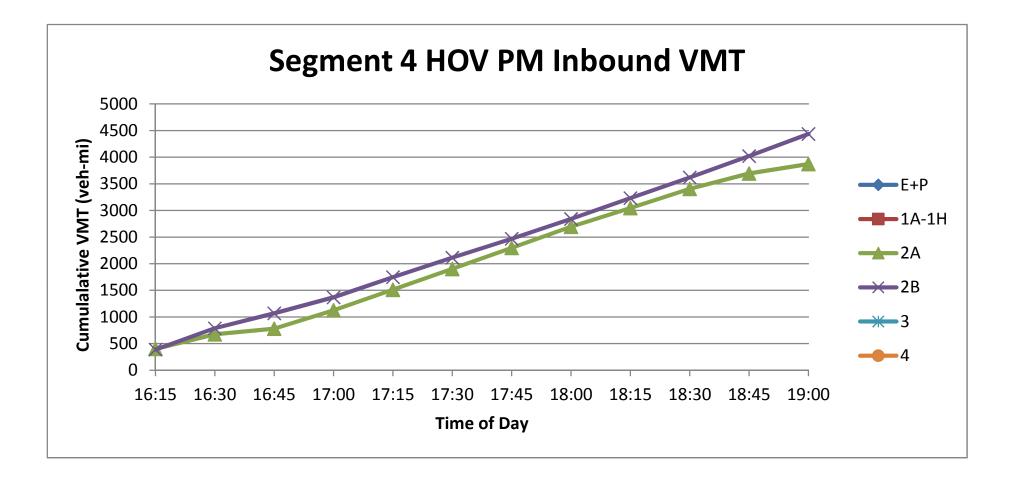


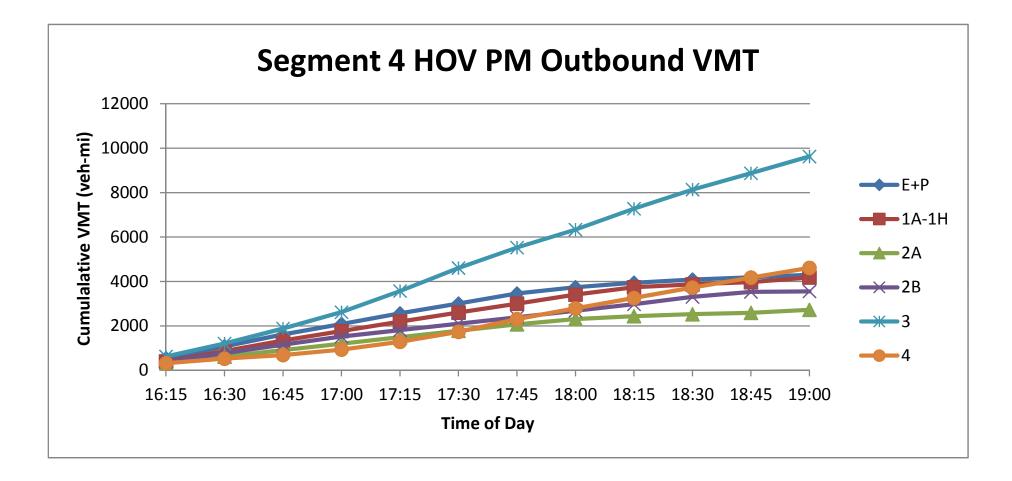


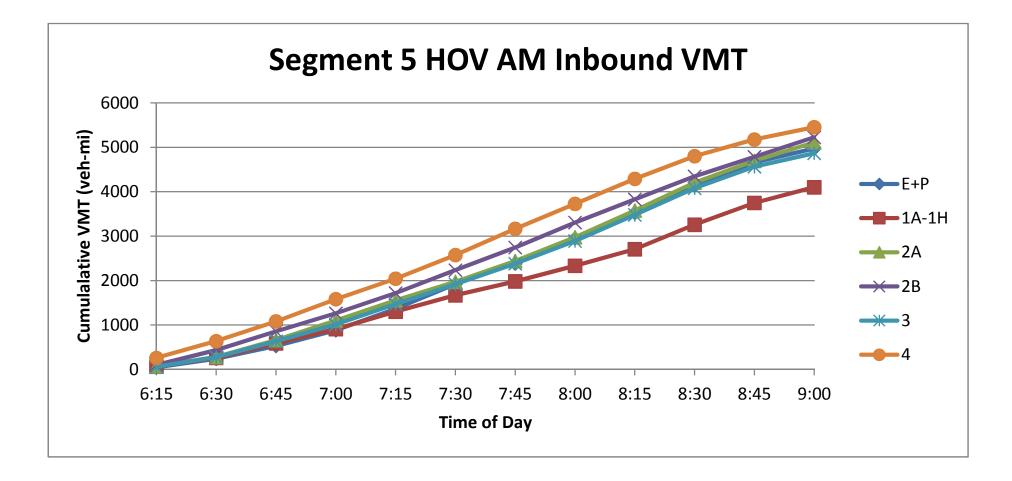


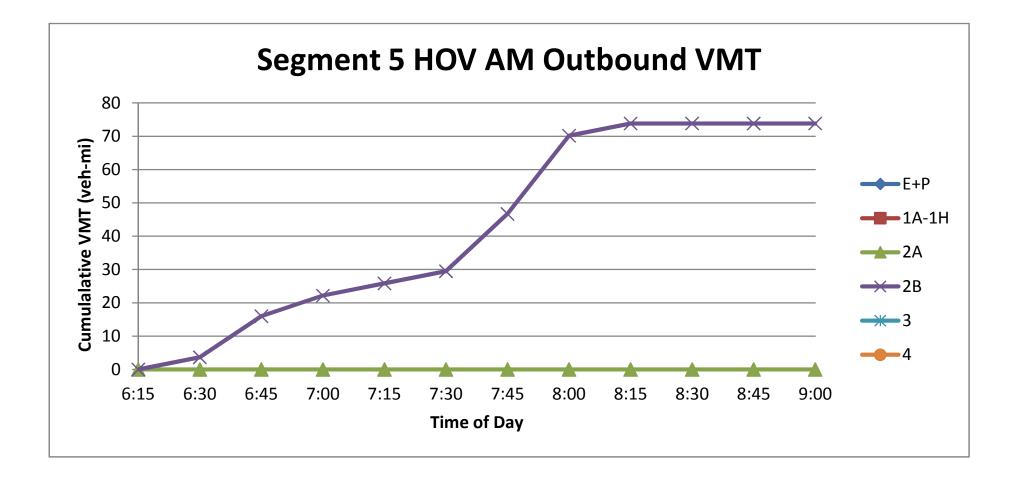


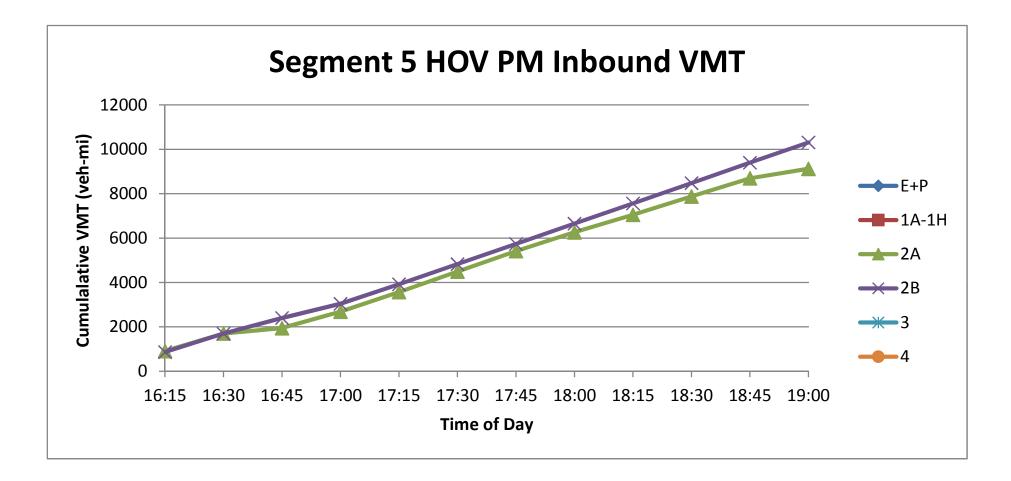


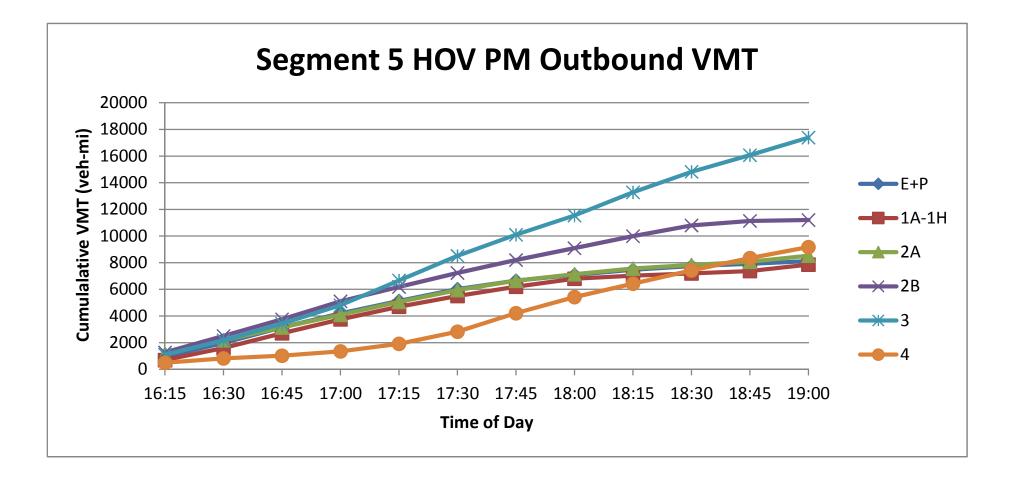


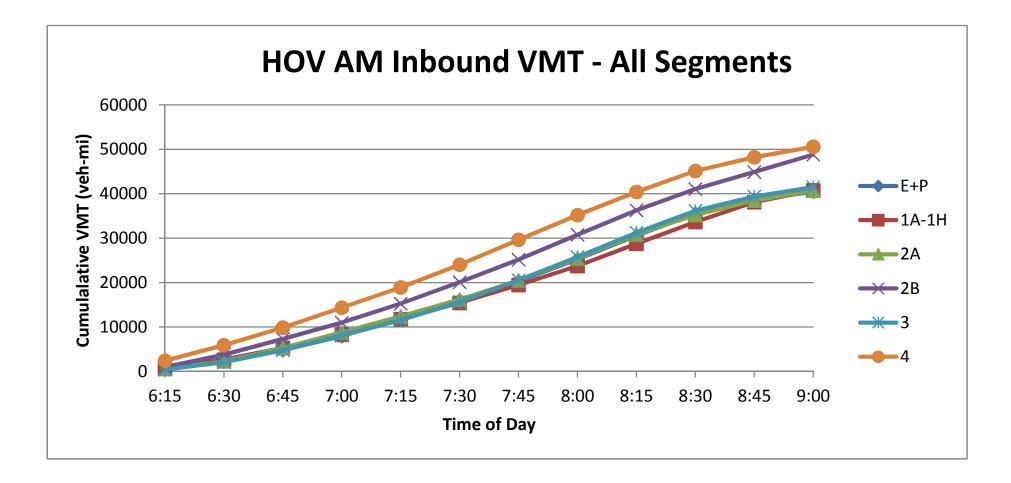


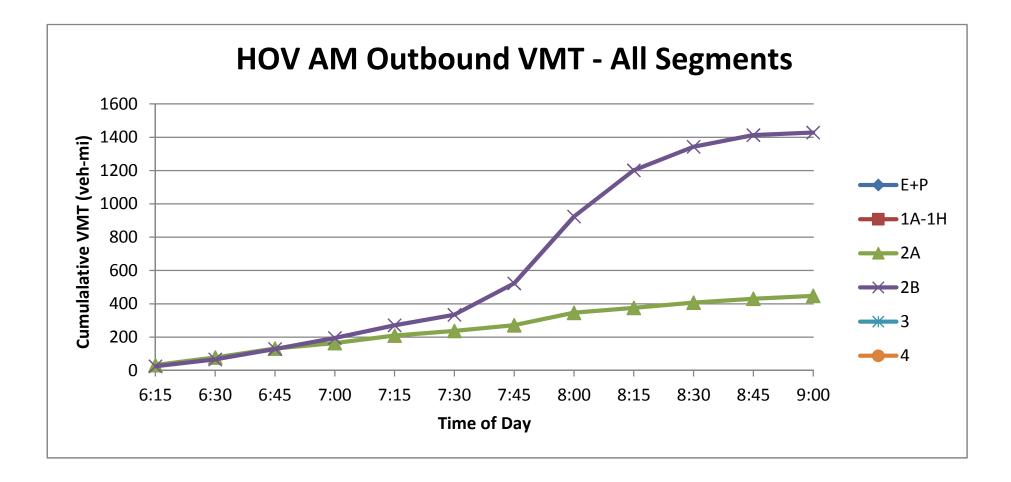


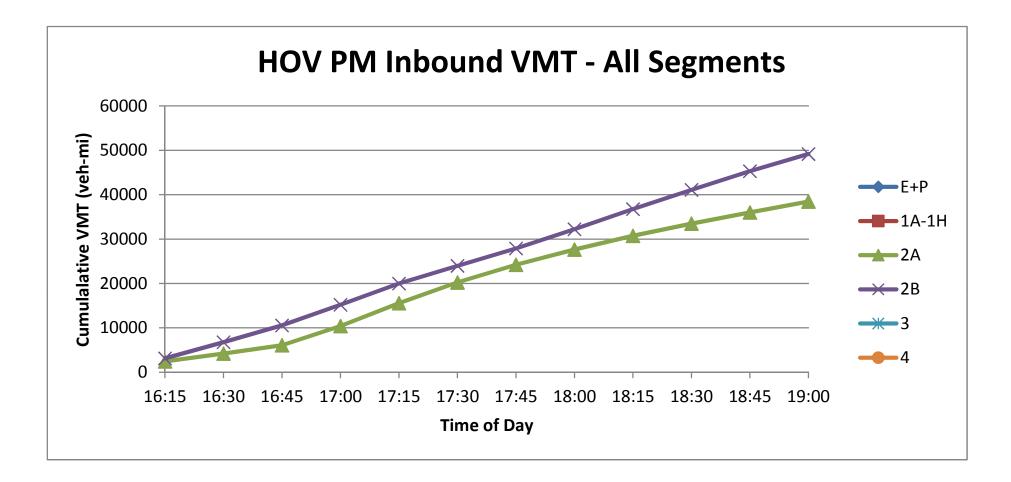


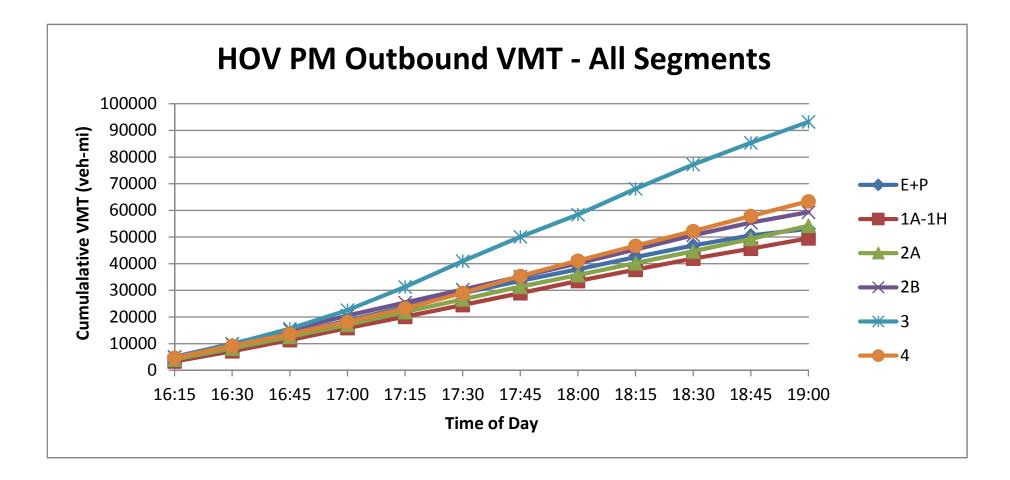


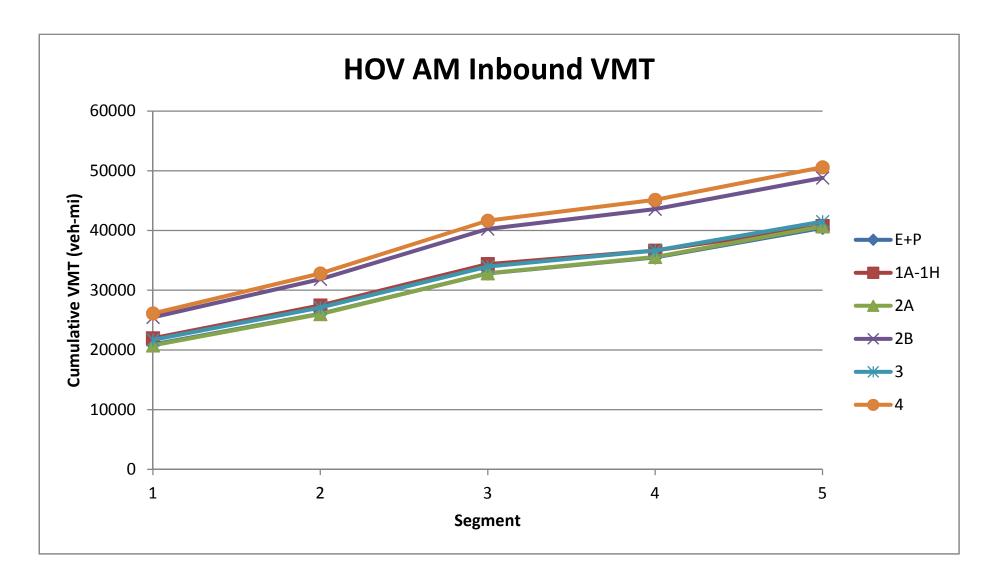


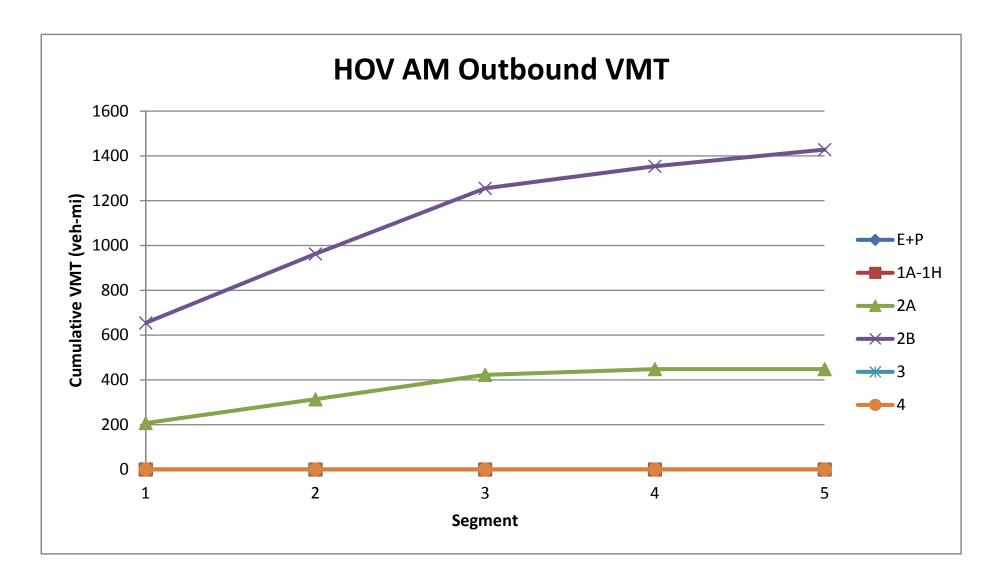


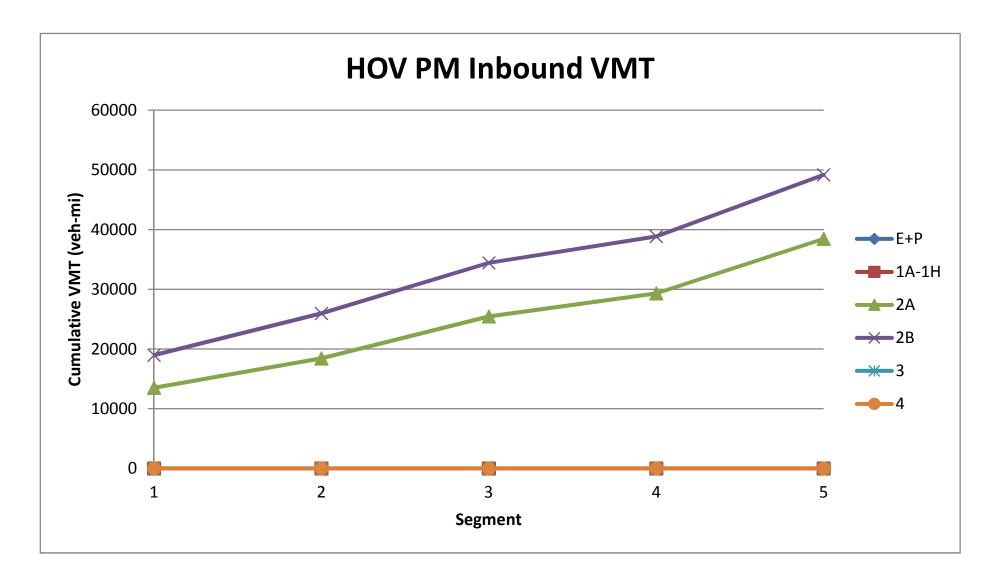


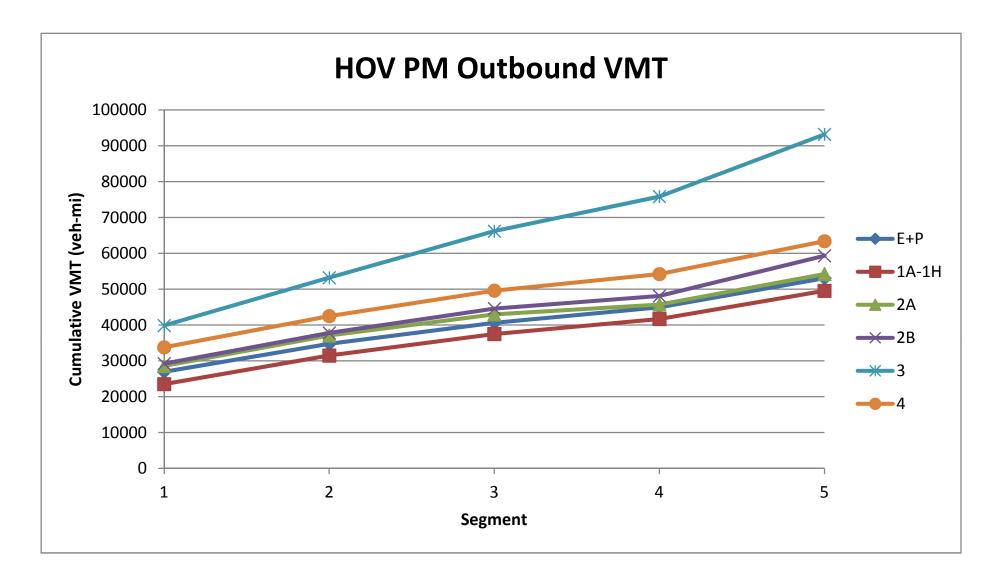


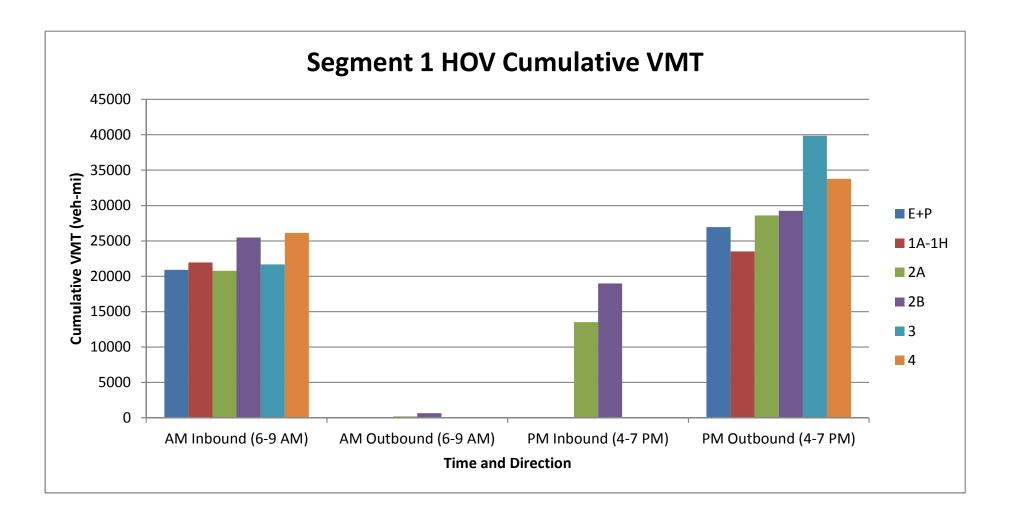


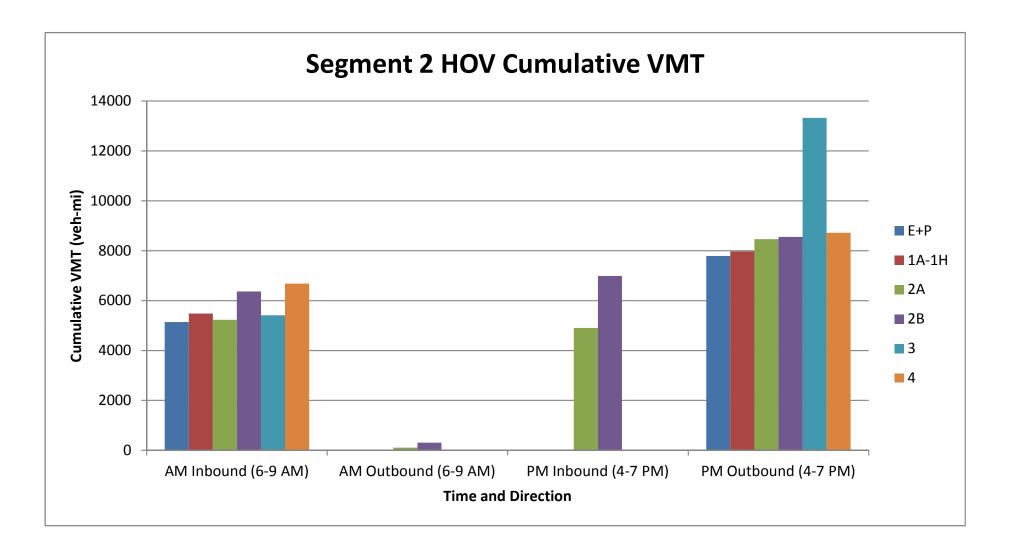


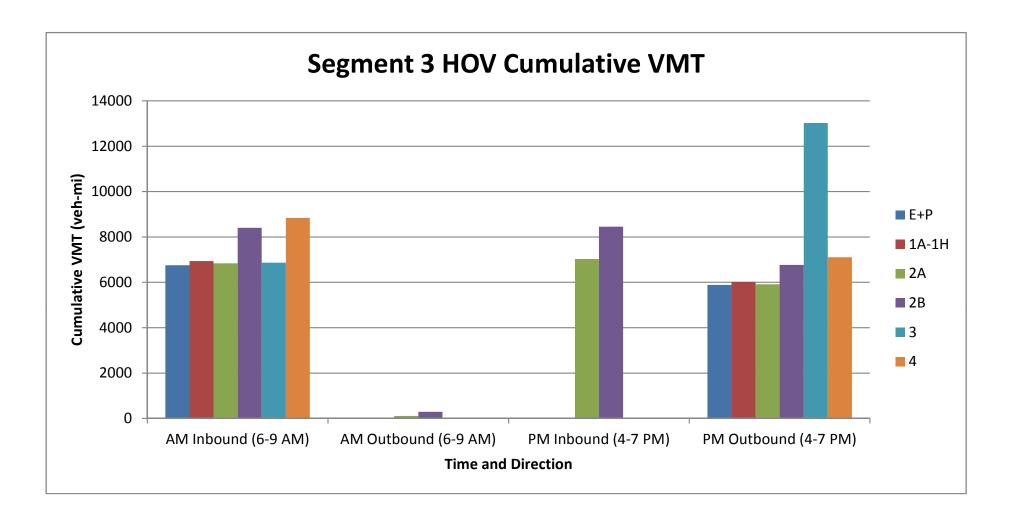


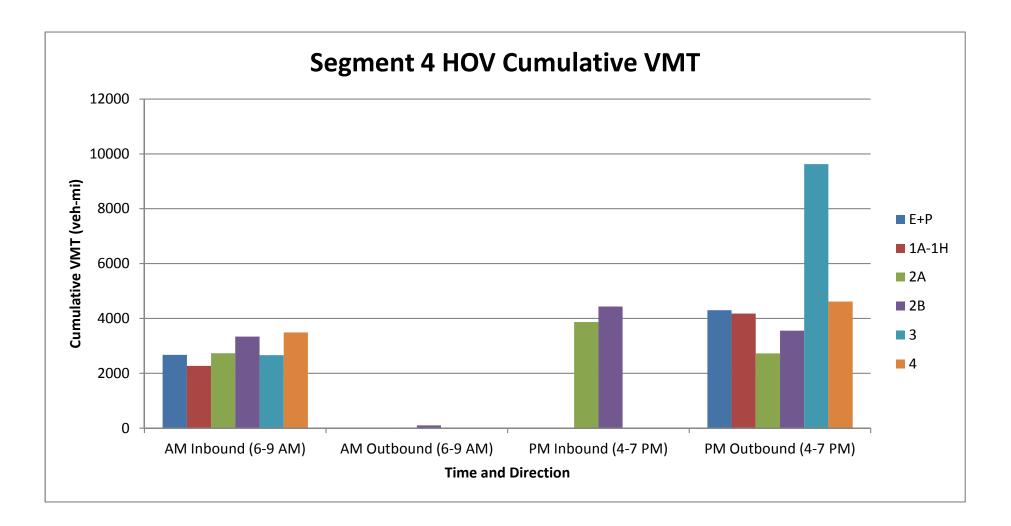


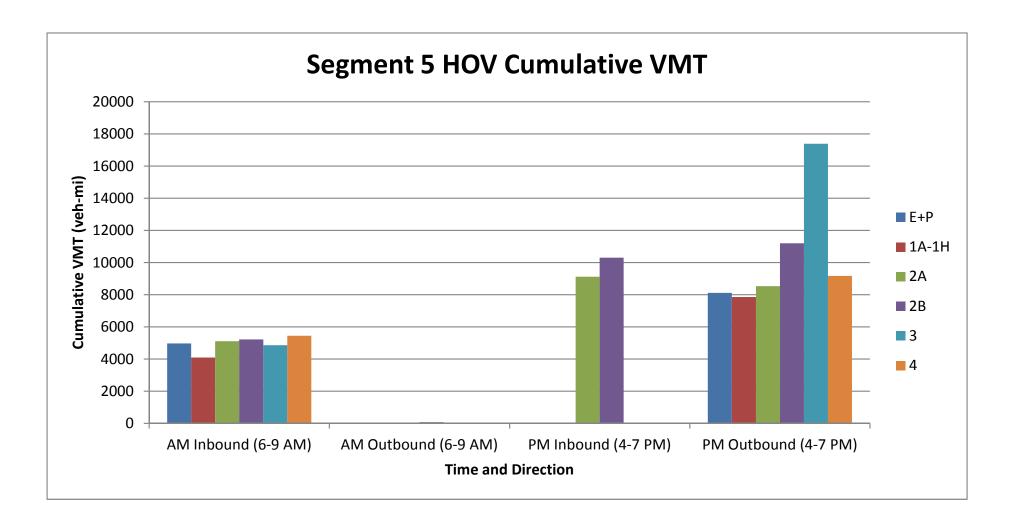


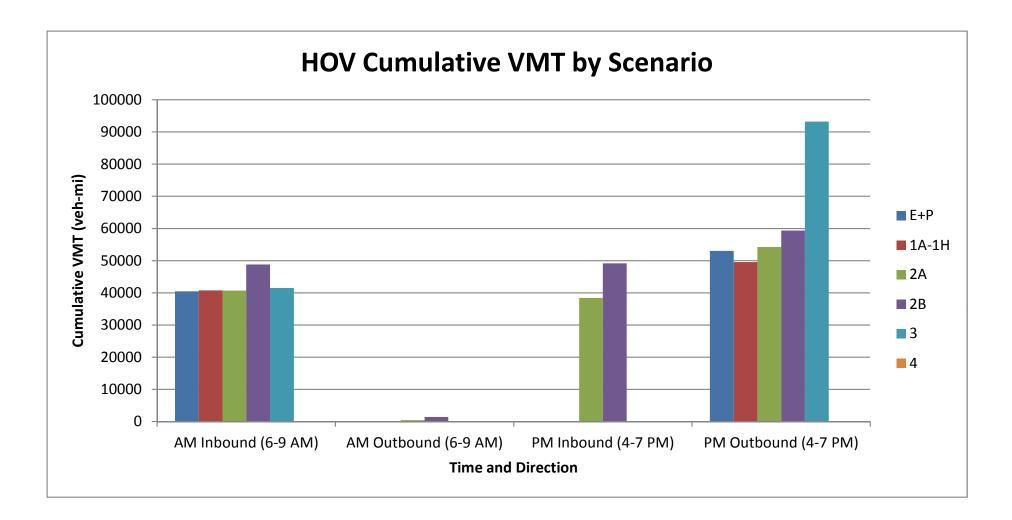


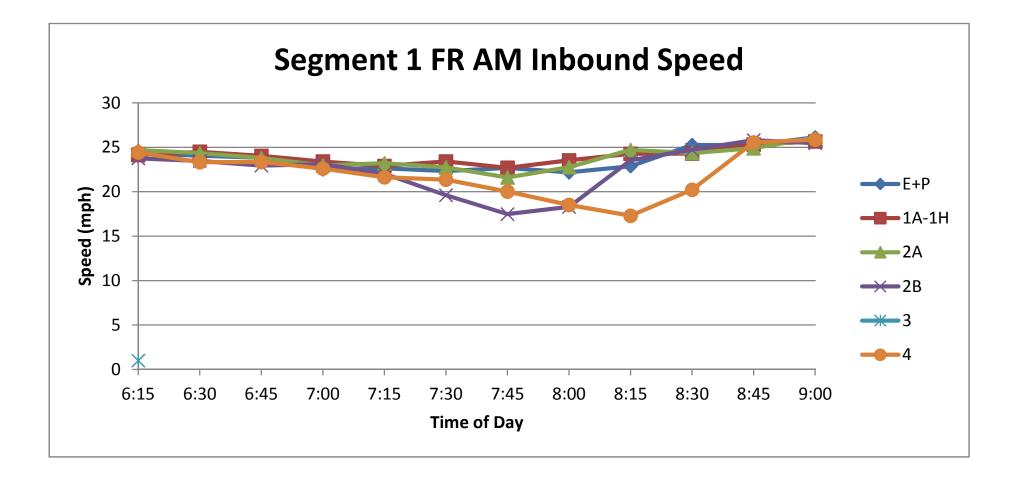


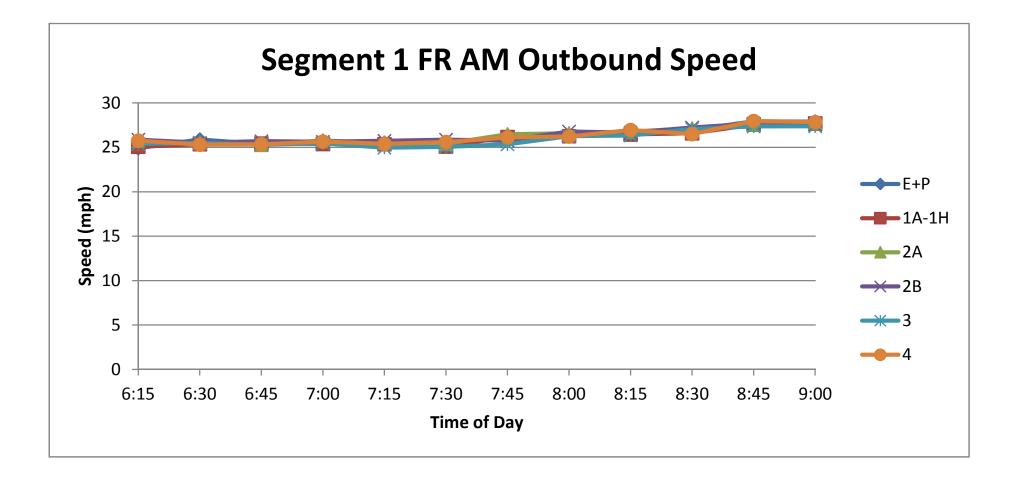


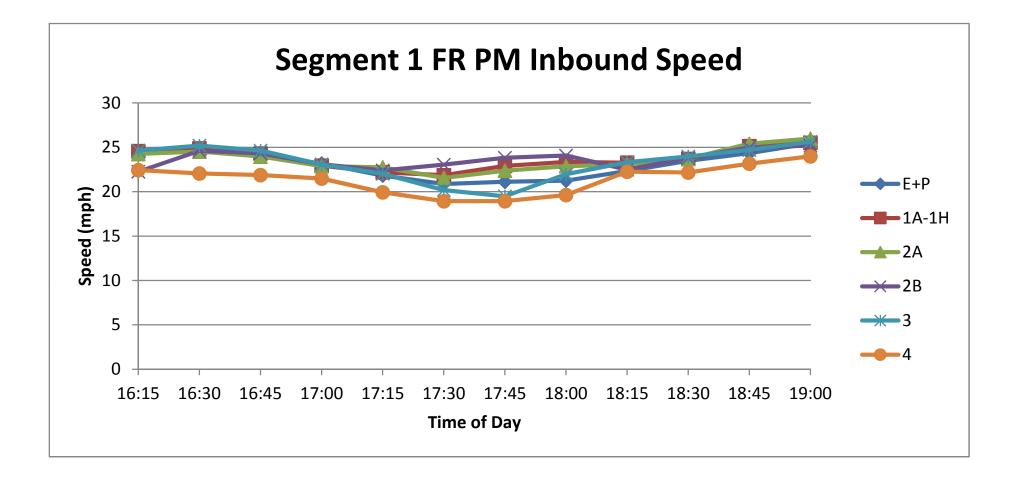


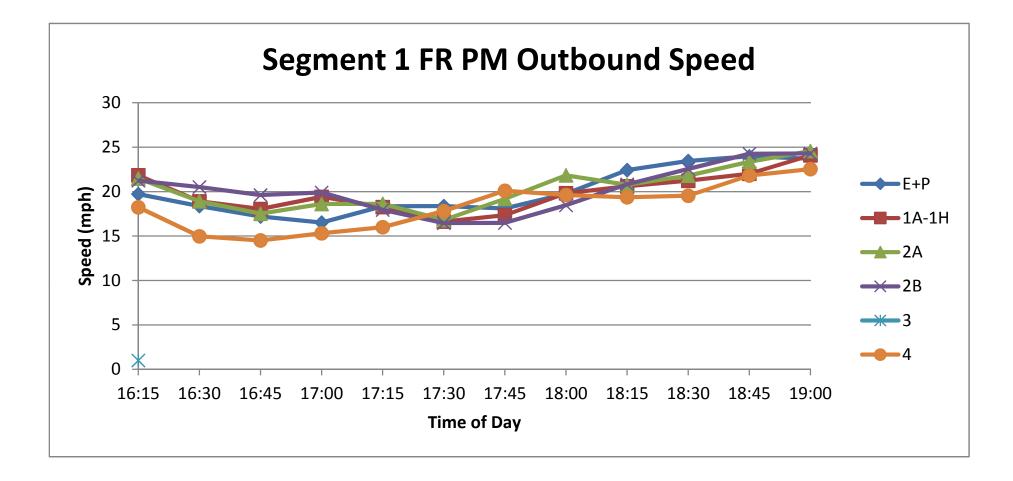


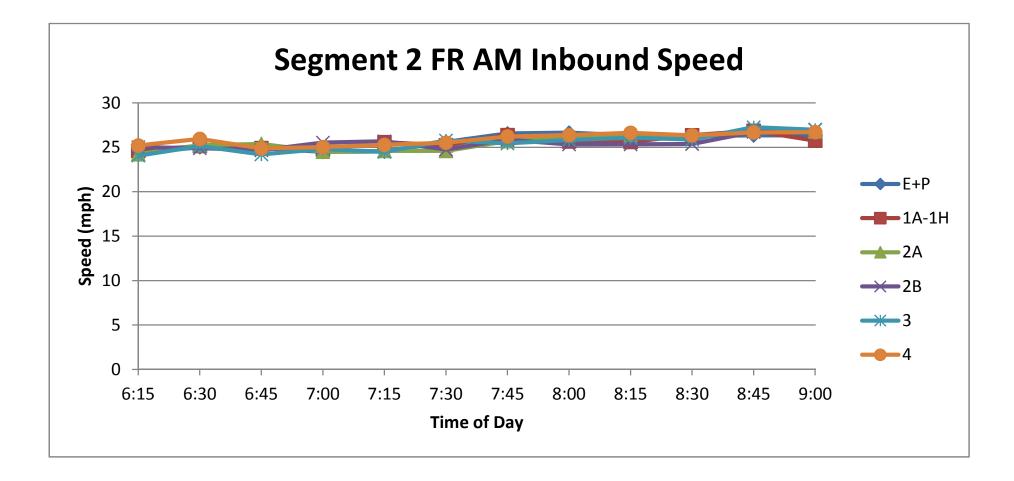


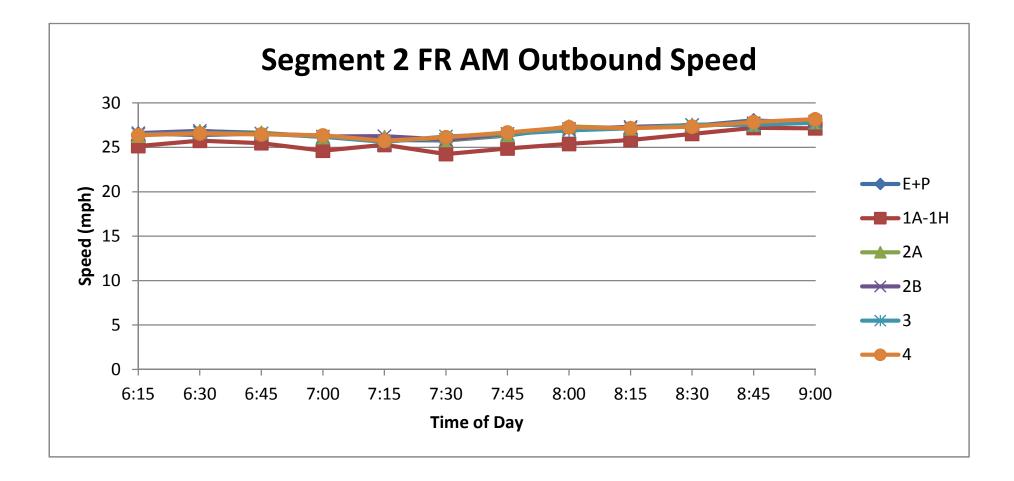


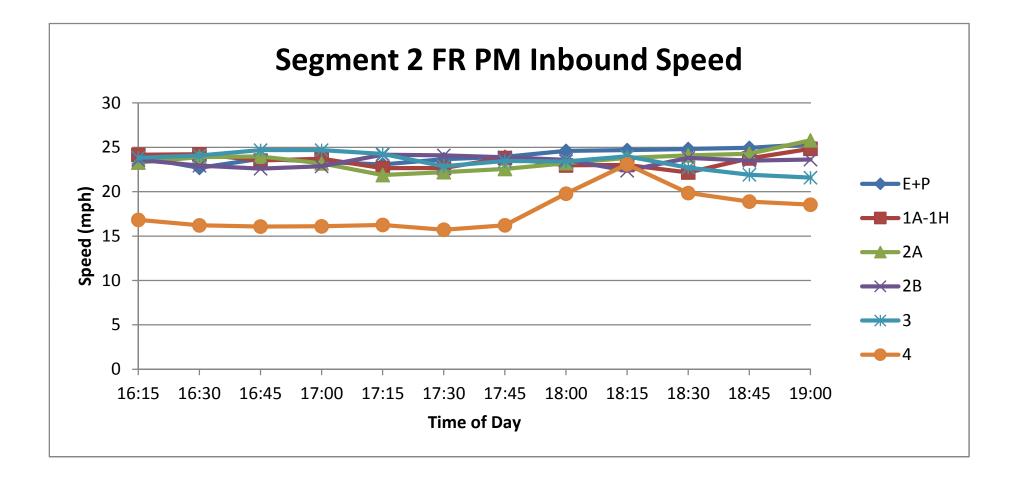


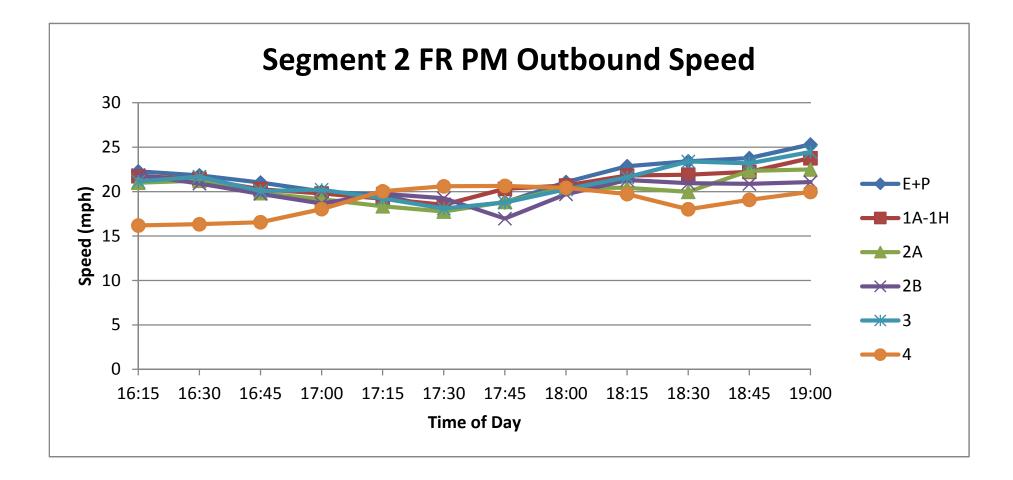


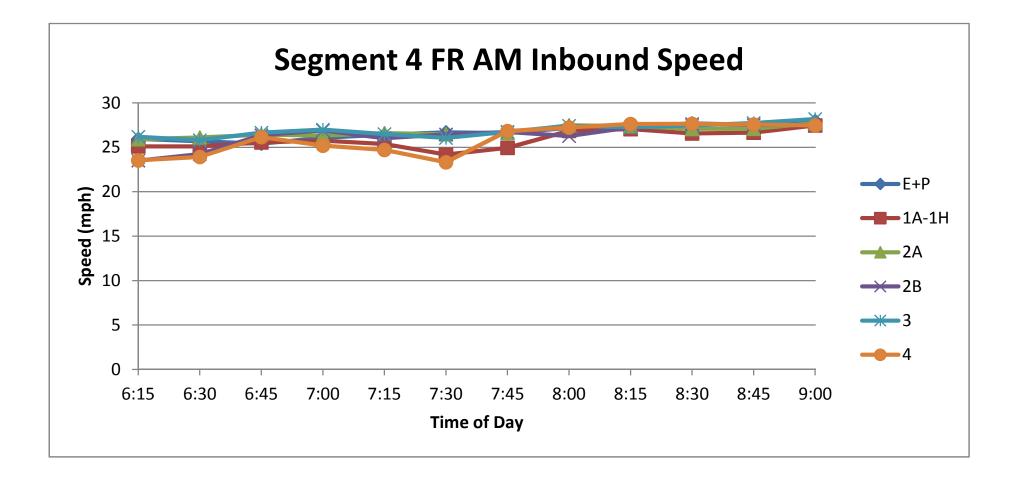


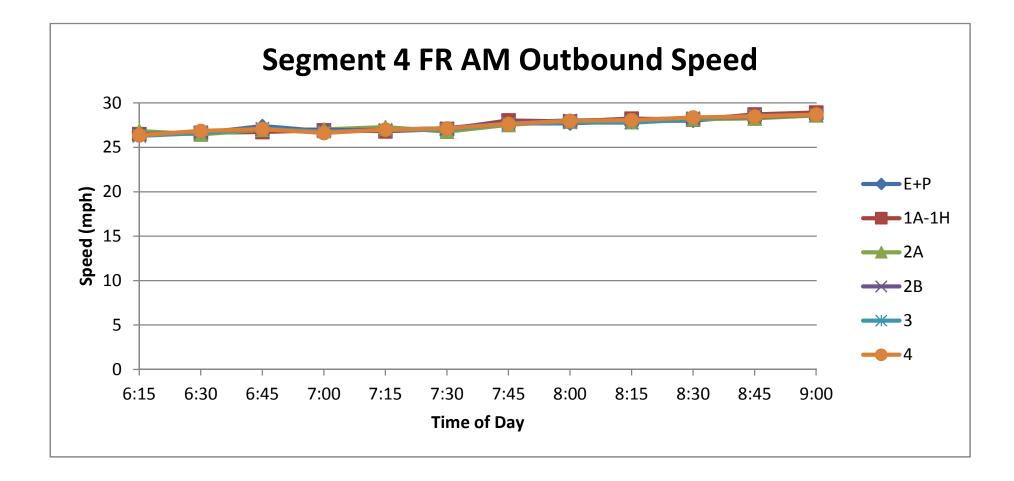


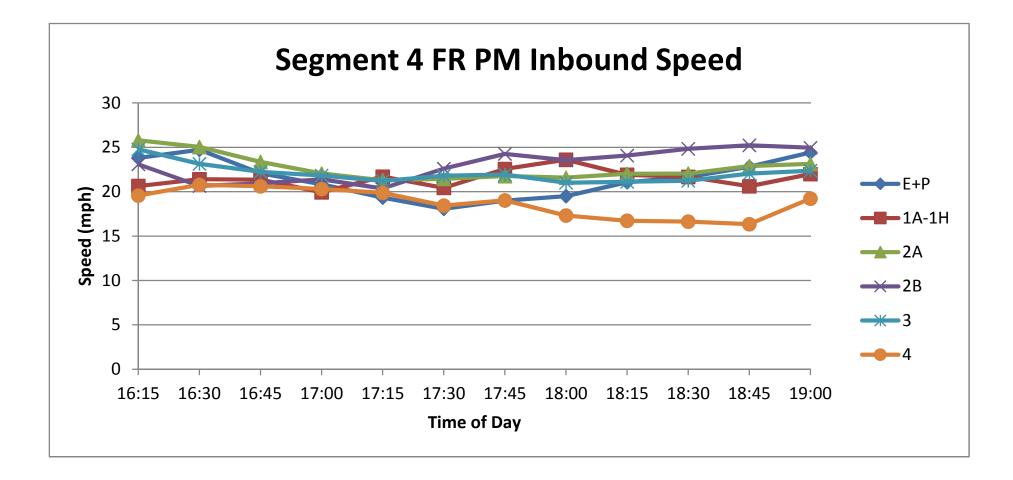


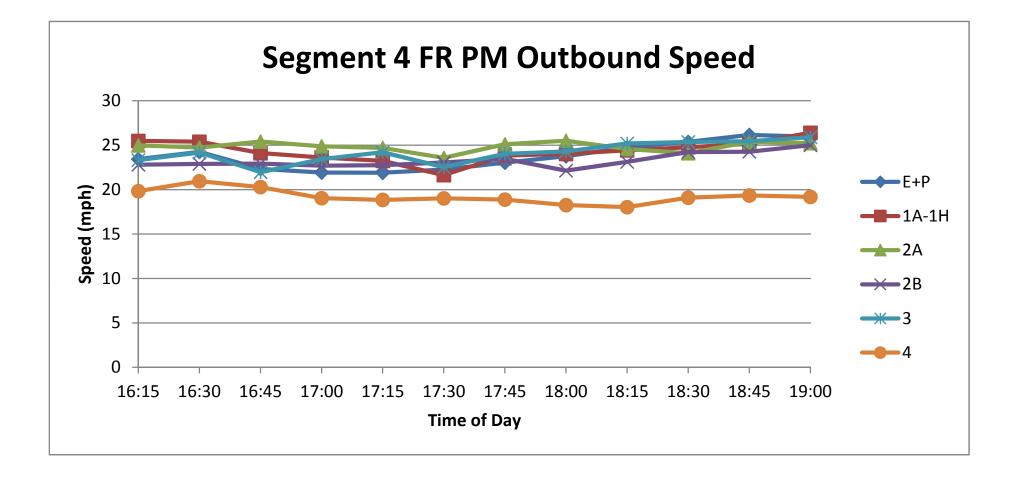


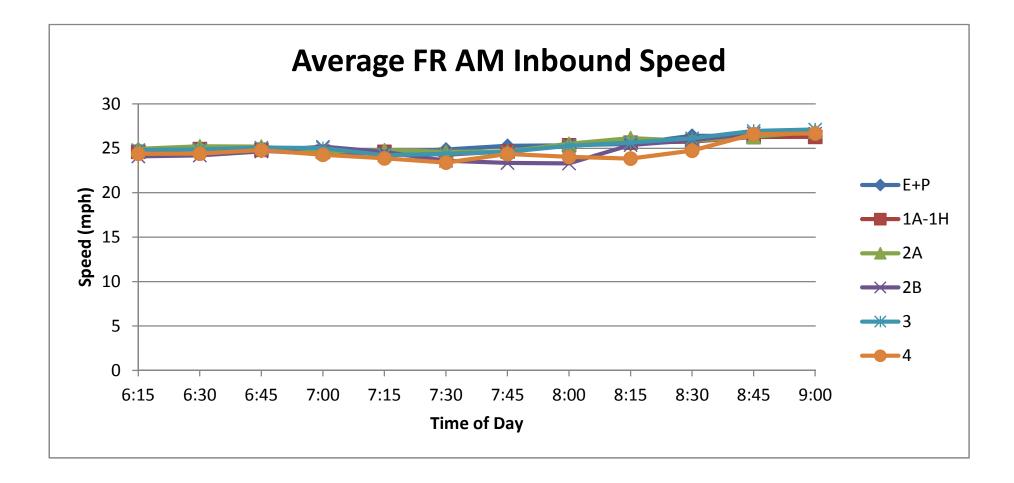


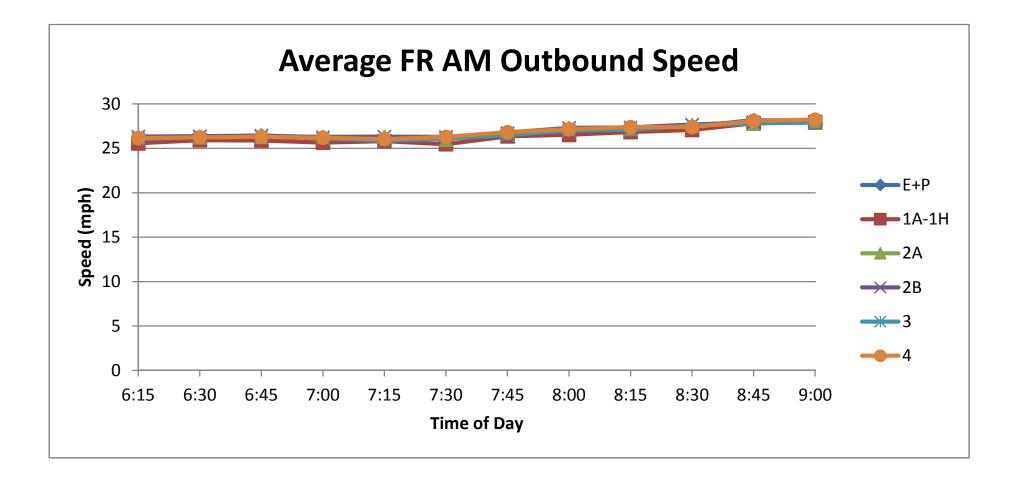


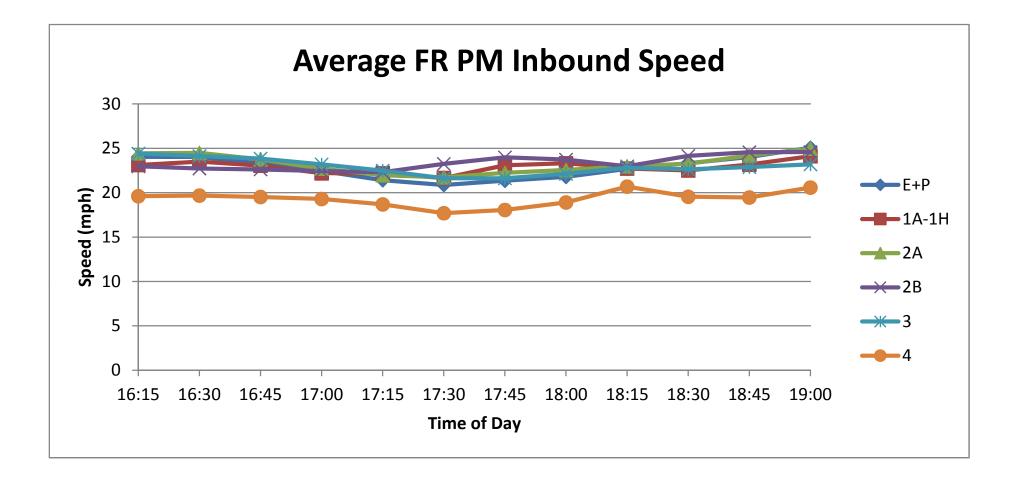


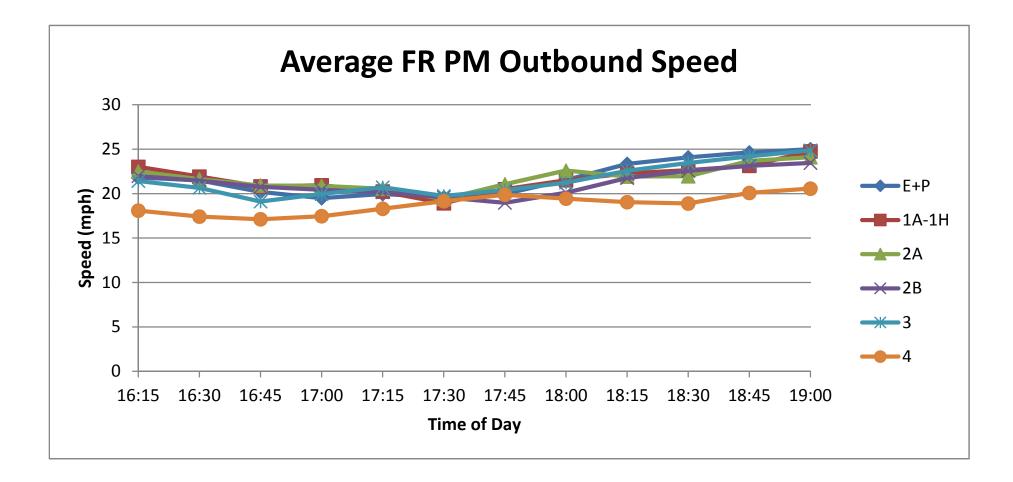


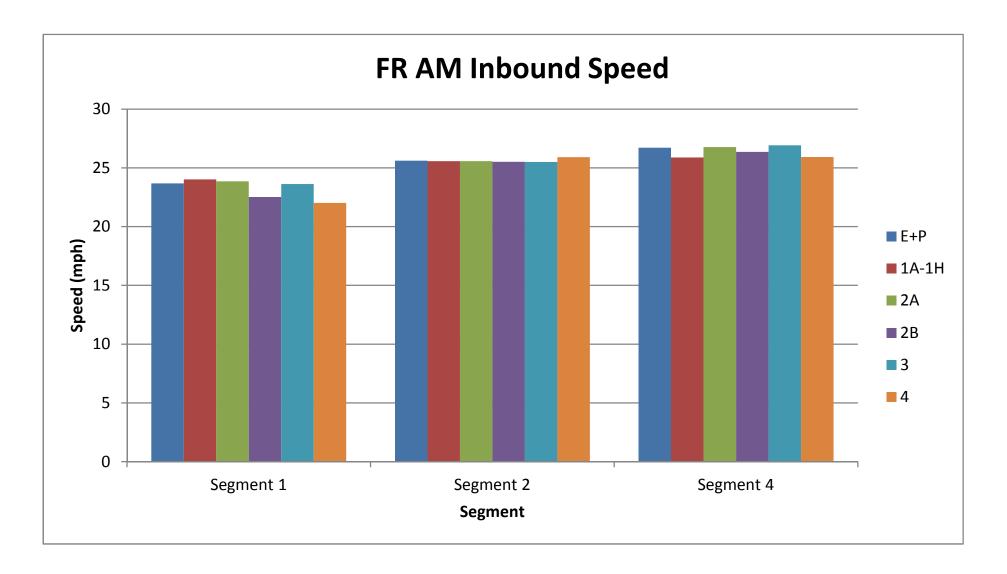


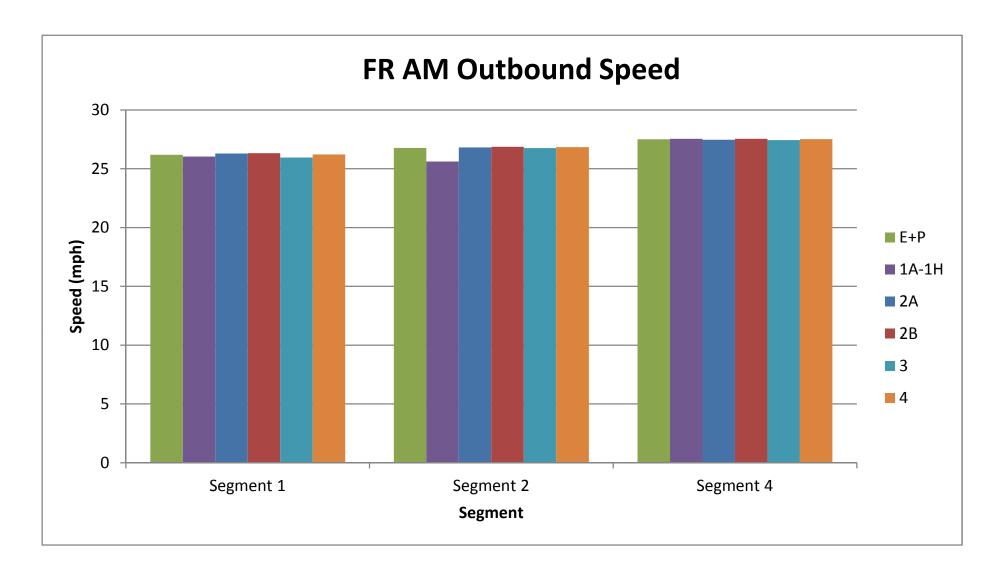


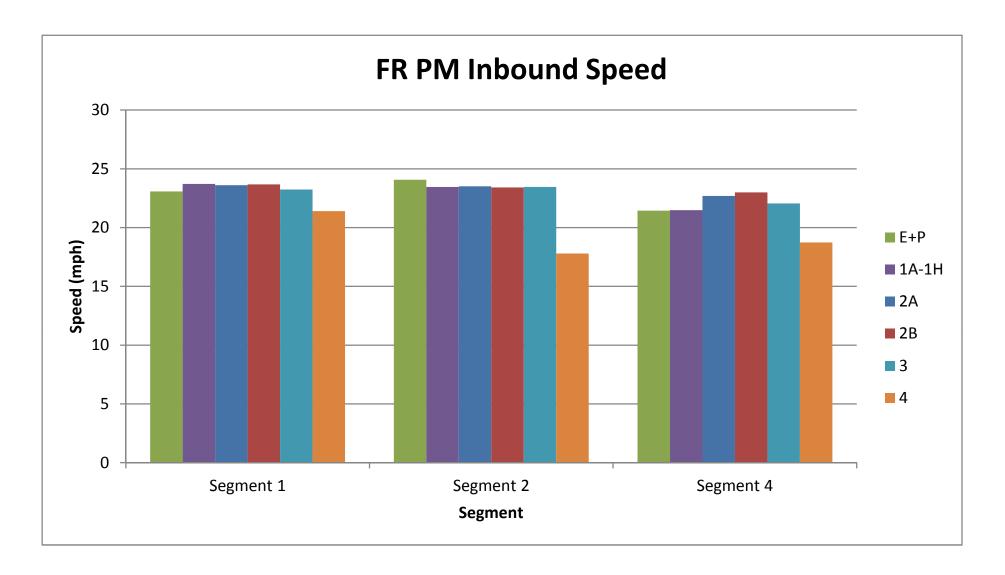


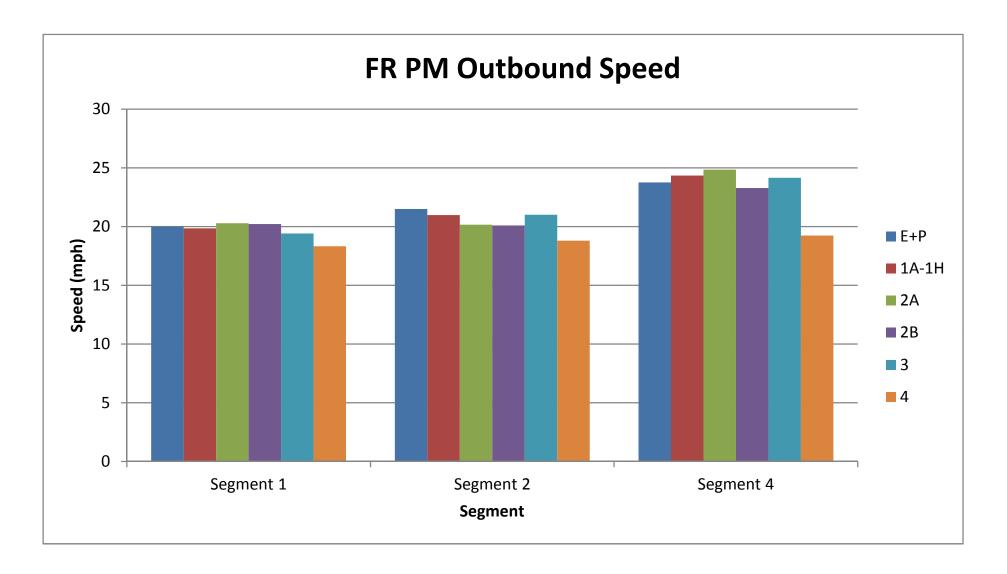


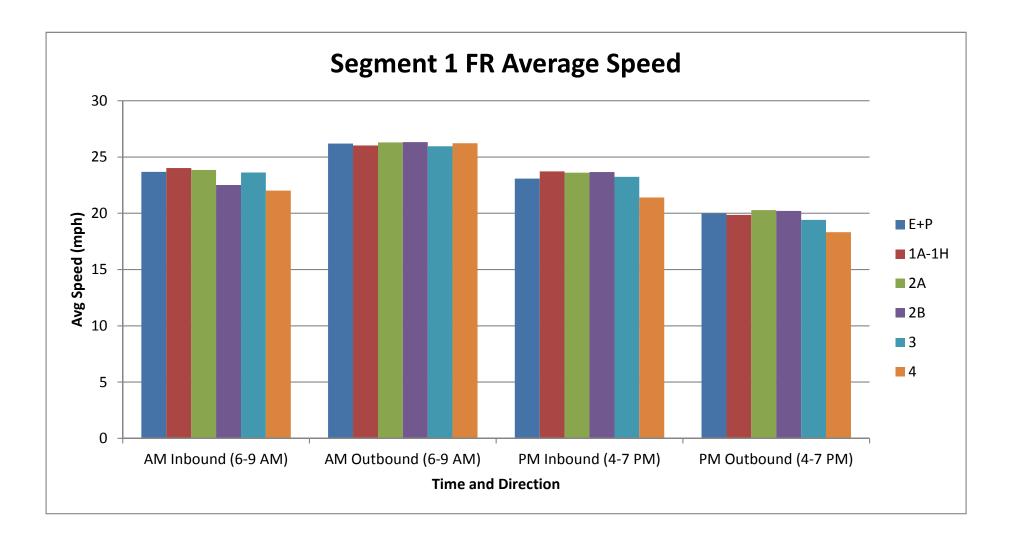


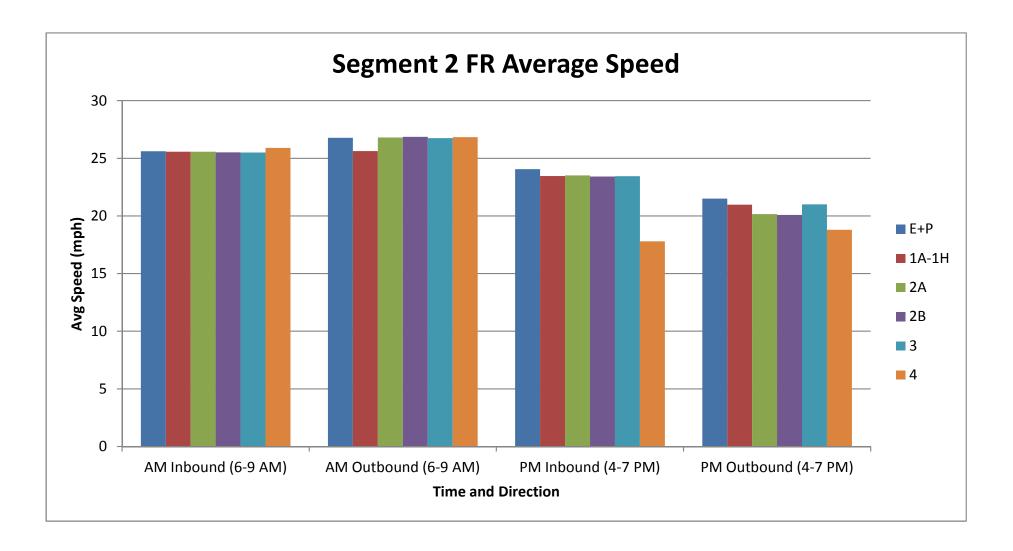


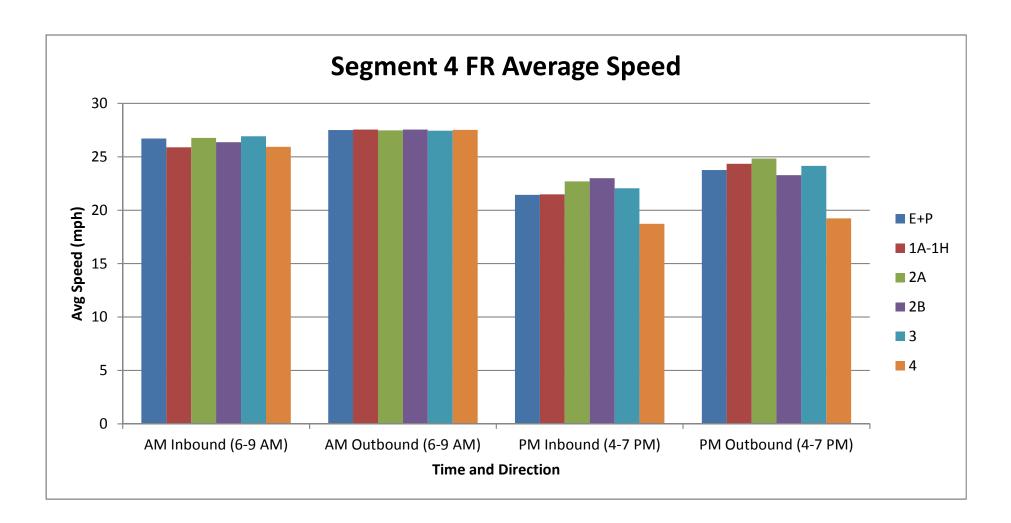


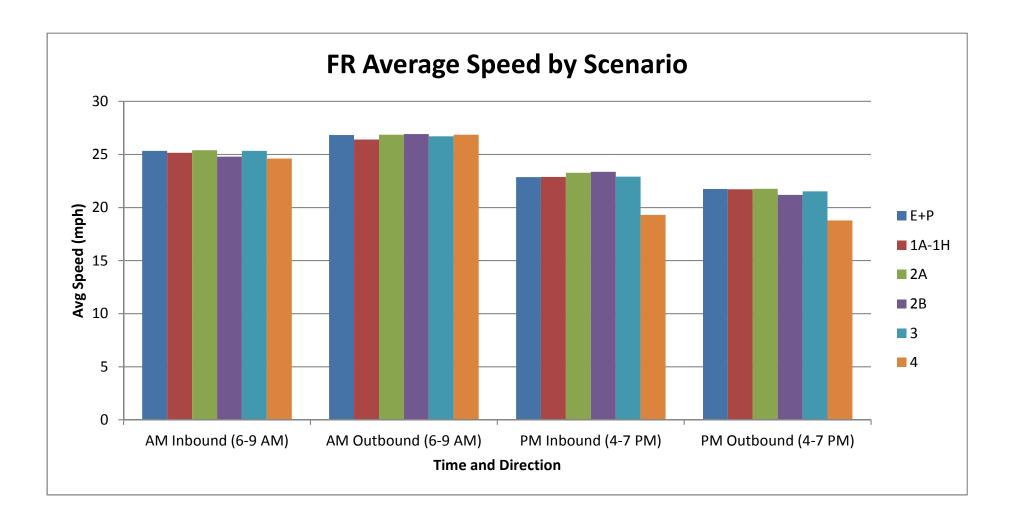


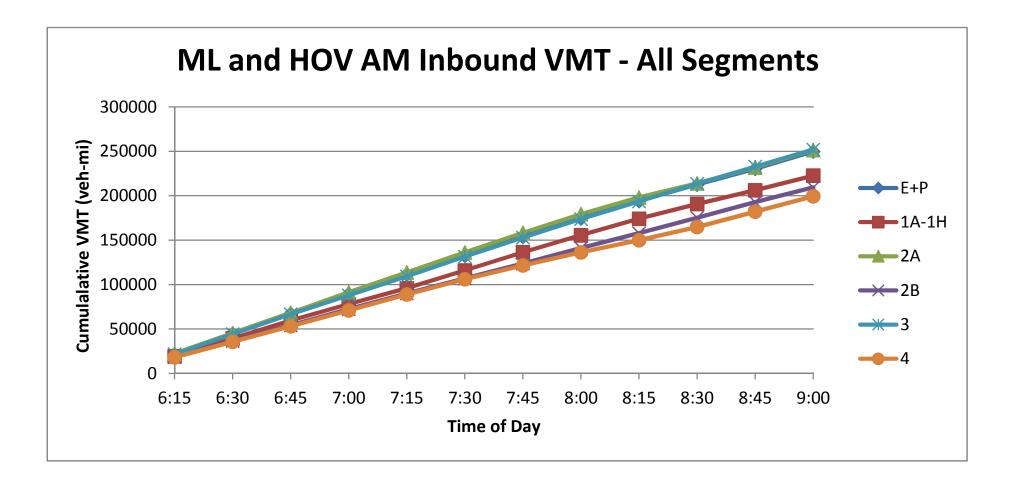


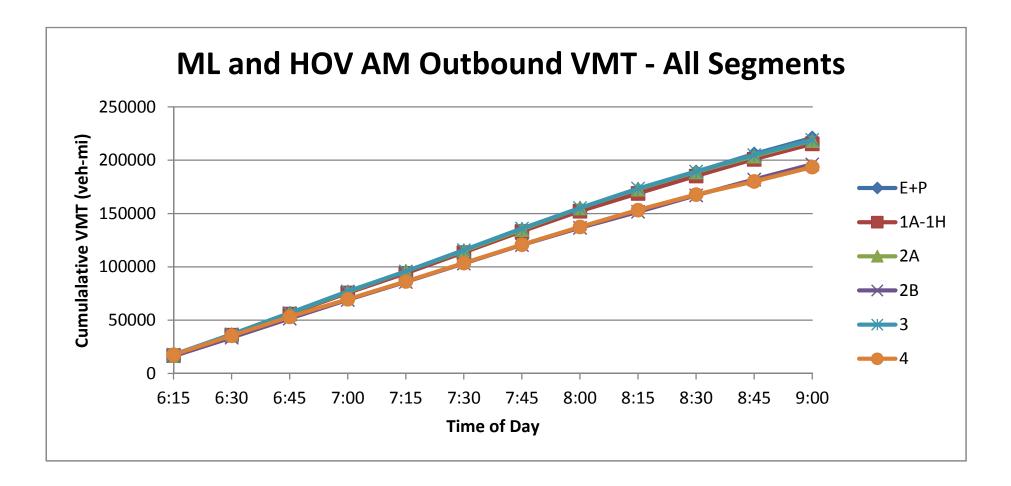


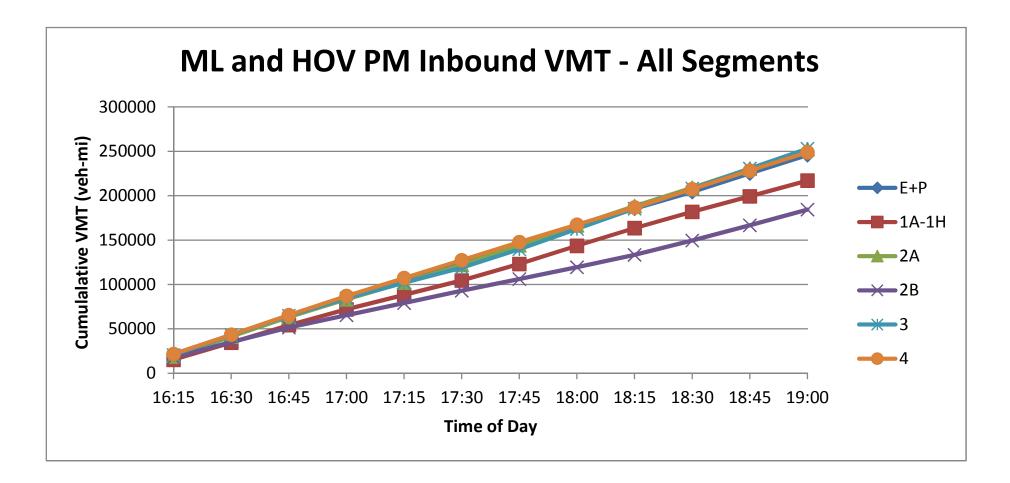


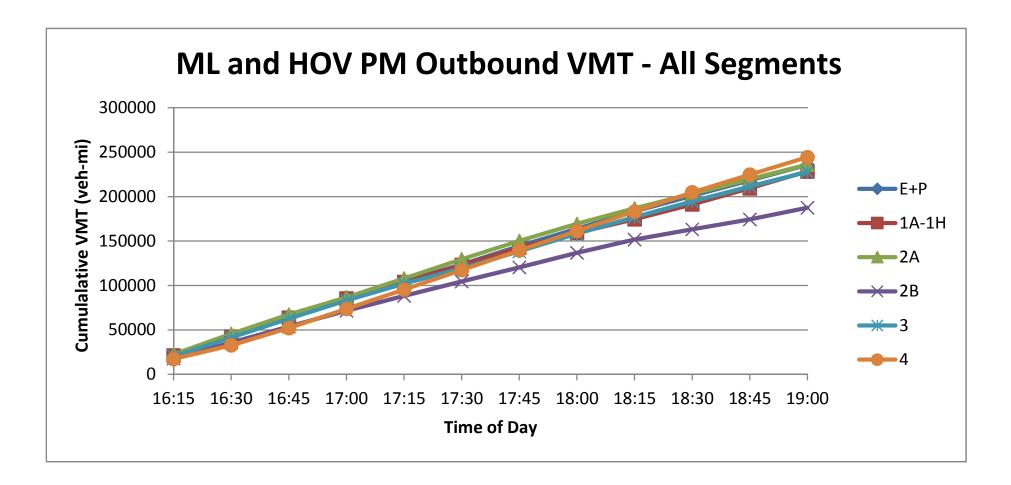


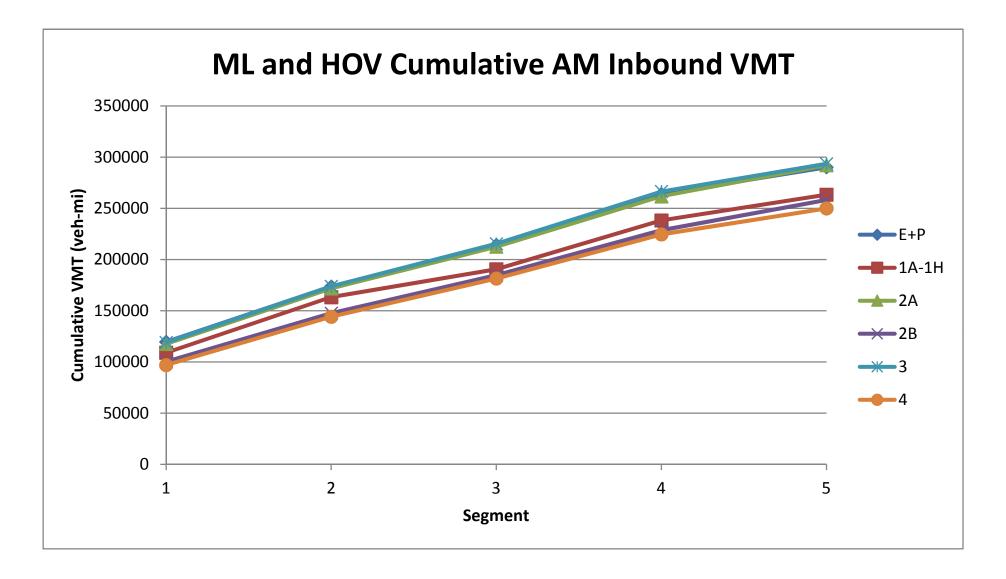


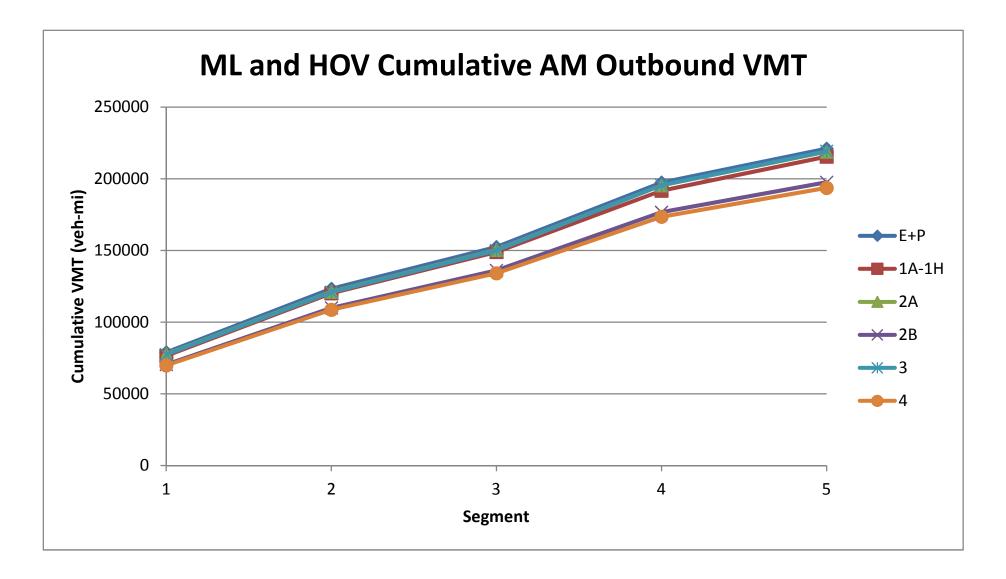


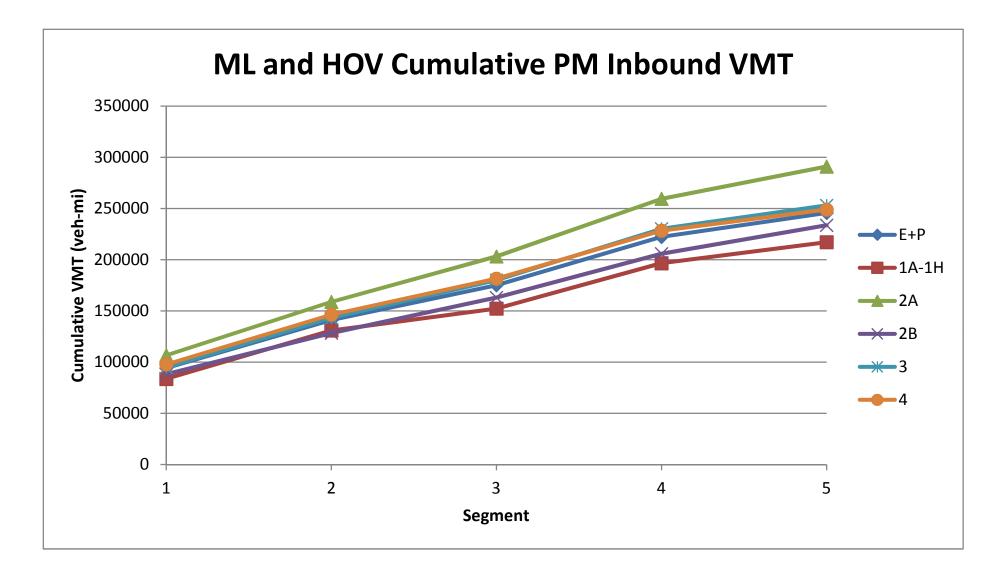


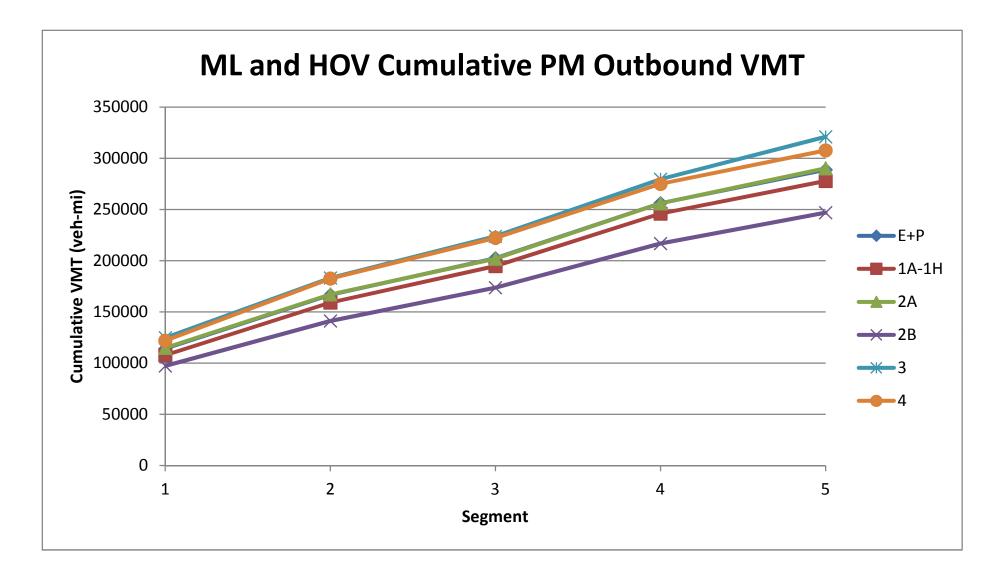


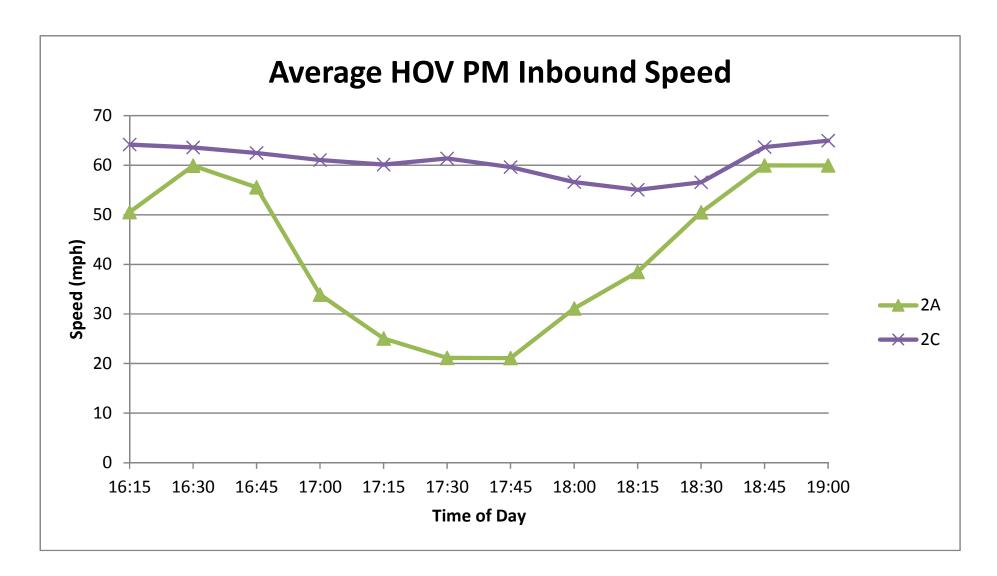


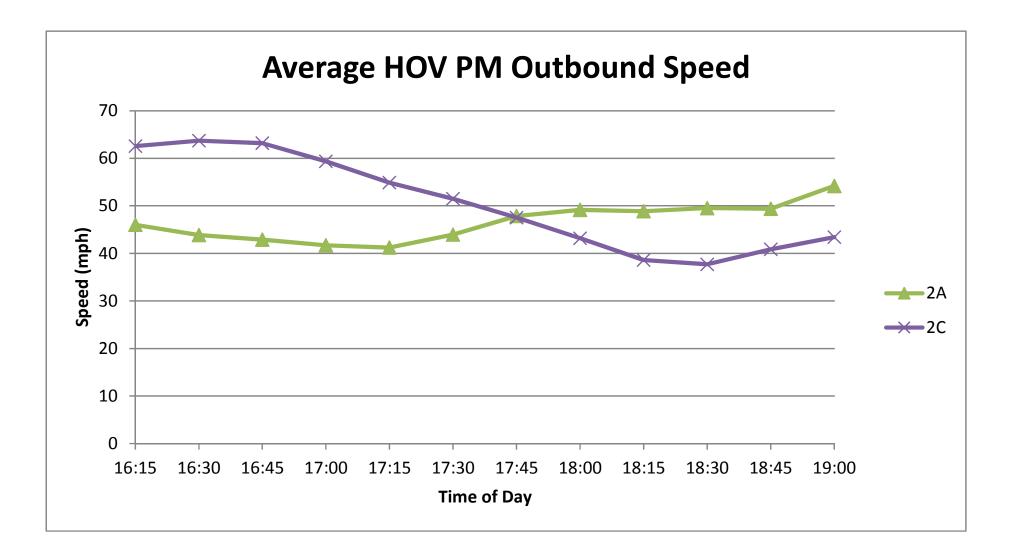


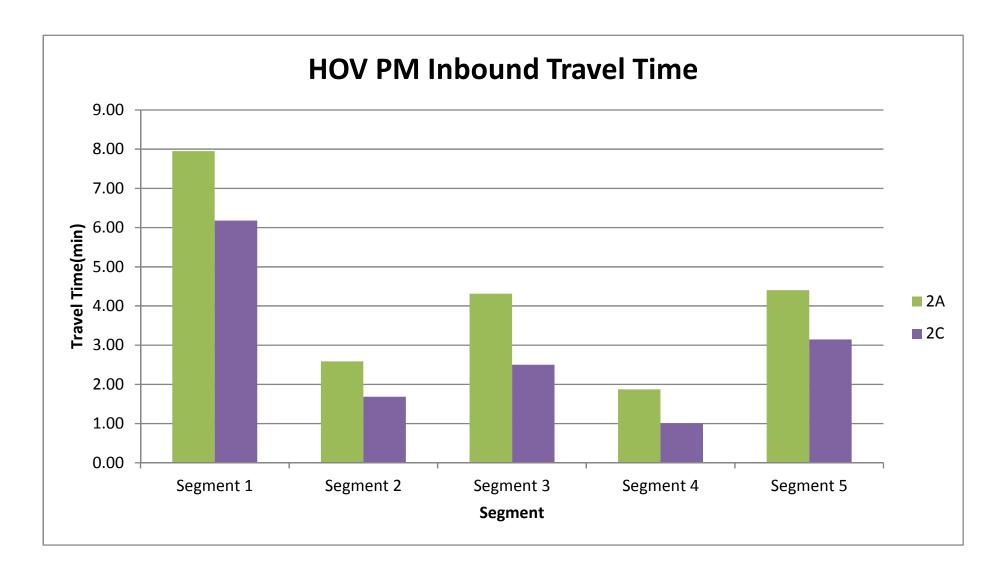


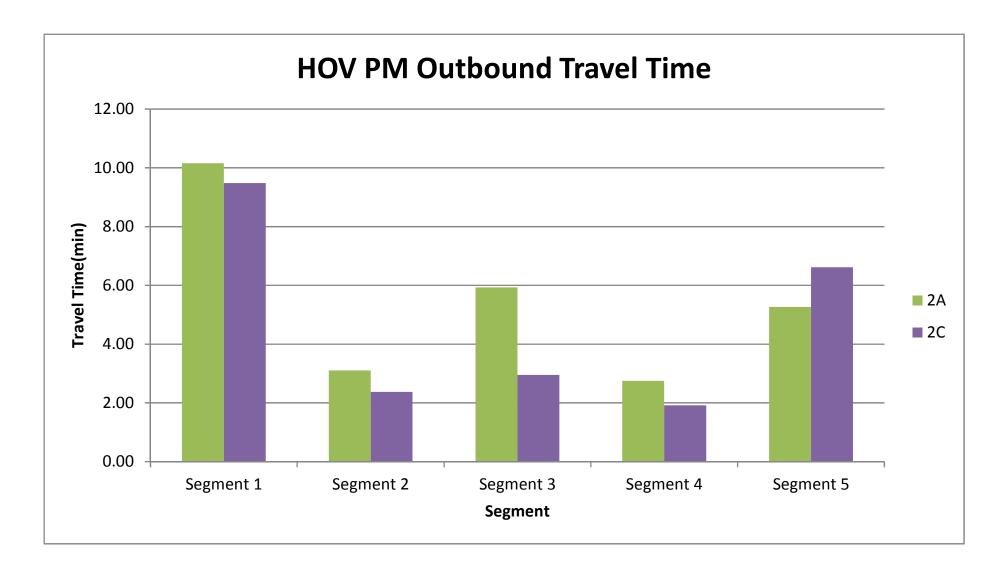


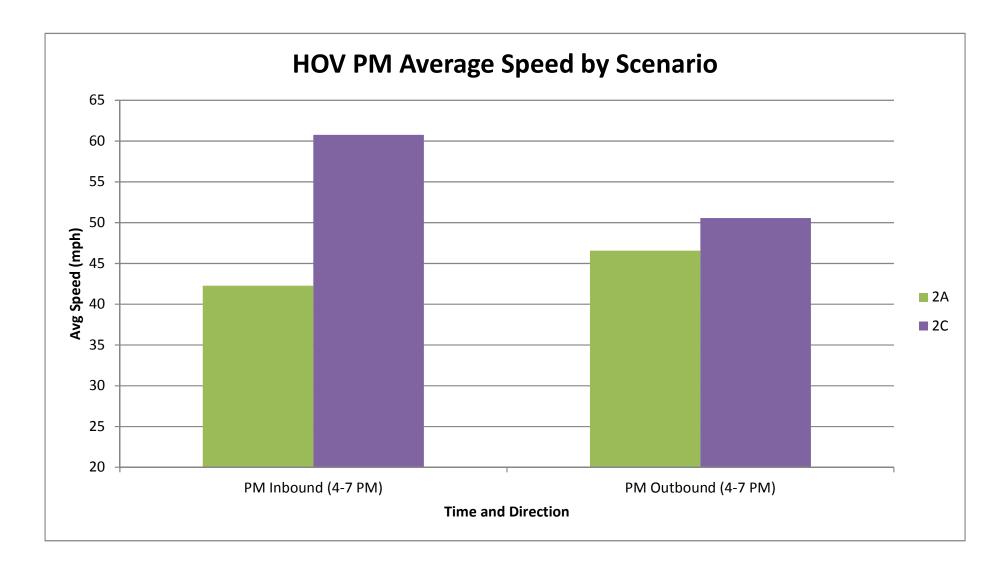


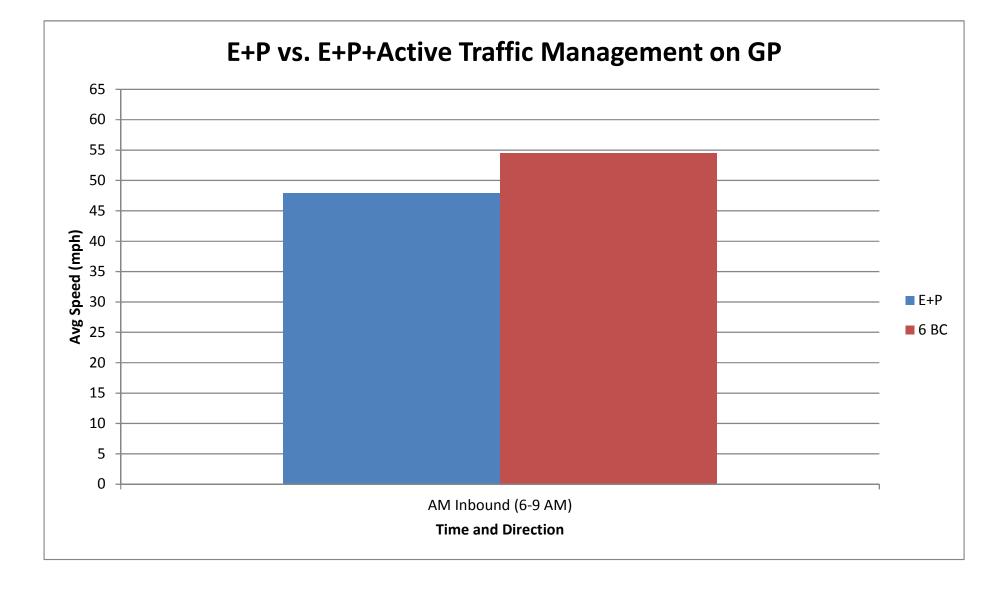


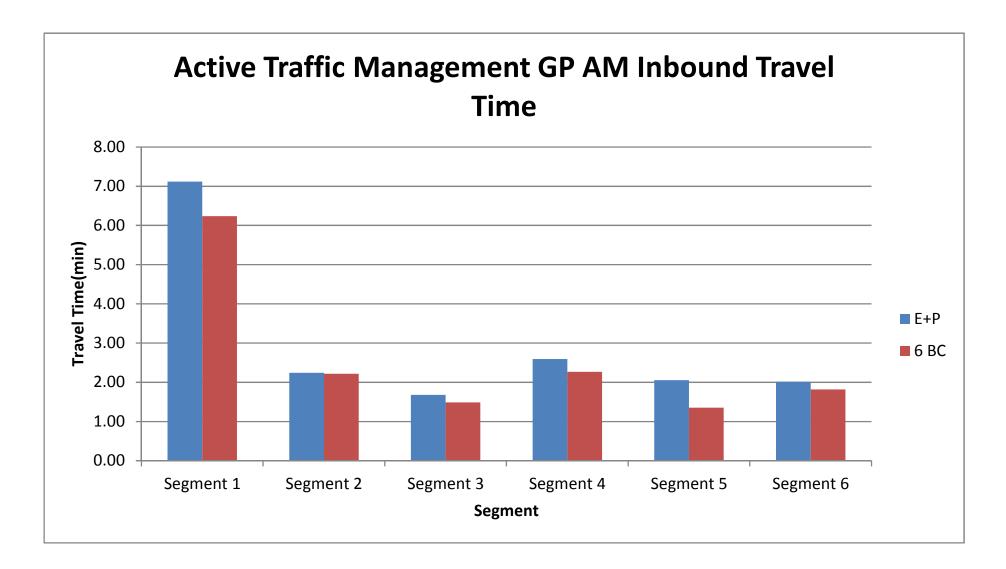


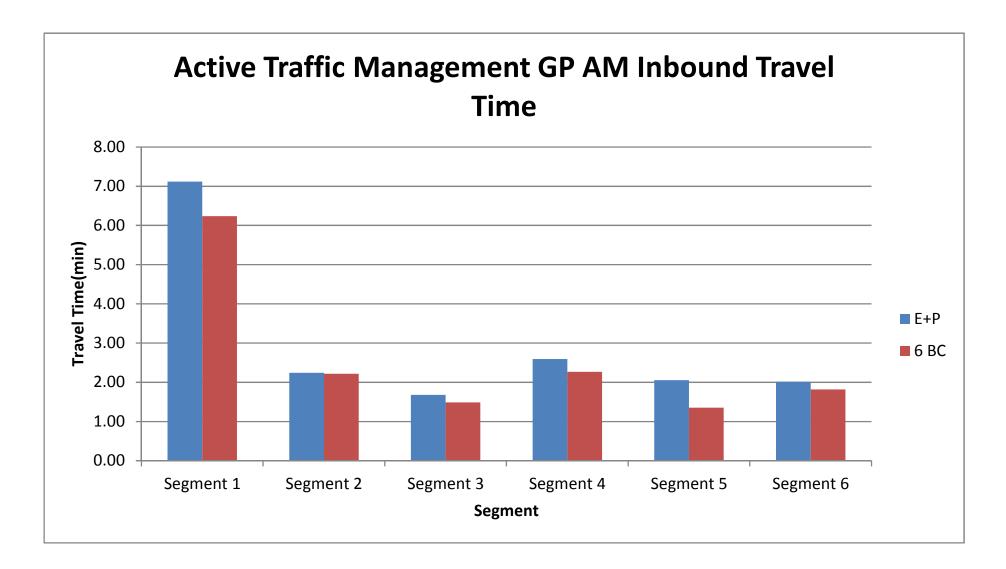


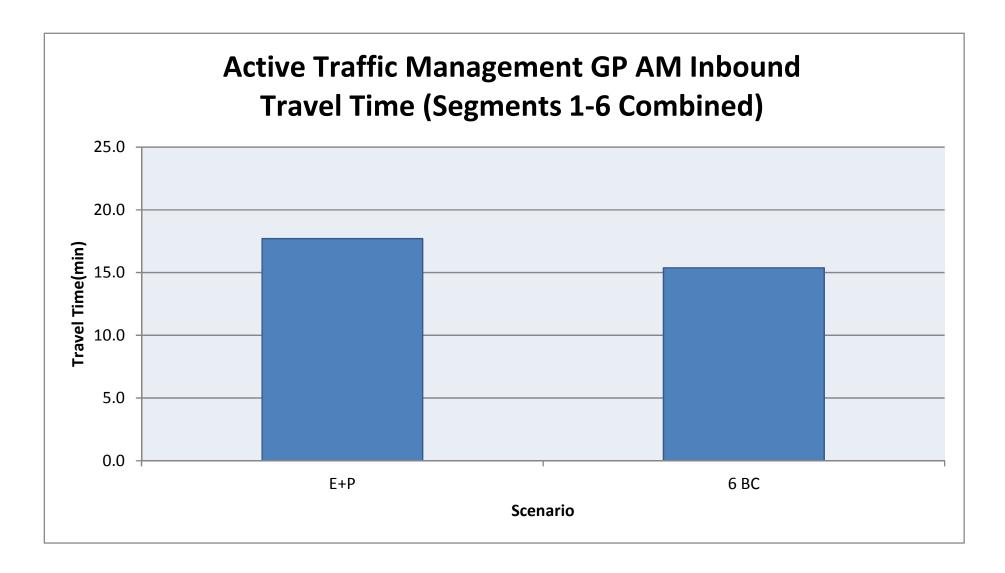


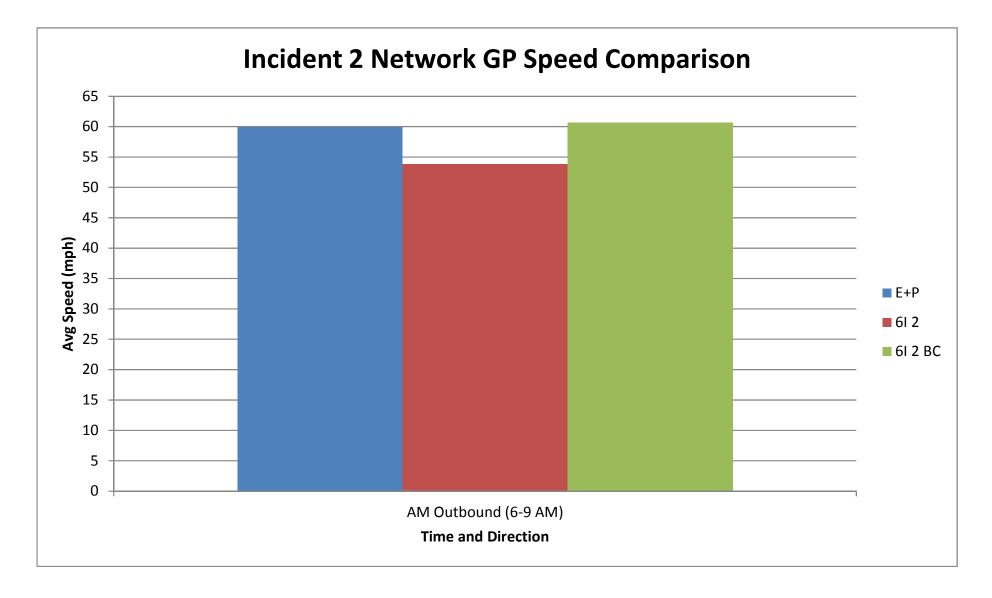


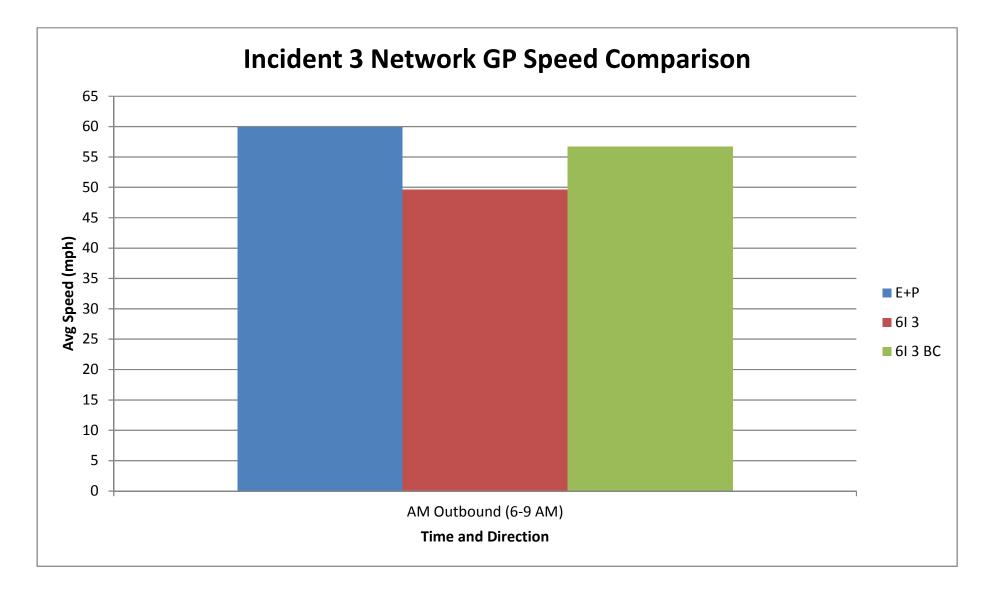


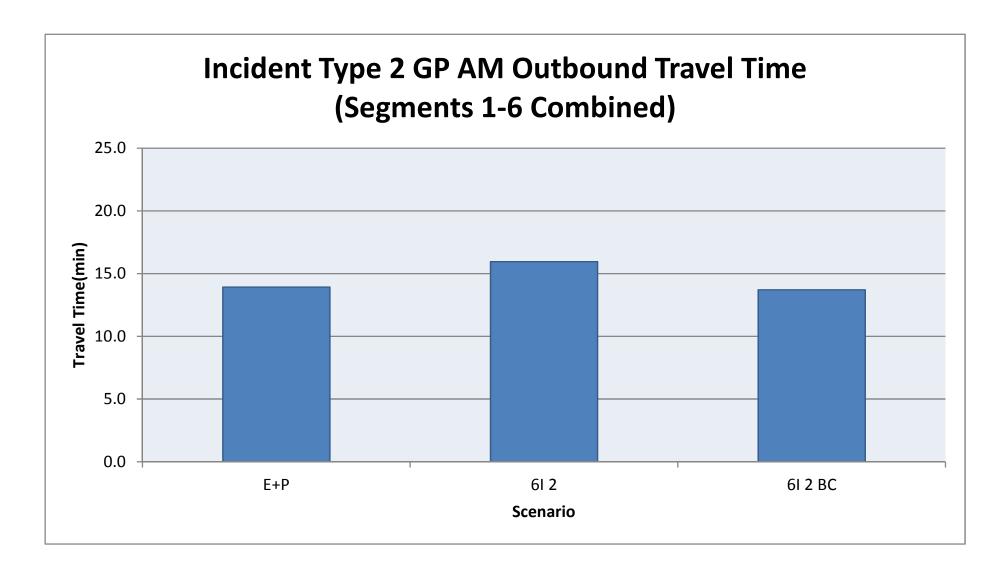


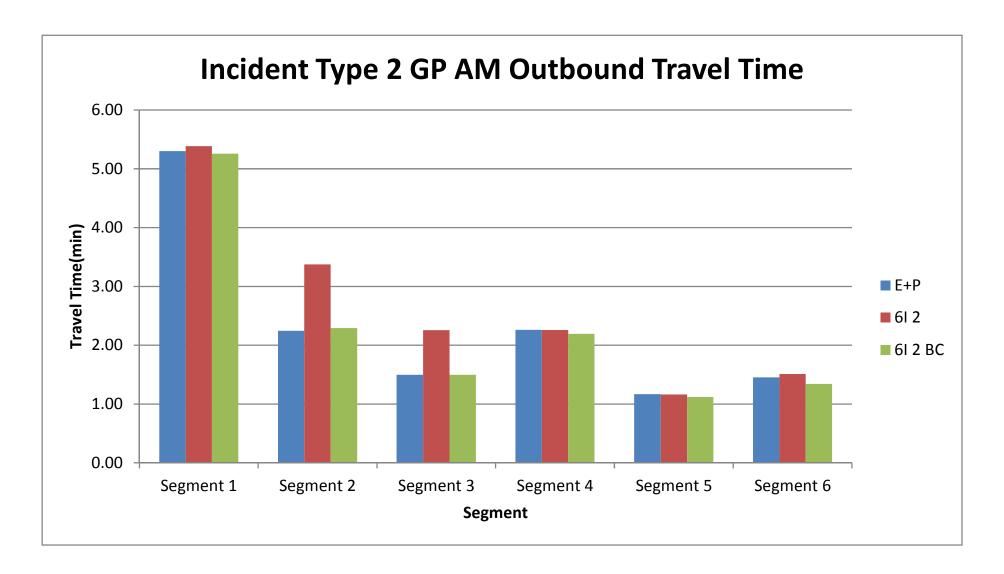


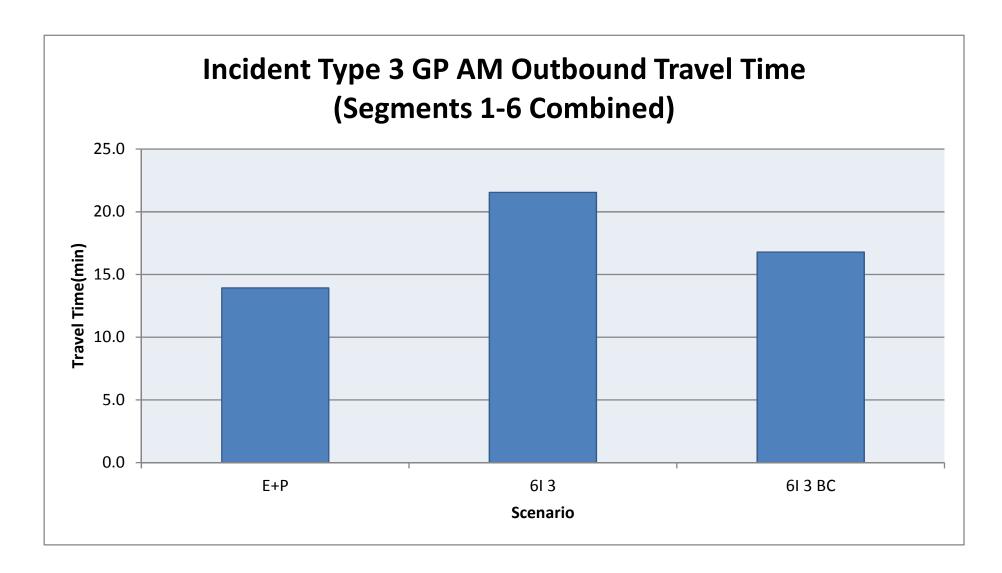


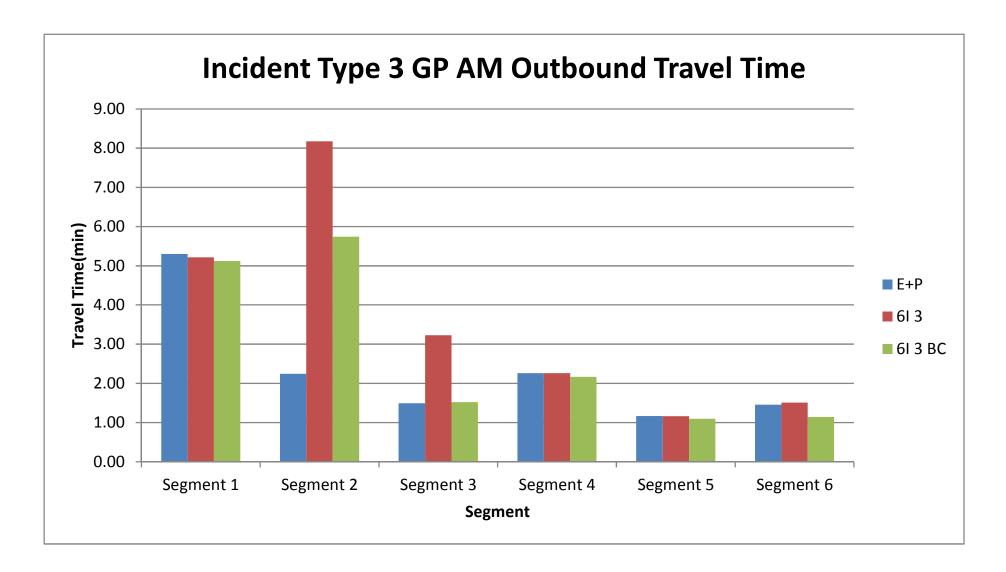


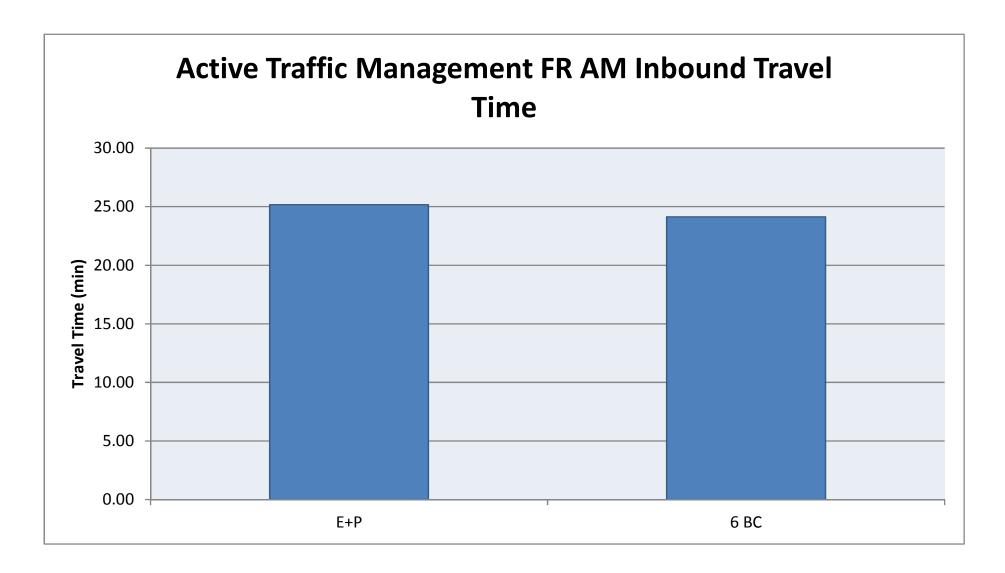


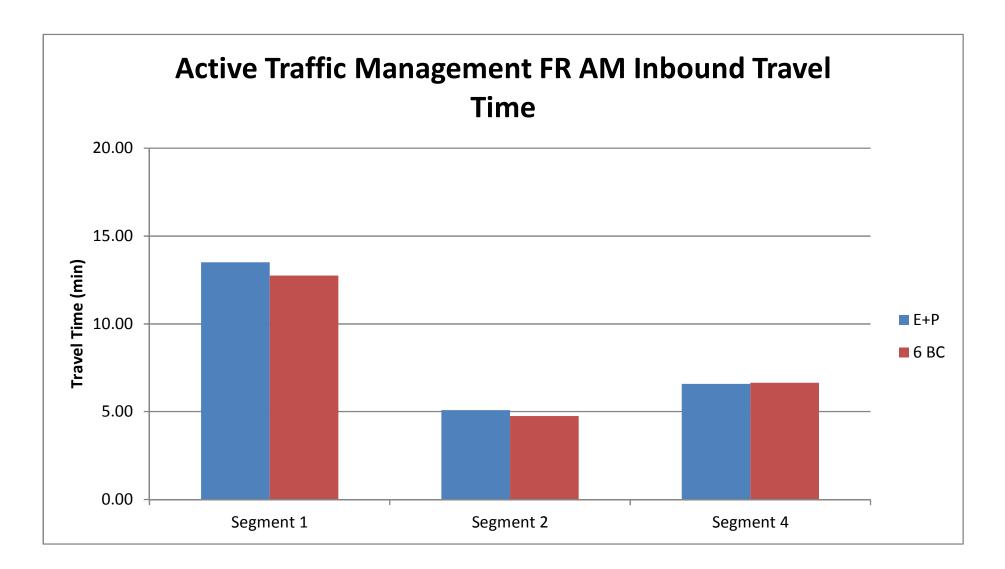


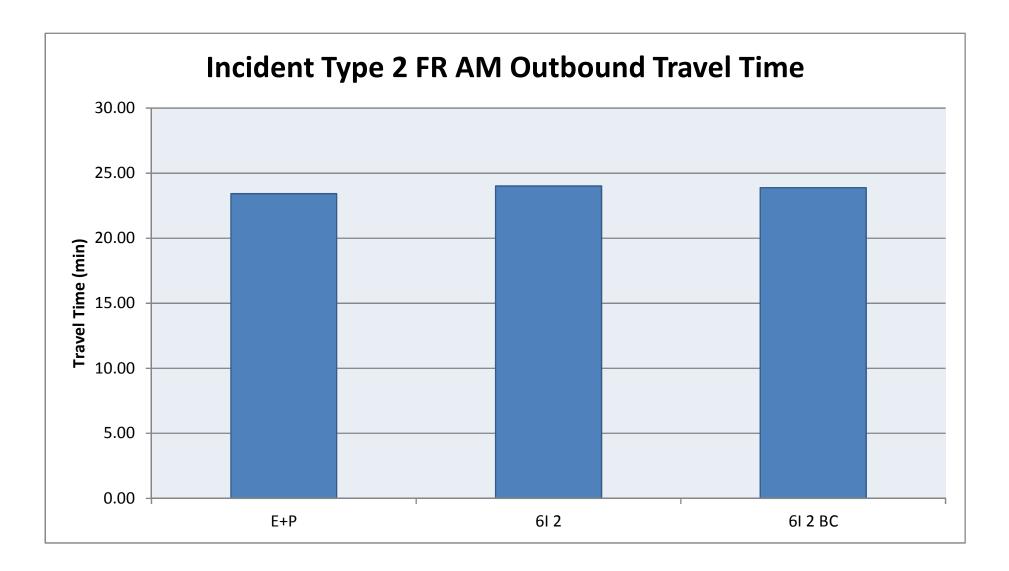


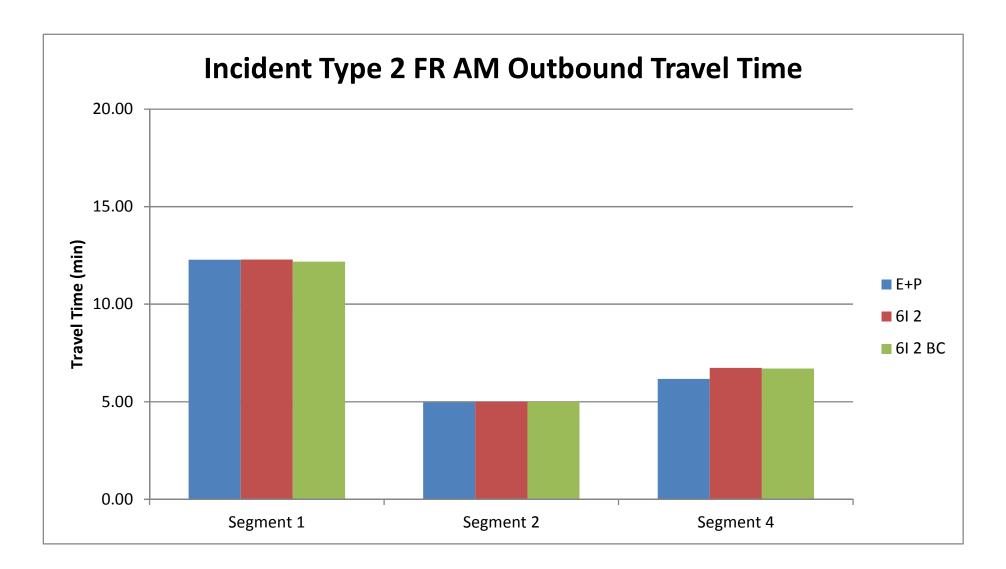


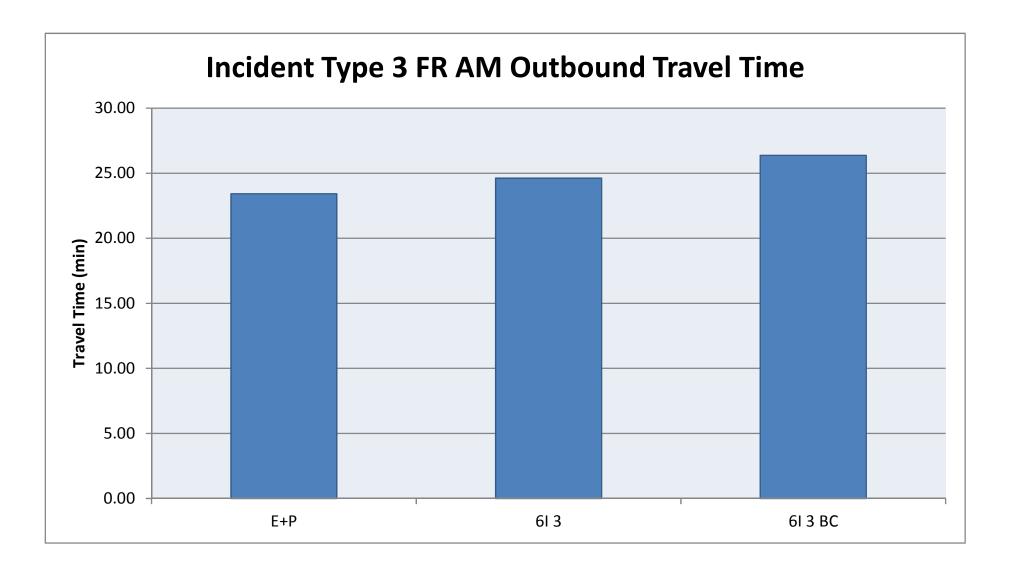


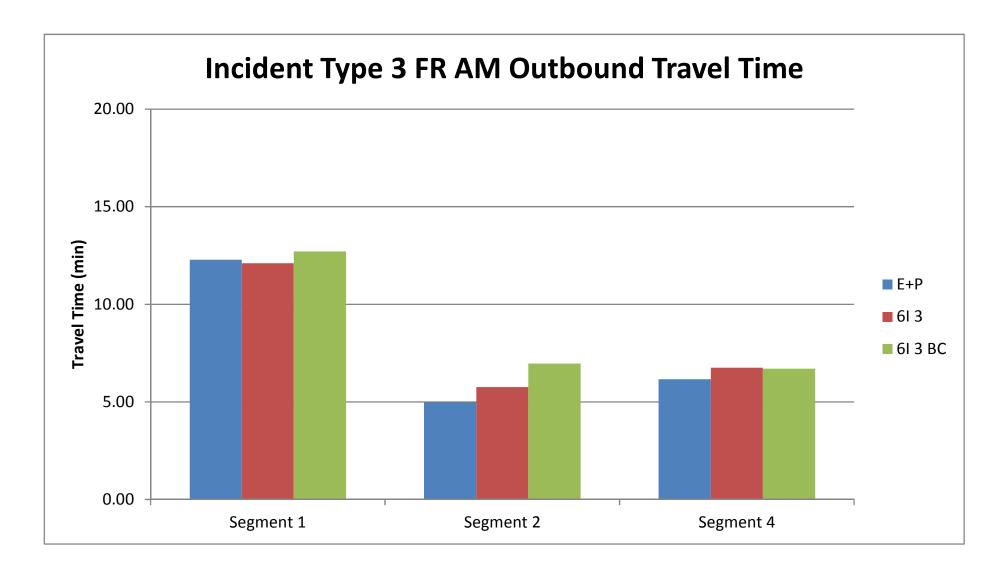




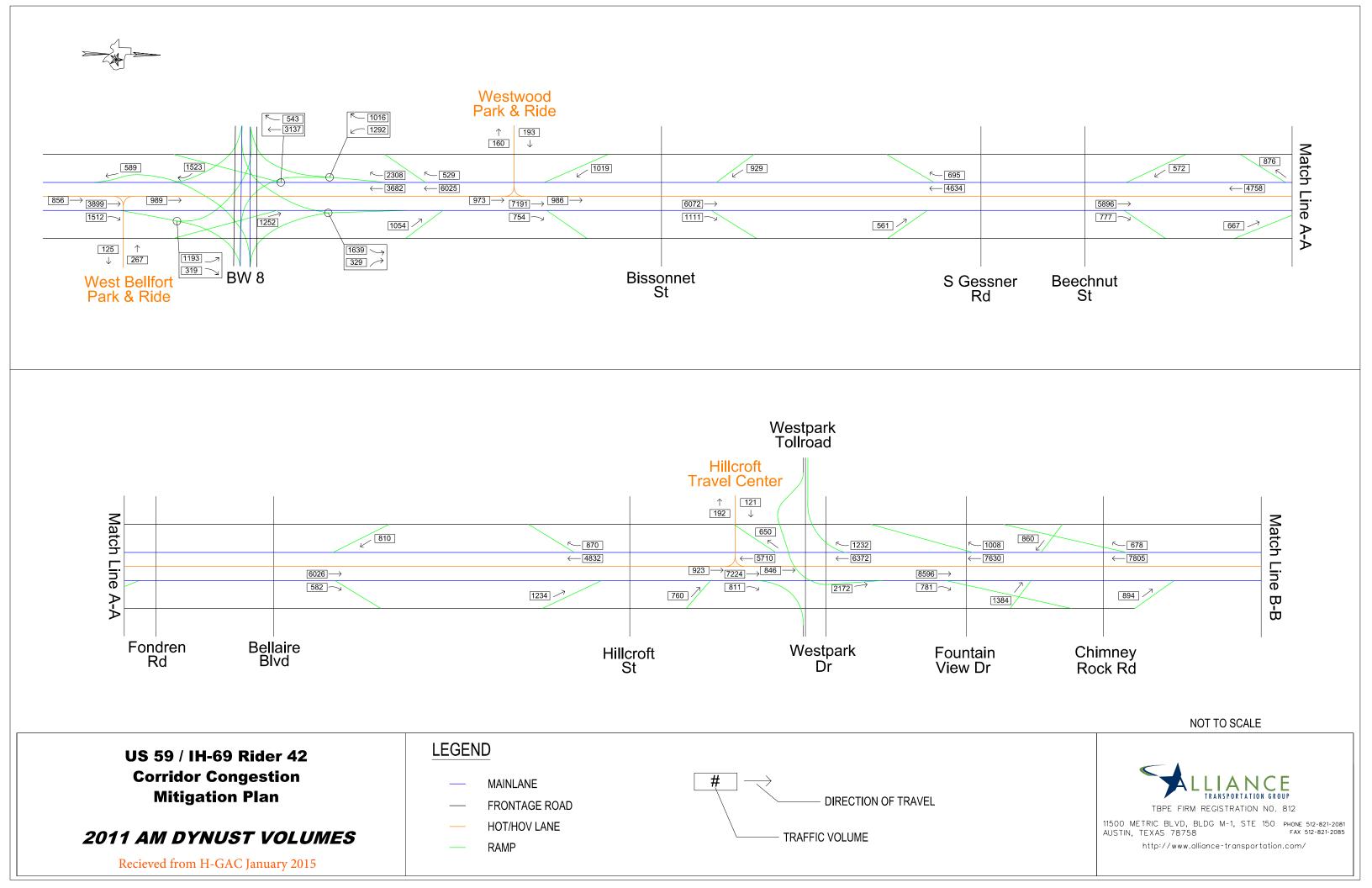


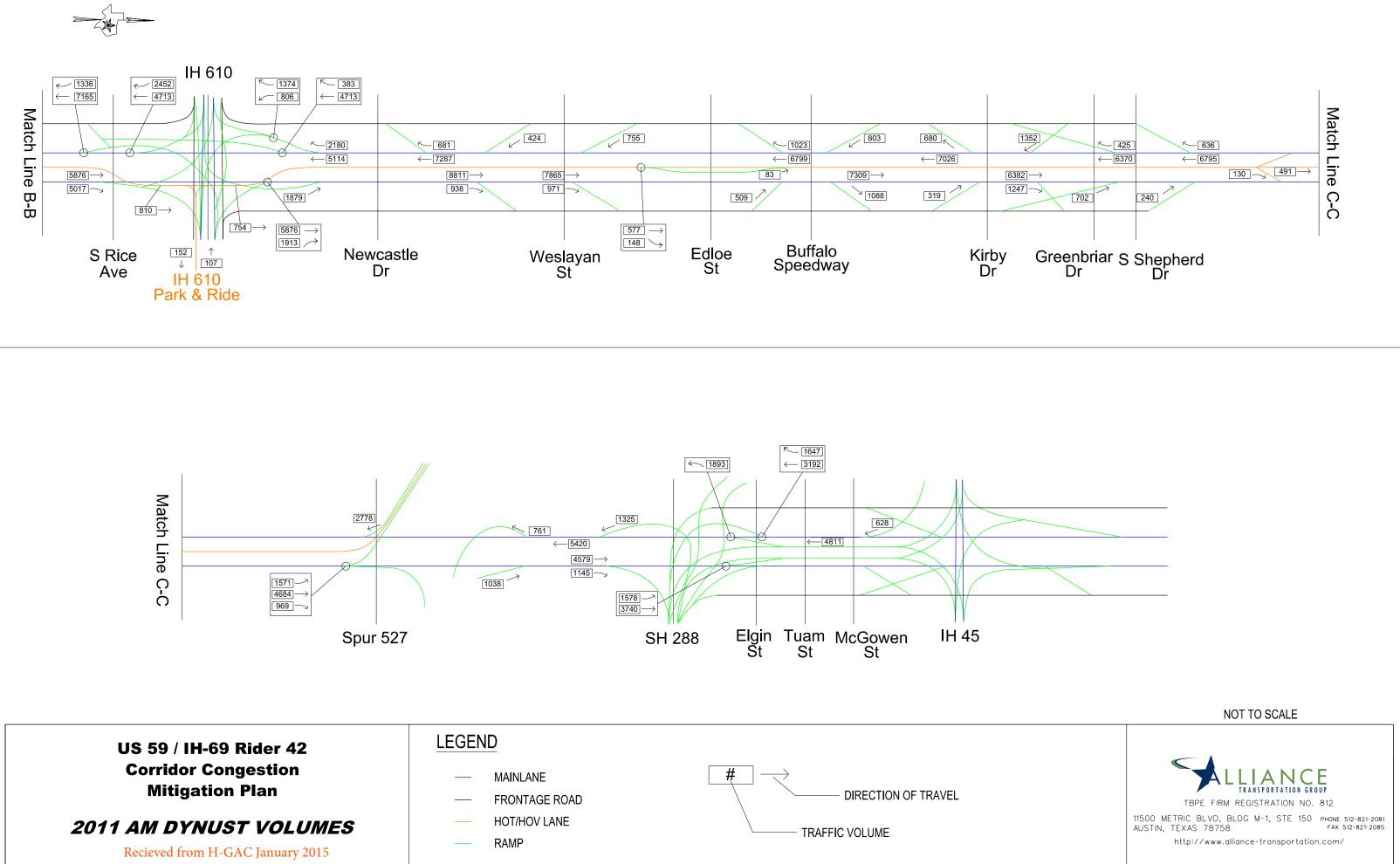


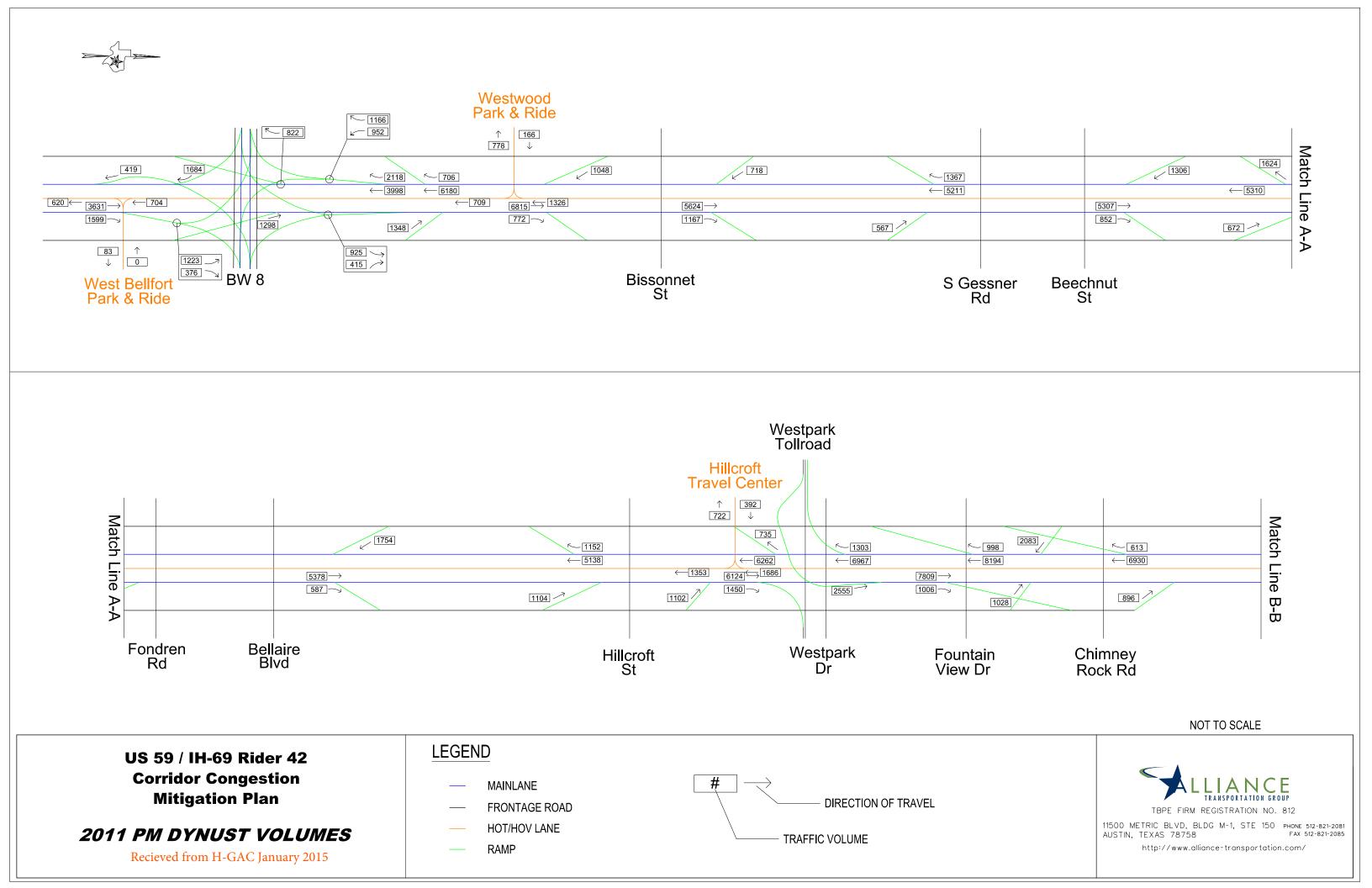


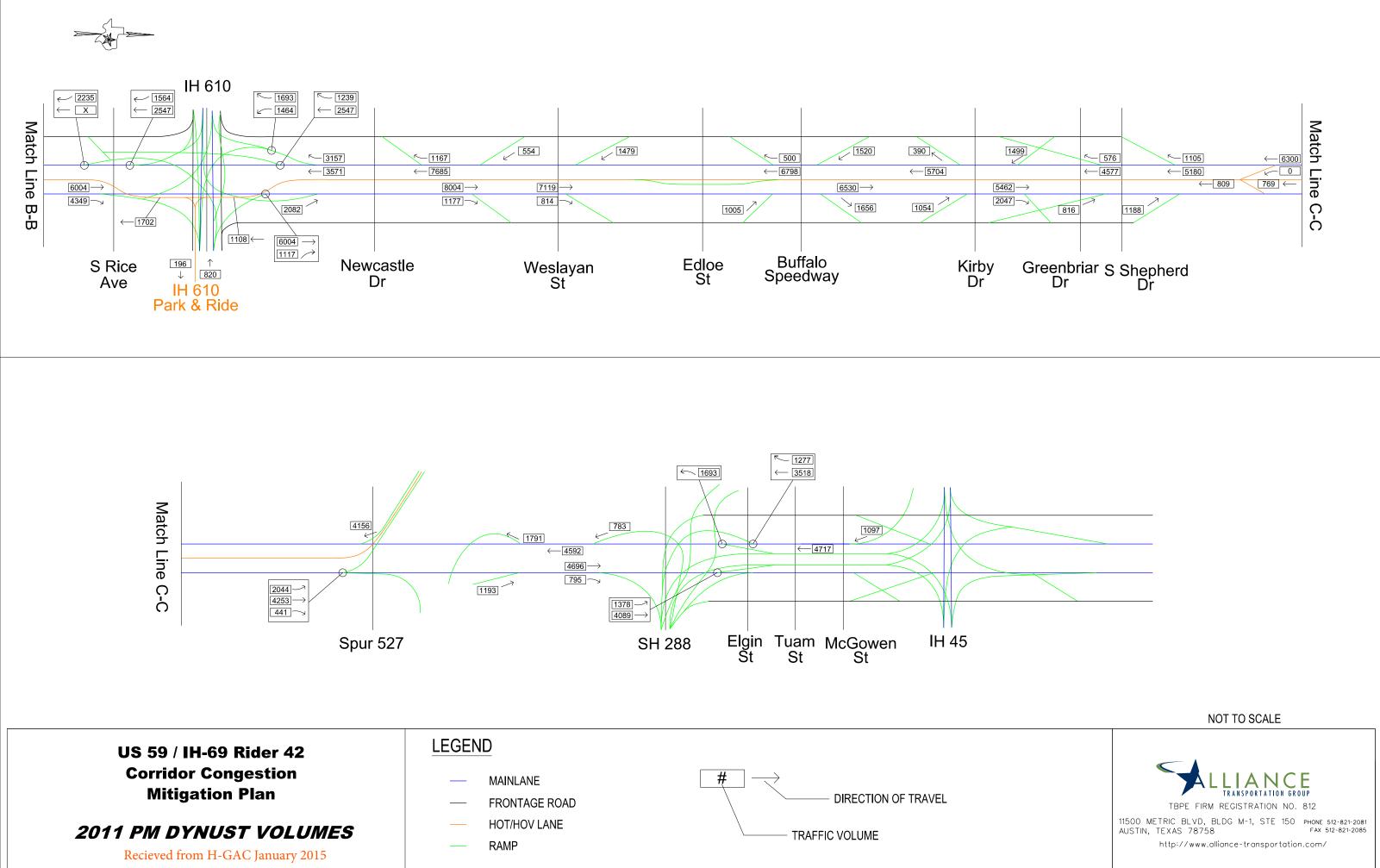


# 2011 DynusT Base Conditions Volumes





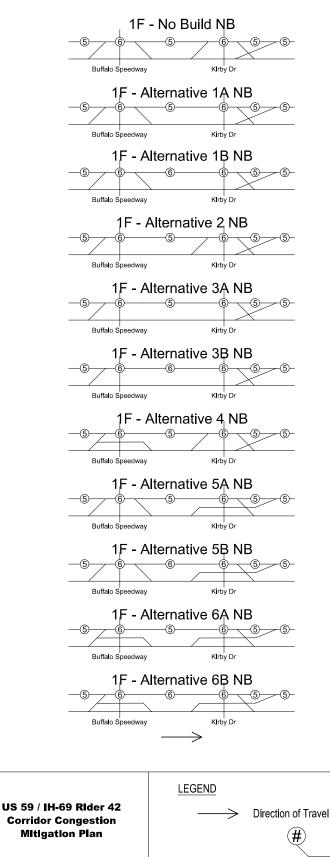




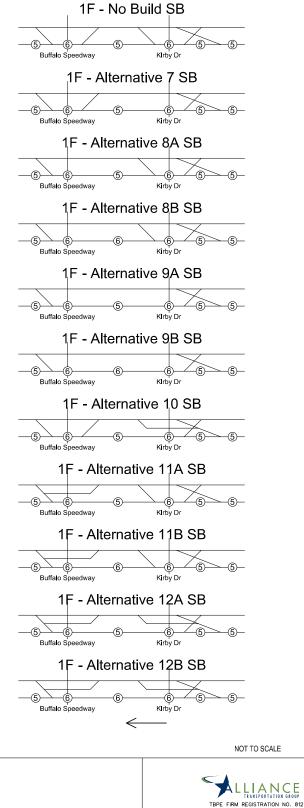
# SCENARIO 1F ALTERNATIVES



#### NORTHBOUND



#### SOUTHBOUND



- Number of Lanes

11500 METRIC BLVD, BLDG M-1, STE 150 PHORE 512-821-2081 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758 http://www.allionce-transportation.com/

					VISSIN	1 Results Sun	nmary							
				-	AM	Peak	-				PM	Peak		
Alternative	Description	DynusT	No Build Speed (mph)	Alternative Speed (mph)	Speed Increase/Decrease	No Build VMT (veh-mi)	Alternative VMT (veh-mi)	VMT Increase/Decrease	No Build Speed (mph)	Alternative Speed (mph)	Speed Increase/Decrease	No Build VMT (veh-mi)	Alternative VMT (veh-mi)	VMT Increase/Decrease
1B	Remove NB HOT lane exit between Shepherd Dr. and SP 527	1B - NB HOV Entrance Removed	59.9	59.9	0%	12050	11920	-1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
1D	Remove NB entrance ramp from San Jacinto	1D- NB San Jacinto Entrance Removed	43.4	43.7	1%	11359	10322	-9%	37.7	53.1	41%	10757	9870	-8%
1E	Remove SB exit ramp to Newcastle / consider added frontage road lane	1E - SB Newcastle Exit Removed	56.4	54.0	-4%	29723	28815	-3%	41.7	51.6	24%	28316	27169	-4%
		1F - Alternative 1A NB	46.8	41.3	-12%	31979	31474	-2%	17.3	30.3	75%	23085	28854	25%
		1F - Alternative 1B NB	46.8	49.5	6%	31979	32262	1%	17.3	36.9	113%	23085	29997	30%
		1F - Alternative 2 NB	46.8	45.6	-3%	31979	30809	-4%	17.3	23.1	33%	23085	21744	-6%
		1F - Alternative 3A NB	46.8	47.0	0%	31979	30899	-3%	17.3	27.8	60%	23085	22644	-2%
1F - Northbound	Remove NB/SB ramps between Buffalo Speedway and Kirby Dr. May result in the	1F - Alternative 3B NB	46.8	44.4	-5%	31979	30695	-4%	17.3	29.1	68%	23085	22723	-2%
	construction of possible frontage road bypasses	1F - Alternative 4 NB	46.8	43.9	-6%	31979	31050	-3%	17.3	24.0	39%	23085	22118	-4%
		1F - Alternative 5A NB	46.8	53.9	15%	31979	32246	1%	17.3	29.1	68%	23085	28239	22%
		1F - Alternative 5B NB	46.8	50.3	8%	31979	32040	0%	17.3	50.8	193%	23085	30958	34%
		1F - Alternative 6A NB	46.8	51.0	9%	31979	31327	-2%	17.3	28.6	65%	23085	22745	-1%
		1F - Alternative 6B NB	46.8	49.6	6%	31979	31278	-2%	17.3	29.0	67%	23085	22740	-1%
		1F - Alternative 7 SB	57.0	56.9	0%	42893	42844	0%	43.7	42.8	-2%	38839	38813	0%
		1F - Alternative 8A SB	57.0	57.3	0%	42893	42148	-2%	43.7	54.5	25%	38839	37032	-5%
		1F - Alternative 8B SB	57.0	57.7	1%	42893	42150	-2%	43.7	54.4	25%	38839	36979	-5%
		1F - Alternative 9A SB	57.0	57.3	1%	42893	42097	-2%	43.7	54.3	24%	38839	37076	-5%
1F - Southbound	Remove NB/SB ramps between Buffalo Speedway and Kirby Dr. May result in the	1F - Alternative 9B SB	57.0	57.4	1%	42893	42096	-2%	43.7	54.4	25%	38839	37106	-4%
ii Southbound	construction of possible frontage road bypasses	1F - Alternative 10 SB	57.0	56.9	0%	42893	42996	0%	43.7	42.8	-2%	38839	38896	0%
		1F - Alternative 11A SB	57.0	53.6	-6%	42893	42488	-1%	43.7	51.4	18%	38839	37604	-3%
		1F - Alternative 11B SB	57.0	54.1	-5%	42893	42492	-1%	43.7	51.6	18%	38839	37625	-3%
		1F - Alternative 12A SB	57.0	53.3	-6%	42893	42582	-1%	43.7	51.3	18%	38839	37787	-3%
		1F - Alternative 12B SB	57.0	53.6	-6%	42893	42593	-1%	43.7	51.3	17%	38839	37768	-3%
1G	Remove SB exit ramp and NB ent. ramp between Bissonet and BW 8	1G - NB Bellfort Entrance Removed	56.1	57.2	2%	30995	29605	-4%	57.5	57.1	-1%	28948	26680	-8%
1G	Remove SB exit ramp and NB ent. ramp between Bissonet and BW 8	1G - SB Bellfort Exit Removed	55.4	55.5	0%	23499	22555	-4%	52.5	42.8	-19%	25803	23364	-9%
1H	Remove SB exit ramp between Fountain View	1H - SB Westpark Dr Exit Removed	52.0	51.1	-2%	24247	23755	-2%	45.6	43.1	-5%	24018	23471	-2%
	Dr. and Westpark Dr.	1H Alternative 2 - Added Auxiliary Lane	52.0	55.7	7%	24247	24276	0%	45.6	52.2	15%	24018	24206	1%
4	Add SB ramp metering from Greenbriar to Newcastle	4 - Ramp Metering	57.0	56.4	-1%	42893	43432	1%	43.7	46.1	5%	38839	48603	25%
South	bound Combined Access Modification Improveme	ents - 1E, 1F-11B, 1H-alt 2	56.9	58.3	2%	92236	92263	0%	44.2	51.9	17%	89618	90240	1%
N	Iorthbound Combined Access Modification Impro	vements - 1D, 1F-5B	33.4	36.4	9%	92341	94000	2%	43.9	52.7	20%	93769	95755	2%

# **APPENDIX D**

# Benefit/Cost Methodology

Value of Time (2011\$/veh-hr)	26.46
Annualization Factor (days/yr)	260
Growth Rate (%)	0.79
Inflation Rate (%)	2.52
Discount Rate (%)	3.0
B/C Timeline (yrs)	20
	3.65xPeak Hour, AM northbound
Duration of Congestion Faster	3.66xPeak Hour, AM southbound
Duration of Congestion Factor	5.36xPeak Hour, PM northbound
	5.30xPeak Hour, PM southbound

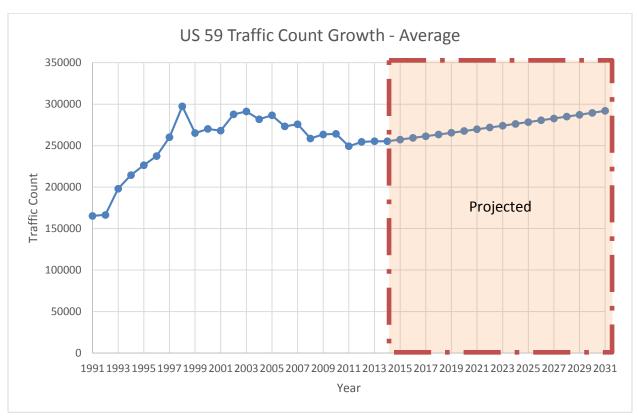
# Assumptions in Multiple Areas of Analysis

# System Modifications

# Benefit

The system modification benefit analysis compared VISSIM travel time outputs from the No-Build network and the network with ramp modifications. The change in travel time was used as the basis of public benefit. The peak hour savings were calculated using the TTI 2011 value of time, which coincides with the 2011 volume output from DynusT. A time of day factor was applied to the peak hour savings to determine daily savings. The duration of congestion factor was based on permanent count station volume to capacity ratios for AM and PM congested hours. The congested hours were determined using TranStar 2011 historical data. The AM peak was 6-10 AM, while the PM peak was 2-8 PM. An annualization factor of 260 days was applied to determine the annual benefit.

Using the 2011 annual benefit, annual benefit over a 20 year timeline of 2021 to 2041 was determined. The present value was then calculated for 2015 dollars. This timeline is based on expected completion date for the system modifications, which includes a bypass at Kirby and US 59 NBFR and a bypass at Buffalo Speedway and US 59 SBFR. The 2011 savings were adjusted by year based on a 0.79% growth rate, 2.52% inflation rate, and 3% discount rate. The 2.52% inflation rate is based on CPI data from 1991 to 2011. The growth rate was determined using historical traffic counts. **Figure 1** shows that the growth has flattened over the last several years. 2031 volumes were estimated based on an average of the highest traffic counts and the additional traffic due to increased VMT from system modifications.



#### Figure 1: US 59 Historical and Projected Traffic Counts

#### Cost

The cost for the system modifications includes construction, schematic, PS&E, and O&M cost in 2015 dollars. The construction, schematic, PS&E, and O&M costs utilized 2014 TxDOT bid tabs and were adjusted to the current year based on a 4% inflation rate and a 3% discount rate.

# HOV/HOT Lanes

### Benefit

The HOV/HOT bi-directional lanes benefit analysis focused on the benefit of providing a managed lane to reverse commute travelers. The travel time savings associated with using the managed lanes for the AM outbound and PM inbound instead of the general purpose lanes was calculated using DynusT outputs. The savings and volume were for peak hour and then adjusted based on the time of day factor described in the system modification benefit summary. Average trip length for METRO buses and passenger vehicles along the managed lanes was calculated based on average entering and exiting location. The number of buses was assumed based on current bus routes and frequency of routes. In addition, ridership was estimated based on current METRO ridership. The AM peak was 6-10 AM, while the PM peak was 2-8 PM. An annualization factor of 260 days was applied to determine the annual benefit.

Using the 2011 annual benefit, benefit was estimated for the 20 year timeline of 2025 to 2045. The present value was then calculated for 2015 dollars. This timeline is based on expected completion date for the bidirectional managed lanes. The 2011 savings were adjusted by year based on a 0.79% growth rate, 2.52% inflation rate, and 3% discount rate.

In addition to delay benefit, revenue was estimated based on two case studies: the I-95 express corridor in Miami and I-10 Katy Managed Lanes. The estimated revenue is \$3.5 million per year for bidirectional lanes and 7.0 million per year for bidirectional lanes with variable pricing. The variable pricing revenue is higher because of dynamic pricing, resulting in higher average toll rates, and the assumption that the managed lanes would operate under a 3+ policy, resulting in a greater percentage of paying vehicles versus non-paying vehicles.

### Cost

The cost for the managed lanes includes construction, schematic, PS&E, and O&M cost in 2015 dollars. The construction, schematic, PS&E, and O&M costs utilized 2014 TxDOT bid tabs and were adjusted to the current year based on a 4% inflation rate and a 3% discount rate.

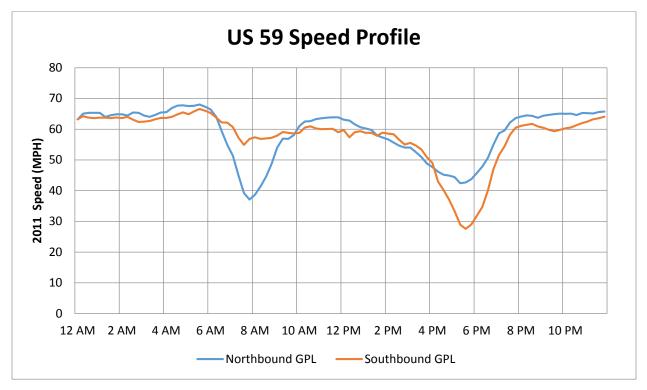
# Active Traffic Management

# Benefit

Active Traffic Management benefit analysis utilized four areas of benefit: recurring congestion, 2-lane accidents, all-lane accidents, and crash reduction.

Recurring congestion benefit analysis utilized active traffic management during the AM inbound traffic. The travel time savings in DynusT were calculated and used to determine 2011 annual benefit for AM inbound traffic. An annualization factor of 260 days was applied to determine the annual benefit. The PM outbound benefit was assumed to be equal to the AM inbound benefit. This is a conservative assumption, considering the PM outbound traffic has lower speeds and a longer duration of congestion than AM inbound traffic. **Figure 2** shows the 2011 TranStar historical speeds along the US 59 corridor.





The benefit during 2-lane and all-lane accidents was determined based on travel time savings in DynusT model runs for these accident types. The duration of the travel time savings was set at 3 hours and the CRIS data was used to determine the number of accidents matching each incident type during the average year.

The safety benefit from crash reductions was determined based on case studies. A FHWA 2007 report, Active Traffic Management: The Next Step in Congestion Management, identifies a 15% reduction in injury crashes, and a 30% reduction in property-damage only (PDO) crashes. The 30% reduction was adjusted to 20% as a means to make a conservative estimate on PDO crash reduction. Using the average number of crashes per year, by type, and economic cost of crashes based on a National Safety Council 2012 report, an annual cost savings was determined.

The benefit over 20 years was calculated for 2018-2038, based on the expected project completion date. The benefit was determined using a 0.79% growth rate, 2.52% inflation rate, and 3% discount rate. The yearly values were then converted back to 2015 dollars.

#### Cost

The construction, schematic, PS&E, and O&M costs for active traffic management were determined based on a combination of sources. Washington DOT and Caltran reports for I-5 and I-80, respectively, were used to help determine the costs associated with active traffic management implementation along a freeway corridor. 2014 and 2015 TxDOT bid tabs were used for a majority of the construction items. DMS prices for lane assignment DMS, detour DMS, and full color DMS were estimated using product manufacturer information. The number of hours for maintenance and requirements for integration and staffing were determined based on the I-5 and I-80 active traffic management cost estimates.

The operation and maintenance costs were calculated for years 2018-2038 using inflation rate of 2.52% and discount rate of 3%, then returned to 2015 dollar present value for the B/C ratio.

Strategy	Model	Annu	al Delay Benefit (2	011 \$)	Safety Benefit (2011 \$)	Construction Cost (2015 \$)	Schematic Cost (2015 \$)	PS&E Design (2015 \$)	0&M Cost (2015	PV of O&M Cost (2015 \$)	Life-Cycle Timeline	Life-Cycle Benefit (2015 \$)	Life-Cycle Cost (2015 \$)	Life-Cycle B/C
		AM	PM	Total	(2011 3)	COSt (2015 3)	(2015 \$)	(2013 3)	<i>\$</i> 1	(2013 3)	Timeline	(2013 3)	(2013 3)	
System Modifications - Combined NB	Vissim	\$6,182,000	\$14,722,000	\$20,904,000	-	\$6,970,797	\$209,124	\$731,718	\$904,462	\$904,462	20	\$275,039,000	\$8,816,000	31.2
System Modifications - Combined SB	Vissim	\$965,000	\$11,000,000	\$11,965,000	-	\$7,714,350	\$231,270	\$825,470	\$1,141,704	\$1,141,704	20	\$157,426,000	\$9,913,000	15.9
Bidirectional with Variable Pricing <sup>1</sup>	DynusT		\$10,617,000	-	-	\$198,429,900	\$5,952,897	\$19,842,990	\$16,671,504	\$16,671,504	20	\$267,983,000	\$240,897,000	1.1
Active Traffic Management - Congestion	DynusT	\$10,756,000	\$10,756,000											
Active Traffic Management- 2-Lane Incident <sup>2</sup>	DynusT	\$6,116,000		\$28,445,000	\$7,533,000		\$36,840,000		\$2,560,000	\$35,900,000	20	\$550,311,000	\$72,227,352	7.6
Active Traffic Management - All-Lane Incident <sup>3</sup>	DynusT	\$81	\$817,000											

<sup>1</sup>Revenue of \$7,500,000 per year based on usage and Case Studies

<sup>2</sup>428 2-lane accidents per year (based on 2010-2013 RIMS data)

<sup>3</sup>27 all-lane accidents per year (based on 2010-2013 RIMS data)

# System Modifications Delay Benefit Calculation

No Build

	AN	1	PM			
	NB	SB	NB	SB		
Veh-Miles	92341	92236	93769	89618		
Veh-Hrs	2803	1621	2183	2028		
Veh-Min	168187	97258	130989	121686		
Avg Speed	33	57	43	44		
Min/Mile	1.82	1.05	1.40	1.36		
Total Volume In	19690	21601	23084	26422		
	4.69	4.27	4.06	3.39		

#### System Modifications

	AN	1	PI	М
	NB	SB	NB	SB
Veh-Miles	91991	91894	95711	90031
Veh-Hrs	2755	1580	1839	1743
Veh-Min	165280	94791	110314	104563
Avg Speed	33	58	52	52
Min/Mile	1.80	1.03	1.15	1.16
Total Volume In	18787	21592	23284	26572
	4.90	4.26	4.11	3.39

#### **Differences in Values**

	AN	1	PM			
	NB	SB	NB	SB		
Veh-Miles	-349	-342	1942	413		
Veh-Hrs	-48	-41	-345	-285		
Veh-Min	-2907	-2467	-20675	-17124		
Avg Speed	0	1	9	7		
Min/Mile	-0.02	-0.02	-0.24	-0.20		
Total Volume In	-903	-9	200	150		

Note: NB Volume In is reduced due to removed ramp at San Jacinto St.

Segment Length	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
No-Build (min/mile)	1.82	1.05	1.40	1.36
Build (min/mile)	1.80	1.03	1.15	1.16
Min/mile savings	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.24)	(0.20)
Avg Miles	4.90	4.26	4.11	3.39
Avg Savings	(0.12)	(0.10)	(1.00)	(0.67)
Avg Vehicles	18787	21592	23284	26572
Avg. Peak Hour Savings (Hours)	(2,270.16)	(2,106.14)	(23,388.04)	(17,684.40)
Duration of Congestion*	3.65	3.66	5.36	5.30
Peak Period Savings (Hours)	(138.19)	(128.56)	(2,089.10)	(1,560.65)
Annualization (Work Days)	260	260	260	260
Savings Per Year	(35,929.90)	(33,425.25)	(543,165.36)	(405,768.54)
Value of Time	\$ 26.46	\$ 26.46	\$ 26.46	\$ 26.46
Annual Benefit	\$ 951,000.00	\$ 884,000.00	\$ 14,372,000.00	\$ 10,737,000.00

\*Based on Transtar US 59 speed data and permanent count station analysis

# **Estimated HOV/HOT Current Operation Improvement**

Speed (mph)*							
		Base	(2011)	Bi-Directional with Variable Pricing (2011)			
Point B	Distance (miles)	AM Inbound	PM Outbound	AM Inbound	PM Outbound		
Hillcroft	4.7	58	59.2	58	59.2		
IH 610	2.2	59.7	37.4	59.7	45		
Edloe	1.7	59.8	37.5	59.8	45		
HOV Entrance/Exit	1.8	59.8	37.5	59.8	45		
Spur 527	1.1	59.9	54.6	59.9	54.6		
	Hillcroft IH 610 Edloe HOV Entrance/Exit	Hillcroft         4.7           IH 610         2.2           Edloe         1.7           HOV Entrance/Exit         1.8	Point BDistance (miles)AM InboundHillcroft4.758IH 6102.259.7Edloe1.759.8HOV Entrance/Exit1.859.8	Hillcroft         4.7         58         59.2           IH 610         2.2         59.7         37.4           Edloe         1.7         59.8         37.5           HOV Entrance/Exit         1.8         59.8         37.5	Base (2011)Bi-Directional with VaPoint BDistance (miles)AM InboundPM OutboundAM InboundHillcroft4.75859.258IH 6102.259.737.459.7Edloe1.759.837.559.8HOV Entrance/Exit1.859.837.559.8		

.

\*Based on DynusT model runs from H-GAC in December 2014

						Travel Time Savings		
			Base	(2011)	Bi-Directional with Va	ariable Pricing (2011)	The Savings	
Point A	Point B	Distance (miles)	AM Inbound	PM Outbound	AM Inbound	PM Outbound	AM Inbound	PM Outbound
Westwood	Hillcroft	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.8	0.0	0.0
Hillcroft	IH 610	2.2	2.2	3.5	2.2	2.9	0.0	0.6
IH 610	Edloe	1.7	1.7	2.7	1.7	2.3	0.0	0.5
Edloe	HOV Entrance/Exit	1.8	1.8	2.9	1.8	2.4	0.0	0.5
HOV Exit	Spur 527	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0
*Based on DynusT model	runs from H-GAC in December 2	014				Total	0.0	1.5

		AM Outbound	PM Inbound
<u> </u>	Persons/bus	40	40
s (\$)	Buses @ Kirby	21	18
ing	Assumed # of buses	21	18
Savings	Value of Time (\$/per-hr)	17.52	17.52
Delay	Days/Year	260	260
De	Average Length of Bus Use	6.8	6.8
ß			
METRO	Benefit	\$0	\$49,000
2	Total	\$49,000	

# Estimated HOV/HOT Added Direction Operation Improvement

			Speed (mph)*							
			Base (2	Bi-Directional with Va	Variable Pricing (2011)					
Point A	Point B	Distance (miles)	AM Outbound (Mainlane)	PM Inbound (Mainlane)	AM Outbound	PM Inbound				
Westwood	Hillcroft	4.7	59.9	42.9	60	58.5				
Hillcroft	IH 610	2.2	60	42.55	60	60				
IH 610	Edloe	1.7	60	26.5	60	60				
Edloe	HOV Exit	1.8	60	26.5	60	60				
HOV Exit	Spur 527	1.1	58.9	17.6	60	60				
*** / ** - / /	( U.GAG: D. I. 201									

\*Based on DynusT model runs from H-GAC in December 2014

				Travel Time (min)*					
			Base (2	2011)	Bi-Directional with Va	riable Pricing (2011)	Travel Time Savings		
Point A	Point B	Distance (miles)	AM Outbound (Mainlane)	PM Inbound (Mainlane)	AM Outbound	PM Inbound	AM Outbound	PM Inbound	
Westwood	Hillcroft	4.7	4.7	6.6	4.7	4.8	0.0	1.8	
Hillcroft	IH 610	2.2	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.9	
IH 610	Edloe	1.7	1.7	3.8	1.7	1.7	0.0	2.1	
Edloe	HOV Exit	1.8	1.8	4.1	1.8	1.8	0.0	2.3	
HOV Exit	Spur 527	1.1	1.1	3.8	1.1	1.1	0.0	2.7	
*Based on DynusT model	runs from H-GAC in December 2014	Total	0.0	9.7					

		AM Outbound	PM Inbound
	Persons/bus	20	20
s (\$)	Buses @ Kirby	21	18
ing	Assumed # of buses	21	18
Savings	Value of Time (\$/per-hr)	17.52	17.52
Delay	Days/Year	260	260
	Average Length of Bus Use	6.8	6.8
RO			
METRO	Benefit	\$1,000	\$157,000
2	Total	\$158,000	

AM Inbound (		
deltaTT (min)	2.32	
Value of Time (\$/hr)	26.46	
VMT	283321	
Miles	14	
User Cost Savings	\$ 41,369	per weekday
	\$ 10,756,045	per year

# Active Traffic Management during recurring congestion

# Active Traffic Management during Incident 2

Per Incide	nt		
deltaTT (min)		2.25	
Value of Time (\$/hr)		26.46	
AADT		230646	
Impact Duration (hr)		3	
User Cost Savings	\$	14,291	per accident
Accidents per year		428	
	\$	6,116,393	per year

# Active Traffic Management during Incident 3

Per Incide	nt		
deltaTT (min)		4.76	
Value of Time (\$/hr)		26.46	
AADT		230646	
Impact Duration (hr)		3	
User Cost Savings	\$	30,267	per accident
Accidents per year		27	
	\$	817,214	per year

# Active Traffic Management Safety Benefit

	Number per Year	Percent Reduction*	Reduction per Year	Cost per Avoided Collission**	Total Cost Savings
PDO Collisions	1245	20%	249	8900	\$2,216,100
Death	10	15%	1	1410000	\$1,410,000
Incapacitating Injury	45	15%	6	72700	\$436,200
Non-incapacitating Injury	267	15%	40	23400	\$936,000
Possible Injury	1286	15%	192	13200	\$2,534,400
				Total	\$7,532,700

\*Based on FHWA 2007: Active Traffic Management: The Next Step in Congestion Management

\*\*Based on National Safety Council 2012 Report: Estimating the Costs of Unintentional injuries

# Lane Assignment DMS

	Conceptual cost for ATM Sig	n Bridge Locat	ion	New Over 5	Lane Section Estimate		
TxDOT	Item	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity		Cost	
650 2103	INS OH SN SUP(100 FT BRDG)	EA	52500		1	\$	52,500
416 2008	DRILL SHAFT (60 IN)	LF	\$300.00		100	\$	30,000
	LED ATM 48"x48"*	EA	\$15,000.00		6	\$	90,000
	Large Lift Face Amber LED sign*	EA	\$50,000.00		1	\$	50,000
	Sign Controllers**	EA	\$1,980.00		7	\$	13,860
6900 2002	LCS CABINET FOUNDATION	EA	8000		2	\$	16,000
618 2018	CONDT (PVC) (SCHD 40) ( 2")	LF	\$14.00		320	\$	4,480
6014 2011	FIBER OPTIC CBL (SNGLE-MODE)(12 FIBER)	LF	\$3.00		1000	\$	3,000
628 2100	ELC SRV TY D 120/240 070 (NS)SS(E)SP(O	EA	\$4,000.00		1	\$	4,000
8821 2001	RADAR VEHICLE SENSING DEVICE	EA	\$9,500.00		1	\$	9,500
6920 2001	CCTV FIELD EQUIPMENT	EA	\$7,000.00		1	\$	7,000
8282 2001	CAMERA POLE STRUCTURE W/CABINET	EA	\$11,500.00		1	\$	11,500
514 2004	PERM CONC TRF BARR (SGL SLP)(TY 1)(42"	LF	\$48.00		150	\$	7,200
540 6017	MTL BM GD FEN (LONG SPAN SYSTEM)	LF	\$23.00		150	\$	3,450
					Total	\$	302,490

\*Based on product pricing from Skyline Products

\*\*Based on 2008 WsDOT Active Traffic Management Concept of Operations updated with inflation

Integration Expense*	LS		\$ 58,801		1\$	58,801
TESC		5%			\$	15,125
Provision for "Basic Safety Improvements"		5%			\$	15,125
Traffic control, mobilization, contigency		50%			\$	151,245
				Construction Subtotal	\$	542,785
Sales Tax		8.25%			\$	44,780
				Construction Subtotal with tax	\$	587,564
Environmental Clearance & P E		8%			\$	43,423
Final Design and CE (12%+15%)		27%			\$	146,552
				Project Subtotal per Sign	\$	777,539
General contingency		30%			\$	233,262
				Estimated Project Cost per ATM Sign Location	\$	1,011,000
				NB Sign Locations		19
				SB Sign Locations		13

SB Sign Locations	13
ATM Bridge Total Cost	\$ 32,352,000

#### **Full Color Matrix DMS**

	Large Lift Face Amber LED sign	EA	\$50,000.00		5 5	\$ 250,000
8791 2001	INSTALL DMS (POLE MTD CABINET)	EA	16000.00		5 5	\$ 80,000
8791 2002	INSTALL DMS (FOUNDATION MTD CABINET)	EA	13500.00		5 5	\$ 67,500
650 2022	INS OH SN SUP(25 FT CANT)	EA	17000.00		5 :	\$ 85,000
416 6023	DRILL SHAFT (SIGN MTS) (54 IN)	LF	450		250	\$ 112,500
654 6006	SIGN WALKWAY (48 IN) WITH HNDRL	LF	170		125	\$ 21,250
				Total	:	\$ 616,250
	TESC	5%			:	\$ 30,813
	Provision for "Basic Safety Improvements"	5%			:	\$ 30,813
	Traffic control, mobilization, contigency	50%			:	\$ 308,125
				Construction Subtotal	:	\$ 986,000
	Sales Tax	8.25%			:	\$ 81,345
				Construction Subtotal with tax	:	\$ 1,067,345
	Environmental Clearance & P E	8%			:	\$ 78,880
	Final Design and CE (12%+15%)	27%			:	\$ 266,220
				Project Subtotal per Sign	:	\$ 1,412,445
	General contingency	30%			:	\$ 423,734
				Estimated Large DMS Total	:	\$ 1,836,000

#### **Detour DMS**

	DMS Detour	EA	\$10,000.00		36 \$	360,000
618 2018	CONDT (PVC) (SCHD 40) ( 2")	LF	\$14.00		1800 \$	25,200
	Sign Controllers*	EA	\$1,980.00		36 \$	71,280
				Total	\$	456,480
	TESC	5%			\$	22,824
	Provision for "Basic Safety Improvements"	5%			\$	22,824
	Traffic control, mobilization, contigency	50%			\$	228,240
				Construction Subtotal	\$	730,368
	Sales Tax	8.25%			\$	60,255
				Construction Subtotal with tax	\$	790,623
	Environmental Clearance & P E	8%			\$	58,429
	Final Design and CE (12%+15%)	27%			\$	197,199
				Project Subtotal per Sign	\$	1,046,252
	General contingency	30%			\$	313,876
				Estimated Trail Blazer DMS Total	\$	1,360,000
Adaptive F	Ramp Metering (see TxDOT Bid Item	n Sheet)				
				Estimated Adaptive Ramp Metering Total	Ś	1.292.000

**Total Construction Cost** 

Estimated Adaptive Ramp Metering Total	\$ 1,292,000
Active Traffic Management Strategy Construction	626 840 00
Cost	\$36,840,00

#### Unit Rates

#### Work Activity Qty Details Cost Unit Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control Labor 130 and Repair per person per hour 150 Bridge Inspectors (Structural Engineers) per person per hour Equipment Man Lift 27 per hour Pickup 20 per hour 15 Van per hour Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator 6 per hour Materials Varies

#### Summary of O&M Annual Costs

Activity	Cost
Structural Inspection	57600
VMS Full Matrix Maintenance	415000
Data Station Maintenance	85600
Variable Speed Limit, Lane Control, and Detour DMS Maintenance	1615000
Adaptive Ramp Metering Maintenance	104400
Added Operation Cost	282000
Total O&M Costs	2560000

#### Sign Bridge Inspection

#### \*Once every 2 years based on TxDOT bridge recommendations Estimated Time

Work Activity	Qty	Details Co	ost
Labor	4	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control and Repair	2080
	2	Bridge Inspectors (Structural Engineers)	1200
Equipment	1	Man Lift	108
	1	Pickup	80
	2	Van	120
	1	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	24
		Total Cost per Structure (every 2 years)	3600
		Total Cost per Structure (annually)	1800
		Number of Structures	32
		Total Cost (annually)	57600

Number of Structures	32
Total Cost (annually)	57600

4 hours

#### Variable Message Signs

# Major Preventive Maintenance

*Once a year				
	Estimated	Time 8	hours	
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost	
Labar	6	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control		
Labor	6	and Repair	6240	
Equipment	2	Man Lift	432	
	1	Pickup	160	
	1	Van	120	
	2	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	96	
Materials	ar	row board trucks, numerous signs and barrels	500	
		Total Cost per Sign (annually	7500	

#### **Minor Preventive Maintenance**

*11	times a	year
-----	---------	------

	Estimated Tin	ne 1	L hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	1	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control and Repair	130
Equipment	0	Man Lift	0
	0	Pickup	0
	1	Van	15
	0	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	0
Materials	arrow board trucks, numerous signs and barrels		0
		Total Cost per Sign (per visit	) 145
		Total Cost per Sign (annually	) 1600

#### Repair (VMS over Traffic)

*Once every 3 years			
	Estimated Time	6	6 hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	6	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control	
Work Activity Labor Equipment	0	and Repair	4680
Equipment	2	Man Lift	324
	1	Pickup	120
	1	Van	90
	2	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	72
Materials		Repair parts and materials	2000
		Total Cost per Sign (every 3 years	) 7300
		Total Cost per Sign (annually	) 2433.333

#### VMS

Total Cost per Sign (annually)	11533.33
Number of Signs	36
Total Cost (annually)	415000

## **Data Stations**

### Major Preventive Maintenance

*Once a year	Estimated Time		C haven
	Estimated time		6 hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	1	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control and Repair	
Equipment	0	Man Lift	
	0	Pickup	
	1	Van	
	0	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	
Materials		various	
		Total Cost per Data Station (annuall	y)

#### **Minor Preventive Maintenance**

\*3 times a year Estimated Time 2 hours Work Activity Qty Details Cost Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control Labor 1 and Repair 260 Equipment 0 . Man Lift 0 Pickup 0 0 1 Van 30 0 Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator 0 Materials various 100 Total Cost per Data Station (per visit) 390 Total Cost per Data Station (annually) 1170 Total Cost per Data Station (annually) 2140 Number of Data Stations 40 one per sign bridge and ramp meter Total Cost (annually) 85600

970

# Variable Speed Limit, Lane Control DMS, and Detour DMS

# Major Preventive Maintenance

*Once	а	year	
-------	---	------	--

	Estimated Tim	ne	6 hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	6	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control and Repair	4680
Equipment	2	Man Lift	324
	1	Pickup	120
	1	Van	90
	2	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	72
Materials			200
		Total Cost per Sign (annual	y) 5500

#### Minor Preventive Maintenance

*11	times	а	year	

ii tines a year	Estimated T	ime 1	hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	1	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control	
		and Repair	130
Equipment	0	Man Lift	0
	0	Pickup	0
	1	Van	15
	0	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	0
Materials	arı	row board trucks, numerous signs and barrels	0
		Total Cost per Sign (per visit	) 145
		Total Cost per Sign (annually	) 1600

## Repair (VMS over Traffic)

*Once every 5 years			
	Estimated Time		6 hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	6	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control	
Labor	0	and Repair	4680
Equipment	2	Man Lift	324
	1	Pickup	120
	1	Van	90
	2	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	72
Materials		Repair parts and materials	400
		Total Cost per Sign (every 5 year	rs) 5700
		Total Cost per Sign (annuall	y) 1140

VMS	
Total Cost per Sign (annually)	8240
Number of Signs	196
Total Cost (annually)	1615000

# Adaptive Ramp Metering

# Major Preventive Maintenance \*Once a year

	Estimated Time		6 hours
Work Activity	Qty	Details	Cost
Labor	6	Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control and Repair	4680
Equipment	0	Man Lift	0
	1	Pickup	120
	1	Van	90
	0	Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator	0
Materials			200
		Total Cost per ARM (annual	lly) 5100

#### **Minor Preventive Maintenance**

\*3 times a year Estimated Time 4 hours Work Activity Qty Details Cost Maintenance Technicians for Traffic Control 2 Labor and Repair 1040 Equipment 0 . Man Lift 0 Pickup 0 0 Van 60 1 0 Truck-Mounted Impact Attenuator 0 Materials arrow board trucks, numerous signs and barrels 100 Total Cost per ARM (per visit) 1200 Total Cost per ARM (annually) 3600

 Number of ARM	12
Total Cost (annually)	104400

# **Operation Cost**

At least one operator 24/7 Assume that operation would take place at existing TranStar facility, there is 24/7 monitor at the existing facility

Sign	Qty	Power Required (kW)		Cost	Cost/year
VMS	32	2	1.07	0.12	35993
Large VMS	4	L .	3	0.12	12614
Lane Assignment/Detour DMS	196	5	0.32	0.12	65931
Adaptive Ramp Meter	12	2	0.8	0.12	10092
Data Stations	36	5	0.2	0.12	7569
					132199
			Software		

Software	
Full Time Employees	3
Annual Salary	50,000
Total Cost (annually)	282000

Highway:	US5	59				
County:	Harı	ris				
CSJ:						
Filename:						
		ategy 4 - Adaptive	Ramp Metering			
Limits:						Texas
Length:			Quetarea			Department of Transportation
Estimate By: Date:		E-Transportation	Systems			
Total Construction	\$	1,362,816	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	40,884 136,282 150,000 <b>1,689,982</b>	

Highway:					
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:					
Description:	Strategy 4 - Adaptive Ramp Metering				
Limits:					<b>exas</b>
Length:					partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ira	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	CTMS/Signals				
Traffic Signals	Single Intersection Strain Poles	Per Int	3.00	\$150,000.00	\$450,000.00
			Sub To	otal CTMS/Signal	\$450,000.00
Miscellaneous	Additional Items				
Detection	Detector Locations		20.00	\$15,000.00	\$300,000.00
			Sub Total	Additional Items	\$300,000.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$750,000.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$75,000.00
		•		•	
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or				
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$75,000.00
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	МО	6.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00
			000 100		÷••••••••
Project Sub To	tal				\$1,050,000.00
Contingencies	••••			20%	\$210,000.00
For this Fiscal	Vear (EV 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$1,260,000.00
	$1 = FY 0 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$1,310,400.00
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$1,362,816.00
	z = r r r x r 04 (4% r r r a r 00) per rear )		Proje		31.302.010.00

Highway:	US59				
County	Harris				
CSJ					
Filename					
Description	Strategy 3 - Two Reversible H	OT/HOV Lanes Using Shoulder ROW			
Limits					Texas
Length					Department
	BGE-Transportation Systems				of Transportation
Date	6/3/2015				
Total Construction	\$ 24,811,537	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	744,346 2,481,154 3,169,260	
Design and Construction Iss	ues:	Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
1) Widen all T-ramp structur	es	Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	31,206,297	
2) Requires taking a mainlar	ne and shoulder on each side th	rough BW 8			
	f Westpark Toll Road direct cor				
4) Widen elevated structures	s on east and west side of IH-61	10			
5) Requires design variance	width through colums at IH-610	)			
1					

Highway:	US59				
	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:					
Description:	Strategy 3 - Two Reversible HOT/HOV Lanes Using Shoulder ROV	V			
Limits:					Texas
Length:					epartment
	BGE-Transportation Systems				ransportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	95,360.00	\$50.00	\$4,768,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	95,360.00	\$15.00	\$1,430,400.00
	1		Su	b Total Roadway	\$6,198,400.00
	Bridge			· · · · ·	
Bridge	Pre-stressed Concrete I-Beam On System	SF	92,840.00	\$50.00	\$4,642,000.00
Bridge	Steel Trapezoidal Box Girder On System	SF	12,625.00	\$165.00	\$2,083,125.00
				Sub Total Bridge	\$6,725,125.00
	Signing			<u> </u>	<b>*</b> 250 / /0 00
Signing	Other Roadways	MI	11.74	\$30,000.00	\$352,140.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$352,140.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	5.87	\$75,000.00	\$440,175.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$440,175.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$13,715,840.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25%	\$3,428,960.00
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$1,371,584.00
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Complex Projects (Fwy Reconstruction)	MO	12.00	\$50,000.00	\$600,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$600,000.00
Project Sub Tot					\$19,116,384.00
Contingencies				20%	\$3,823,276.80
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$22,939,660.80
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		-	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$23,857,247.23
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$24,811,537.12
	$2 - 1 + 1 \times 1.04$ (4 /0 mmanon per fedi)		FIOJ	501 101ai F1+2 yr	φ2 <del>4</del> ,011,037.12

		50				
Highwa						
Coun	ty: Ha	rris				
CS	J:					
Filenan	ne:					
Descriptio	n: Str	ategy 2C - Strategy 2	2A with Variable Pricing			
Limi						Texas
Leng	t <mark>h:</mark> 3.8	9 mile elevated, 10.0	07 mile at grade, 1.42 mile HOV removal			Department
Estimate E	y: BG	E-Transportation Sy	stems			of Transporta
	te: 6/3					
	-					
New Roadway	\$	25,674,000	Schematic Development (3%)	\$	6,128,163	
-	\$	168,360,336	PS&E Design (10%)	\$	20,427,210	
			Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$	11,222,600	
Exist HOV	\$	10,237,762				
			Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
Total Construction	\$	204,272,097	Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	242,050,070	
Design and Construction	ssues:					
			h direction under Beltway 8			
<i>,</i> ,			•			
2) Possible mainlane enci			•	_		
<ol><li>Two-way elevated optic</li></ol>	on from	1 IH 610 to Edloe not	feasible due to TxDOT adding westbound Chimn	ey Ro	ck exit ramp.	
4) Costly elevated structu	e.					

Highway:	US59					
County:	Harris					
CSJ:						
Filename:						
Description:	Strategy 2C - Strategy 2A with Variable Pricing					
Limits:				Tex		
Length:	3.89 Mile Elevated			Department		
<b>Estimate By:</b>	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Transportation		
Date:	6/3/2015					
	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	COST PER MILE	AMOUNT	
2-Lane Curb	and Gutter Frontage Road Section (One Direction)	MI	3.89	\$5,500,000.00	\$21,395,000.00	
				20% Contingencies	\$4,279,000.00	
				Total	\$25,674,000.00	

Highway:	: US59				
County	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:					
	Strategy 2C - Strategy 2A with Variable Pricing				
Limits					Texas
Length:	: 3.89 Mile elevated, 1.42 HOV Removal				partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	18.87	\$18,000.00	\$339,660.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	41,128.00	\$50.00	\$2,056,400.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	15,000.00	\$10.00	\$150,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	15,000.00	\$10.00	\$150,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$2,696,060.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System	SF	462,480.00	\$75.00	\$34,686,000.00
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	360,080.00	\$150.00	\$54,012,000.00
			ų,	Sub Total Bridge	\$88,698,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads	MI	3.89	\$2,500,000.00	\$9,725,000.00
SW3P	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major	MI	3.89	\$62,000.00	\$241,180.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$9,966,180.00
	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height	MI	3.89	\$750,400.00	\$2,919,056.00
			Sub T	otal Illumination	\$2,919,056.00
	Signing				
Signing	Other Roadways	MI	3.89	\$30,000.00	\$116,700.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$116,700.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	5.31	\$75,000.00	\$398,250.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$398,250.00
	CTMS/Signals				
CTMS	Conduit	MI	3.89	\$300,000.00	\$1,167,000.00
CTMS	Devices	MI	3.89	\$250,000.00	\$972,500.00
Landscaping	Complete w/ Irrigation	SF	50,000.00	\$3.25	\$162,500.00
			Sub To	tal Landscaping	\$162,500.00
<u> </u>			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$107,096,246.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$10,709,624.60
		-			
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$10,709,624.60
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Complex Projects (Fwy Reconstruction)	MO	24.00	\$50,000.00	\$1,200,000.00
			Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$1,200,000.00
Project Sub To	tal				\$129,715,495.20
Contingencies	Contingencies 20%				\$25,943,099.04
For this Fiscal	For this Fiscal Year (FY 0) Project Total for Current FY		\$155,658,594.24		
	For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+1 yr			\$161,884,938.01	
For FY + 2 : FY	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$168,360,335.53

Highway:	US59				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:					
	Strategy 2C - Strategy 2A with Variable Pricing				
Limits:	Strategy 20 Strategy 27 with Valiable Fibility			Texas	
	10.07 Mile Proposed at grade			Departm	nent
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Transpo	
Date:	6/3/2015				9/4/2008
			EST.		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
6	Traffic Barrier & Guard Fence	· · - ·			×*
540	Metal W Beam Guard Fence (Ty II) (Timber Post)	LF	0.00	\$30.00	\$0.00
512	Concrete Traffic Barrier (Furnish & Install)	LF	62,193.00	\$45.00	\$2,798,685.00
544	Guardrail End Treatment (Inst) (Wood Post) (Ty II)	EA	0.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
545	Crash Cushion Attenuator (Install) (REACT) (N)	EA	0.00	\$14,000.00	\$0.00
7	Signing, Lighting & Pavement Markings				
Signing	Freeway - Mainlanes	MI	10.07	\$25,000.00	\$251,750.00
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	10.07	\$75,000.00	\$755,250.00
Culping			10.07	\$70,000.00	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>
8	Traffic Signals & Computerized Traffic Management				
CTMS	Devices	MI	10.07	\$250,000.00	\$2,517,500.00
			Sub-Te	otal of All the Above	\$6,323,185.00
13	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$632,318.50
	modification		1.00	10 /8	
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$632,318.50
15	Traffic Control (TCP)	I			
	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00
			Dual	Cub Total Fatimate	¢7 007 000 00
			Project	t Sub Total Estimate Contingency (20%)	\$7,887,822.00 \$1,577,564.40
			Total TxDOT	Cost for Current FY	\$9,465,386.40
			Total 1	TxDOT Cost for FY+1	\$9,844,001.86
			Total 1	TxDOT Cost for FY+2	\$10,237,761.93

Highway: US59 County: Harris CSJ:	
CSJ:	
Filename:	
Description: Strategy 2B - Bidirectional HOV/HOT Lanes Using GP Lane ROW	
Limits:	<b>Texas</b>
	partment
Estimate by: Doe manoportation bysteme	ansportati
Date: 6/3/2015	
New Roadway \$ 405,900 Schematic Development (3%) \$ 543,008	
\$ 11,527,033 PS&E Design (10%) \$ 1,810,026	
Operation & Maintenance (20 years) \$ 1,344,680	
Exist HOV \$ 6,167,326	
Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	
Total Construction \$ 18,100,259 Design, and Operation & Maintenance \$ 21,797,973	
Design and Construction Issues:	
1) Requires taking shoulder through BW8	
2) Requires taking of shoulder at T-ramp landings.	
3) Requires widening of the existing elevated HOV lane on both sides of IH-610 interchange	
4) Proposed HOV lane requires weaving through columns under IH-610	

Highway:	US59				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:					
<b>Description:</b>	Strategy 2B - Bidirectional HOV/HOT Lanes Using GP Lane ROW				
Limits:					exas
Length:	.12 Miles Prop HOV lane through IH-610				artment
<b>Estimate By:</b>	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ira	nsportation
Date:	6/3/2015				
	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	COST PER MILE	AMOUNT
1-Lane Curb	and Gutter Road Section	MI	0.12	.,,,,	. ,
-				20% Contingencies	\$67,650.00
				Total	\$405,900.00

Highway:	US59				
County	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:					
Description:	Strategy 2B - Bidirectional HOV/HOT Lanes Using GP Lane ROW				
Limits:	S Rice Ave to Newcastle Dr.				exas
	0.95 Miles				partment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ira	nsportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	2.00	\$18,000.00	\$36,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	5,016.00	\$50.00	\$250,800.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	10,032.00	\$10.00	\$100,320.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	10,032.00	\$10.00	\$100,320.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$487,440.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Pre-stressed Concrete I-Beam On System	SF	41,310.00	\$50.00	\$2,065,500.00
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	9,000.00	\$150.00	\$1,350,000.00
			:	Sub Total Bridge	\$3,415,500.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads	MI	0.95	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,375,000.00
SW3P	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major	MI	0.95	\$62,000.00	\$58,900.00
		-	Su	b Total Drainage	\$2,433,900.00
	Signing				
Signing	Other Roadways	MI	0.95	\$30,000.00	\$28,500.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$28,500.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	0.48	\$75,000.00	\$35,625.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$35,625.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$6,400,965.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$640,096.50
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or	LS	1.00	10 %	\$640,096.50
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	20	1.00	10 /8	¥040,000.00
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Complex Projects (Fwy Reconstruction)	MO	24.00	\$50,000.00	\$1,200,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$1,200,000.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT	
Project Sub Tota	\$8,881,158.00					
Contingency	Contingency 20%					
For this Fiscal Y	For this Fiscal Year (FY 0) Project Total for Current FY					
For FY + 1 : FY 1	\$11,083,685.18					
For FY + 2 : FY 2	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Pro	ject Total FY+2 yr	\$11,527,032.59	

Highway:	US59				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:					
Description:	Strategy 2B - Bidirectional HOV/HOT Lanes Using GP Lane ROW				
Limits:				Texa	S
	10.07 Mile Proposed at grade			Depart	ment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Transp	
Date:	6/3/2015				9/4/2008
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
6	Traffic Barrier & Guard Fence				
<b>6</b> 512	Concrete Traffic Barrier (Furnish & Install)	LF	53,200.00	\$45.00	\$2,394,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	53,200.00	\$10.00	\$532,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	53,200.00	\$10.00	\$532,000.00
				<i></i>	<i> </i>
7	Signing, Lighting & Pavement Markings				
Signing	Freeway - Mainlanes	MI	10.07	\$25,000.00	\$251,750.00
			Sub-Tot	al of All the Above	\$3,709,750.00
13	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$370,975.00
14	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$370,975.00
45					
15 Troffic Control	Traffic Control (TCP)	MO	10.00	¢05,000,00	¢200.000.00
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00
		I	Project S	Sub Total Estimate	\$4,751,700.00
				Contingency (20%)	\$950,340.00
Total TxDOT Cost for Current FY					
Total TxDOT Cost for FY+1					
			Total Tx	DOT Cost for FY+2	\$6,167,326.46

	y: US59					
Count	y: Harris					
CS	J:					
Filenam	e:					
Descriptio	n: Strate	gy 2A - Bidirectional HC	T/HOV Lanes			
Limit	IS:					Texas
Lengt	<mark>h:</mark> 3.89 n	nile elevated, 10.07 mile	e at grade, 1.42 mile HOV removal			Department
Estimate B	y: BGE-	Fransportation Systems				of Transportation
Dat	e: 6-3-20	15				
New Roadway	\$	25,674,000	Schematic Development (3%)	\$	6,010,532	
·····	\$	168,360,336	PS&E Design (10%)	\$	20,035,108	
	Ŧ	,	Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$	11,222,600	
Exist HOV	\$	6,316,746	( - <b>)</b> (	Ŧ	, ,	
	·	, ,	Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
Total Construction	\$	200,351,081	Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	237,619,322	
<i>,</i> .	a shoulde	r and mainlane, each di	rection under Beltway 8			
2) Possible mainlane er		•				
, , ,		IH 610 to Edloe not fea	sible due to TxDOT adding westbound Chimney I	Rock e	exit ramp.	
<ol><li>Costly elevated struc</li></ol>	ture.					

Highway:	US59					
County:	Harris					
CSJ:						
Filename:						
Description:	Strategy 2A - Bidirectional HOT/HOV Lanes					
Limits:				Tex		
Length:	3.89 Mile Elevated			Department		
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tran	sportation	
Date:	6-3-2015					
	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	COST PER MILE	AMOUNT	
2-Lane Curb	and Gutter Frontage Road Section (One Direction)	MI	3.89	\$5,500,000.00	\$21,395,000.00	
				20% Contingencies	\$4,279,000.00	
				Total	\$25,674,000.00	

Highway:	US59				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:					
	Strategy 2A - Bidirectional HOT/HOV Lanes				
Limits:					Texas
Length:	3.89 Mile elevated, 1.42 HOV Removal			De	partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ansportation
Date:	6-3-2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	18.87	\$18,000.00	\$339,660.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	41,128.00	\$50.00	\$2,056,400.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	15,000.00	\$10.00	\$150,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	15,000.00	\$10.00	\$150,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$2,696,060.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System	SF	462,480.00	\$75.00	\$34,686,000.00
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	360,080.00	\$150.00	\$54,012,000.00
				Sub Total Bridge	\$88,698,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads	MI	3.89	\$2,500,000.00	\$9,725,000.00
SW3P	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major	MI	3.89	\$62,000.00	\$241,180.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$9,966,180.00
	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height	MI	3.89	\$750,400.00	\$2,919,056.00
			Sub T	otal Illumination	\$2,919,056.00
	Signing				
Signing	Other Roadways	MI	3.89	\$30,000.00	\$116,700.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$116,700.00
	Pavement Markings			_	
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	5.31	\$75,000.00	\$398,250.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$398,250.00
	CTMS/Signals				
CTMS	Conduit	MI	3.89	\$300,000.00	\$1,167,000.00
CTMS	Devices	MI	3.89	\$250,000.00	\$972,500.00
Landscaping	Complete w/ Irrigation	SF	50,000.00	\$3.25	\$162,500.00
			Sub To	otal Landscaping	\$162,500.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$107,096,246.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT		
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$10,709,624.60		
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$10,709,624.60		
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)						
Traffic Control	Complex Projects (Fwy Reconstruction)	MO	24.00	\$50,000.00	\$1,200,000.00		
			Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$1,200,000.00		
Project Sub To	tal				\$129,715,495.20		
Contingencies				20%	\$25,943,099.04		
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$155,658,594.24		
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$161,884,938.01		
For FY + 2 : FY	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)	Project Total FY+2 yr \$168,360,33					

Highway:	US59				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:					
Description:	Strategy 2A - Bidirectional HOT/HOV Lanes				
Limits:				Texas	
	10.07 Mile Proposed at grade			Departm	ent
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Transpo	
Date:	6-3-2015				9/4/2008
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
6	Traffic Barrier & Guard Fence				
512	Concrete Traffic Barrier (Furnish & Install)	LF	62,193.00	\$45.00	\$2,798,685.00
7	Signing, Lighting & Pavement Markings		10.07	<b>*</b> 05 000 00	A054 750 00
Signing	Freeway - Mainlanes	MI	10.07	\$25,000.00	\$251,750.00
Striping 13	Freeway 4 Lanes Mobilization	MI	10.07	\$75,000.00	\$755,250.00
13	MODILIZATION	LS	1.00	10 %	\$380,568.50
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or				
14	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$380,568.50
15	Traffic Control (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00
			Project	t Sub Total Estimate	\$4,866,822.00
				Contingency (20%)	\$973,364.40
			Total TxDOT	Cost for Current FY	\$5,840,186.40
			Total 1	TxDOT Cost for FY+1	\$6,073,793.86
			Total 1	TxDOT Cost for FY+2	\$6,316,745.61

Highway: US59/ IH69 County: Harris				
CSJ:				
	tive 2 - Additional Auxiliary Lane at SB Westpark	Toll Exit	t	
Description:				
Limits:				Texas
Length: 0.44 Miles				Department
Estimate By: BGE-Transportation	n Systems			of Transportation
Date: 6/3/2015				
Total Construction \$ 166,783	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	5,003 33,357 276,000	
Design and Construction Issues:	Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
1) Shoulder elimination required.	Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	481,143	

	: US59/ IH69				
County					
CSJ					
Filename	: Strategy 1H Alternative 2 - Additional Auxiliary Lane at SB Wes	tpark Toll Exit			
Description					
Limits					Texas
Length	: 0.44 Miles				partment
Estimate By	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date	: 6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.44	\$100,000.00	\$44,000.00
	· · ·		Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$44,000.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$69,000.00
					. ,
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$17,250.00
				_0 /0	¢, <b></b> 00.000
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$17,250.00
				2070	<i> </i>
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
<u> </u>					+=0,00000
Project Sub To	tal				\$128,500.00
Contingencies				20%	\$25,700.00
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$154,200.00
For FY + 1 : FY	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$160,368.00
For FY + 2 : FY	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$166,782.72
			,	· · · ·	· · · · ·

Highway: County: CSJ:	Har	rris					
		ategy 1H Alterna	tive 1 - Removal of Westpark Dr. Exit Ramp and E	extend A	ux. Lane to Westpark T	oll Exit	
Description: Limits:							Texas
Length:		4 Miles					Department
Estimate By:	BG	E-Transportatior	Systems				of Transportation
Date:	6/3/	/2015					
Total Construction	\$	258,578	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	7,757 51,716 276,000		
			Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	594,051		

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1H Alternative 1 - Removal of Westpark Dr. Exit Ramp and Ex				
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
	0.44 Miles			D	epartment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			or I	ransportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	2,225.00	\$7.00	\$15,575.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	350.00	\$4.50	\$1,575.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	600.00	\$50.00	\$30,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$47,150.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings		0.44	<b>#</b> 100.000.00	<b>\$44,000,00</b>
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.44	\$100,000.00	\$44,000.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$44,000.00
			0.1.7		\$140 4F0 00
			Sub I	otal of All Above	\$116,150.00
			4.00	05.04	*** ***
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$29,037.50
				050/	*** ***
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$29,037.50
502	Traffic Control Dian (TCD)				
502 Traffic Control	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)	МО	1 00	\$25,000.00	¢05,000,00
I raffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00		\$25,000.00
			SUD 10t	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
				<u> </u>	
Project Sub Tot	ลเ				\$199,225.00
Contingencies				20%	\$39,845.00
For this Fiscal				al for Current FY	\$239,070.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$248,632.80 \$258,578.11
For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+2 yr					

Highway	US5	9/ IH69				
County						
CSJ						
Filename	Stra	tegy 1G - Ramp	Removals from BW8 Frontage Roads			
Description						
Limits						Texas
Length						Department
		E-Transportation	Systems			of Transportation
Date	6/3/2	2015				
Total Construction	\$	230,253	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ \$ \$	6,908 46,051 179,640	
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	462,851	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1G - Ramp Removals from BW8 Frontage Roads				
Description:					
Limits:				7	Texas
Length:	0.29 Miles			Dep	partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,165.00	\$7.00	\$22,155.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	850.00	\$4.50	\$3,825.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	840.00	\$50.00	\$42,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$67,980.00
	T				
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
Signing	Frontage Roads Both Sides	MI	0.50	\$30,000.00	\$15,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$40,000.00
<u></u>	Pavement Markings		0.00	<u> </u>	<b>*</b> 2 222 22
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.03	\$100,000.00	\$3,200.00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI	0.04	\$45,000.00	\$1,710.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$4,910.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$112,890.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$11,289.00
	•				
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$28,222.50
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			Sub Tota	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
Project Sub To					\$177,401.50
Contingencies				20%	\$35,480.30
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$212,881.80
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$221,397.07
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$230,252.95
			1.105		<i><i><b>\</b>\</i><b>\\\\\\\\\\\\\</b></i>

	US59/ IH69		
County:			
CSJ:			
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 7- Remov	re Exit Ramp	
Description:			
Limits:			Texas
	1.02 Miles		Department
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems		of Transporta
Date:	6/3/2015		
Strategy 1F NB Alternatives	Total Construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance		
7	\$ 398,753		
	ф <u>(00.000</u>		
8A	\$ 423,936		
8A 8B	\$ 423,936 \$ 654,144		
8B 9A	\$ 654,144 \$ 916,439		
8B	\$ 654,144		
8B 9A 9B 10	\$ 654,144 \$ 916,439 \$ 1,063,516 \$ 11,957,412		
8B 9A 9B 10 11A	\$ 654,144 \$ 916,439 \$ 1,063,516 \$ 11,957,412 \$ 8,907,136		
8B 9A 9B 10 11A 11B	\$ 654,144 \$ 916,439 \$ 1,063,516 \$ 11,957,412 \$ 8,907,136 \$ 9,122,415		
8B 9A 9B 10 11A	\$ 654,144 \$ 916,439 \$ 1,063,516 \$ 11,957,412 \$ 8,907,136		

	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
		ative 7- Remove Exit Ramp			
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles				Department
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation	on Systems			of Transportation
Date:	6/3/2015				
Total Construction	\$ 195,051	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	5,852 39,010 158,840	
		Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	398,753	

Highway:	US59/ IH69							
County:								
CSJ:								
	Strategy 1F Alternative 7- Remove Exit Ramp							
Description:								
Limits:				Τ	exas			
Length:	1.02 Miles			Dep	partment			
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	nsportation			
Date:	5/28/2015				1/14/2014			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT			
	Roadway							
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00			
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	300.00	\$4.50	\$1,350.00			
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	600.00	\$50.00	\$30,000.00			
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$43,810.00			
	Signing							
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00			
			S	bub Total Signing	\$25,000.00			
	Dessent Markin an							
Christian	Pavement Markings Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.13	¢100.000.00	¢10.000.00			
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI	0.13	\$100,000.00 \$45,000.00	<u>\$13,000.00</u> \$1,710.00			
Striping	Rurai Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	IVII		vement Markings	\$1,710.00 \$14,710.00			
			Sub Total Pa	vement warkings	\$14,710.00			
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$83,520.00			
			500 T		<i>\$</i> 03,520.00			
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$20,880.00			
500	IMODILIZATION	LJ	1.00	25 /6	φ <b>20,000.0</b> 0			
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$20,880.00			
				2078	ψ20,000.00			
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)							
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00			
		al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00					
					÷ -)			
Project Sub Tot	al				\$150,280.00			
Contingencies								
For this Fiscal	Year (EY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$180,336.00			
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$187,549.44			
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$195,051.42			
101172.11								

Highway: County: CSJ:	Hai	rris	ractive 24. Demove Entrence Demo			
Description:		alegy iF Aller	mative 8A- Remove Entrance Ramp			
Limits:		0.14				Texas
Length:			tion Original			Department of Transportation
Estimate By:		E-Transporta /2015	tion Systems			
Total Construction	\$	198,274	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	5,948 39,655 180,060	
			Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	<mark>\$</mark>	<mark>423,936</mark>	

County, Hams           CSJ.           Filename Strategy IF Attemative 8A- Remove Entrance Ramp           Description           Umits         Cass           Length         I/I Mes           Date 8/32015         I/I A2014           Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc July III (5)         Length         Length         AMOUNT           Roadway         Sy         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc July III (5)         LF         600.00         \$50.00         \$22,000.00           360         Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgi Sip) (Ty 1)         LF         600.00         \$50.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$40,160.00         \$17,000.00         \$17,000.00         \$17,000.00         \$31,000.00         \$32,015.00           Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$40,160.00         \$17,000.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,700.00         \$31,7500.00         \$32,015.00         \$32,015.00         \$32,015.00         \$32,015.00 <th< th=""><th>Highway</th><th>: US59/ IH69</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	Highway	: US59/ IH69				
CSJ:         Filename:         Fil						
Filename: Strategy 1F Alternative 8A- Remove Entrance Ramp         Description:         Lingth:         Longth:       102 Diget Transportation         Date: (3/2015         Date: (3/2015       UNIT COST       AMOUNT         If the mean state of transportation         Date: (3/2015       UNIT COST       AMOUNT         If Add Removing Concrete (Pavement)       SY       1,780.00       \$7.00       \$12.460.00         Signing       Signing       Signing       Sub Total Readway       \$40.000         Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Sub Total Readway       \$40.000         Signing       Signing       Signing       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Description: Limits:         Toxas         Date: (3/2015         Toxas           Date:         (6/3/2015)         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         CTV.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway         SY         1,780,000         \$7.00         \$12,460,00         \$40,000         \$40,000         \$5.00         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$27,000         \$25,000,00         \$33,015,00         \$33,						
Limits:         Texas         Deprivent           Length:         102 Miles         Difference         Difference           Date:         6/3/2015         1/14/2014         Intervence         Difference           Date:         6/3/2015         1/14/2014         Intervence         Intervence         Intervence           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         0.4         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (TV III (6")         LF         600.00         \$4.50         \$2,700.00           512         Port Cone Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         500.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway G Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$3,015.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           Soo         Mobi						
Length: 10 20 Miles         Department           Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         /114/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. OTV.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         String Systems         OTV.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1.780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         600.00         \$4.50         \$22,700.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Sip) (Ty 1)         LF         500.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Maintanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Galanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$31,700.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$31,700.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$31,700.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$82,175.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$82,175.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$82,175.00         \$22,000.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Texas</td>						Texas
Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         I/14/2014           Date: 6/3/2015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. QTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00         \$4.50         \$2,2700.00         \$512,460.00         \$4.50         \$2,2700.00         \$512,460.00         \$4.50         \$2,2700.00         \$25,000.00         \$30.15.00         \$20,015.00         \$30.15.00         \$20,015.00         \$20,015.00         \$20,015.00         \$20,015.00         \$20,015.00         \$20,015.00					De	partment
Date:         6/3/2015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         FST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway         0104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6')         LF         600.00         \$4.50         \$2,700.00           3612         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         500.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$317,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$317,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$317,000.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$825,175.00         \$250,000.00         \$21,293.75         \$20,015.00         \$21,293.75           500         Mobilization					of Tra	ansportation
TIEM         DESCRIPTION         ONTS         OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway	Date	: 6/3/2015				1/14/2014
104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1.780.00         \$7.00         \$12.460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         600.00         \$4.50         \$\$2,700.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         500.00         \$\$25,000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$\$40,160.00           Signing           Signing           Sub Total Roadway         \$\$40,160.00           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total Pavement Markings           Sub Total of All Above           Signing           Sub Total of All Above           Signing           Sub Total of All Above           Sub	ITEM		UNITS		UNIT COST	AMOUNT
360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         600.00         §4.50         \$2.700.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         500.00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,015.00         \$\$20,001.00         \$\$21,293.75         \$\$00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$21,293.75         \$\$00         \$\$21,293.75         \$\$00         \$\$21,293.75         \$\$00         \$\$21,293.75         \$\$00         \$\$21,293.75         \$\$00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$25,000.00         \$\$25,000.						
512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         500.00         \$50.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$40,160.00         Sub Total Roadway         \$40,160.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3.015.00           Soub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         \$21,293.75         \$20,015.00         \$21,293.75           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Free typics total         \$1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Sub Total Roadway         \$40,160.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Foreway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$31,015.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         \$30,015.00         \$30,015.00         \$30,015.00           Sub Total Foreway 6 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$30,015.00           Sub Total Foreway 6 Lanes         Sub Total All Above         \$85,175.00         \$85,175.00           Sub Total Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         LS         1.00         \$25,%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Pian (TCP)         Traffic Control Pian (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00		Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")				
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$\$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$\$85,175.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$\$85,175.00         \$\$21,293.75           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$\$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$\$\$00         \$\$\$00.00         \$\$\$\$25,000.00         \$	512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF		•	
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         \$25,000.00         \$17,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00				Su	b Total Roadway	\$40,160.00
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         \$25,000.00         \$17,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00						
Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           501         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$21,293.75         \$02           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$100         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00						
Pavement Markings         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           501         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$21,293.75           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         0         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         500         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY 1 yr         \$190,647.60	Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI		: ;	
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         \$30,015.00         \$30,015.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           501         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00				9	Sub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.17         \$100,000.00         \$17,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         \$30,015.00         \$30,015.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           501         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00						
Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.07         \$45,000.00         \$3,015.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00         \$85,175.00         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Yerojects         WO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$152,762.50         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FV 0)         Project Total for Current FV         \$183,315.00           For this Fiscal Year (FV 0)         Project Total for Current FV         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY 1 yr         \$190,647.						
Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,015.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           Sob Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         20%         \$30,552.50         \$30,552.50         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50         \$162,752.50         \$20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00         \$172,762.50         \$172,762.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         \$162,762.50         \$172,762.50         \$172,762.50						
Sub Total of All Above         \$85,175.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$21,293.75           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$152,762.50         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         \$152,762.50         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$152,762.50         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$152,762.50         \$25,000.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1yr         \$190,647.60	Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI			
500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25 %       \$21,293.75         Image: Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$21,293.75         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$152,762.50         Contingencies       20%       \$30,552.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$183,315.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY 1 yr       \$190,647.60				Sub Total Pa	vement Markings	\$20,015.00
500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25 %       \$21,293.75         Image: Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$21,293.75         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$152,762.50         Contingencies       20%       \$30,552.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$183,315.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY 1 yr       \$190,647.60						
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$21,293.75         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$152,762.50         Contingencies       20%       \$30,552.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$183,315.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY+1 yr       \$190,647.60				Sub 1	fotal of All Above	\$85,175.00
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$21,293.75         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$152,762.50         Contingencies       20%       \$30,552.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$183,315.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY+1 yr       \$190,647.60						
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$190,647.60	500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$21,293.75
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$190,647.60						
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$190,647.60						
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$30,552.50         \$20%         \$30,552.50         \$20%         \$30,552.50         \$20%         \$183,315.00         \$20%         \$183,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,0047.60         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00		Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$21,293.75
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$30,552.50         \$20%         \$30,552.50         \$20%         \$30,552.50         \$20%         \$183,315.00         \$20%         \$183,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,0047.60         \$20%         \$128,315.00         \$20%         \$128,315.00	500	Traffia Control Dian (TOD)				
Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$152,762.50           Contingencies         20%         \$30,552.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$183,315.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$190,647.60			140	1 00	<b>ΦΟΕ 000 00</b>	<b><b><b><b><b></b></b></b></b></b>
Project Sub Total       \$152,762.50         Contingencies       20%       \$30,552.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$183,315.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$190,647.60	ramic Control	I major Projects (Pwy Construction)	MO			
Contingencies20%\$30,552.50For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$183,315.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$190,647.60				Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
Contingencies20%\$30,552.50For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$183,315.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$190,647.60					<u> </u>	<b>*</b> - <b>-</b>
For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$183,315.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$190,647.60						
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+1 yr \$190,647.60						
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$190,647.60           For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+2 yr         \$198,273.50						
For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+2 yr \$198,273.50	For FY + 1 : FY	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+1 yr	
	For FY + 2 : FY	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$198,273.50

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alte	ernative 8B- Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxiliary	Lane		
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
	1.02 Miles				Department
	BGE-Transport	ation Systems			of Transportation
Date:	5/28/2015				
Total Construction	\$ 268,361	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	8,051 53,672 324,060	
		Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	654,144	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 8B- Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxiliary La				
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles			De	epartment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ransportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	600.00	\$4.50	\$2,700.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	500.00	\$50.00	\$25,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$40,160.00
	Signing			• • = • • • • • •	• · · = · · · · · · · ·
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	bub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	<b></b>				
<u></u>	Pavement Markings		0.50	<b>*</b> ( <b>00 000 00</b>	<b>450,000,00</b>
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.53	\$100,000.00	\$53,000.00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI	0.07	\$45,000.00	\$3,015.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$56,015.00
			Cub T	otal of All Above	¢101 175 00
			Sudi	otal of All Above	\$121,175.00
500	88 - L-11	LS	1.00	25 %	¢00.000.75
500	Mobilization	L3	1.00	23 %	\$30,293.75
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$30,293.75
				2378	ψ <b>50,235.75</b>
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	МО	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
			000100		+=0,000100
Project Sub To	tal				\$206,762.50
Contingencies				20%	\$41,352.50
For this Fiscal	Year (EY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$248,115.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$258,039.60
For $FY \pm 2 \cdot FV$	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04 (4\% \text{ Inflation per Year})$		Proi	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$268,361.18
	551 151011 1 TZ YI	φ200,001.10			

	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alte	rnative 9A- Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps			
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
Length:	0.44 Miles				Department
	BGE-Transporta	ation Systems			of Transportation
Date:	6/3/2015				
Total Construction	\$ 408,975	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	\$ \$ \$	12,269 81,795 413,400	
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	916,439	

Highway	US59/ IH69				
County					
CSJ:					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 9A- Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps				
Description					
Limits					Texas
	1.02 Miles			De	partment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date	5/28/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,560.00	\$7.00	\$24,920.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	1,140.00	\$4.50	\$5,130.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,200.00		\$60,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$90,050.00
	Circing				
Cievairae	Signing	NAL.	0.00	¢05,000,00	<b>ΦΕΟ 000 00</b>
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	2.00		\$50,000.00
				Sub Total Signing	\$50,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.43	\$100,000.00	\$43,000.00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	M	0.43	\$45,000.00	\$10,350.00
Ottiping	Hurar Hondage Hoads Doin Oldes of Earles	1411		vement Markings	\$53,350.00
					\$00,000.00
			Sub 1	otal of All Above	\$193,400.00
500			1.00	05.0/	<b>*</b> 40.050.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$48,350.00
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$48,350.00
	Tomit Gost Factor Due to Sman Quantities / Project			20%	<b>\$40,300.00</b>
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	МО	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
					<i>+,</i>
Project Sub To	tal				\$315,100.00
Contingencies				20%	\$63,020.00
For this Fiscal	Year (EY 0)		Project To	tal for Current FY	\$378,120.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$393,244.80
For $FY \pm 2 \cdot FV$	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)		Proi	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$408,974.59
1011172.11			FIU	001 101ai i 172 yi	ψτ00,974.09

County: CSJ: Filename: Description:	Strategy 1F Altern	ative 9B- Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add	Auxilia	ry Lane	
	1.02 Miles	<b>2</b> :			Texas Department
	BGE-Transportation 6/3/2015	on Systems			of Transportation
Total Construction	\$ 453,753	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	13,613 90,751 505,400	
		Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	1,063,516	

County: Hamis           County: Hamis           County: Hamis           Lingth: 102 Miles           Lingth: 102 Miles           Lingth: 102 Miles           County: FAiremative 9B-Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane           Description           Lingth: 102 Miles           Lingth: 102 Miles           County: Transportation Systems           Date 63/2015           UNIT Cost         AMOUNT           Radway           1/14/2014           IF Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane           Date 63/2015           UNIT Cost         AMOUNT           Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane           Date 63/2015           UNIT Cost         AMOUNT           Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane           Date 63/2015           UNIT Cost           Mile Cost Colspan="2">Cost Cost Colspan="2">Cost Cost Cost Colspan="2">Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost	Highway	: US59/ IH69					
CS3:         Teleanment         Teleanment         Toxas           Description:         Units:         Toxas         Toxas           Length:         102 Miles         Toxas         Toxas           Date:         041 Files         104 Miles         104 Miles           Estimate By:         BGE Transportation Systems         114/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST         AMOUNT           Roadway         SY         3,560.00         \$7.00         \$24.920.00           360         Conc Traffic Barrier (Fum & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         1,14/2014         Systems           Signing         Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$90.050.00         \$50.000.00         \$50.000.00           Signing         Signing         Sub Total Signing         \$56,000.00         \$50.000.00							
Filename: Strategy 1F Alternative 9B: Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane         Description:         Lingth:         Lingth:         Longth::       102 Miles         Estimate By: IBGE-Transportation Systems       1/14/2014         TEMM DESCRIPTION       UNIT COST       AMOUNT         MOUNT         Readway         104       Removing Concrete (Pavement)       SY       3,560.00       \$7.00       \$24,920.00         360       Conc Curch (Ty II) (6*)       LF       1,140.00       \$4.50       \$5.130.00         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       1,200.00       \$50.00.00       \$60.000.00         Sub Total Signing         Signing         Signing         Sub Total Signing         Sub Total Signing         Sub Total Signing         Sub Total of All Above         Sub Total of All Above         Signing         Sub Total of All Above         Sub Total of All Above       \$216,400.00       \$216,400.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Description: Limits:         Texas Department (Transportation Systems         Texas Department (Transportation Transport Transportation Transport			ixiliary Lane				
Limits:         Transportation           Length:         1.02 Miles           Estimate By:         BGE-Transportation Systems         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         0         Stransportation         1/14/2014         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         3,560.00         \$7.00         \$24,920.00           360         Conc Cub (Ty II) (6")         LF         1,140.00         \$4.50         \$5,130.00           512         Port Cone Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         1,200.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00           Sub Total Roadway         Sub Total Roadway         Striping         Strate Roadway         Striping         Strate Roadway         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00         \$50.00.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
Estimate By:         BGE-Transportation Systems         1/14/2014           Date:         6/32015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway         0         0         57.00         \$24.920.00         35.00.00         \$7.00         \$24.920.00         35.130.00         \$51.20         \$51.20         \$51.20         \$50.00         \$50.00         \$50.000.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         Image: Contract of Transportation Systems         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. QTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         SY         3,560.00         \$7.00         \$24,920.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6'')         LF         1,140.00         \$4.50         \$5,130.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Sip) (Ty 1)         LF         1,200.00         \$50.00         \$50.000.00           Signing         Signing         Signing         Stipping         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50.000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66.000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.28         \$50.000.00         \$66.000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.28         \$51,000.00         \$10,350.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.28         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Striping         <					Dej	partment	
Date:         6/3/2015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway         OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         3.560.00         \$7.00         \$24.920.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6')         LF         1,140.00         \$4.50         \$5.130.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (SgI Sip) (Ty 1)         LF         1,200.00         \$50.00         \$60.00.00           Signing         Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$90,050.00         \$50.00.0					of Tra	ansportation	
TEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway	Date	6/3/2015				1/14/2014	
104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         3,560.00         \$7.00         \$24,920.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         1,140.00         \$4.50         \$5,130.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         1,200.00         \$50.00         \$60.000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$90,950.00           Signing           Signing           Pavement Markings           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total One: Signing           Pavement Markings           Striping           Freeway 6 Lanes           Sub Total of All Above           Sub Total of All Above <td colspa<="" td=""><td>ITEM</td><td></td><td>UNITS</td><td></td><td>UNIT COST</td><td>AMOUNT</td></td>	<td>ITEM</td> <td></td> <td>UNITS</td> <td></td> <td>UNIT COST</td> <td>AMOUNT</td>	ITEM		UNITS		UNIT COST	AMOUNT
360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         1,140.00         \$4.50         \$5.130.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         1,200.00         \$50.00         \$60,000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$90,050.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$90,050.00           Signing           Signing           Freeway Mainlanes           MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Signing           Freeway Mainlanes           MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Sub Total Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$10,350.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$20         \$20         \$216,400.00         \$25,000.00         \$216,400.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00							
512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         1,200.00         \$50.00         \$60,000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$90,050.00         Sub Total Roadway         \$90,050.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Stob Total Signing         \$50,000.00         \$50,000.00         \$50,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$245,000.00         \$245,000.00         \$216,400.00         \$25,000.00         \$245,000.00         \$245,000.00         \$245,000.00         \$245,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00							
Sub Total Roadway         \$90,050.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00         \$50,000.00         \$50,000.00         \$50,000.00           Pavement Markings         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           Soub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           Soub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,41,000.00         \$25,41,000.00         \$25,41,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00 <td></td> <td>Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")					
Signing         Signing           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00         Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$100,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         \$216,400.00         \$26,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$26,000.00         \$100,25 %         \$54,100.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         \$26,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Foreignet Sub Total         \$26,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)	512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF				
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00         Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$100,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         \$101,030.00         \$66,000.00         \$216,400.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$349,600.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         \$26,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Su</td> <td>b Total Roadway</td> <td>\$90,050.00</td>				Su	b Total Roadway	\$90,050.00	
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00         Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$100,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         \$101,030.00         \$66,000.00         \$216,400.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$349,600.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         \$26,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Sub Total Signing         \$50,000.00           Pavement Markings         Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         Mi         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         Mi         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           500         Iunit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         500         \$25,000.0							
Pavement Markings           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$54,100.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.	Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI				
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$25,400.00         \$54,100.00           Sob Total of All Above         \$25%         \$54,100.00         \$54,100.00           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$20%				S	bub Total Signing	\$50,000.00	
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.66         \$100,000.00         \$66,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$25,400.00         \$54,100.00           Sob Total of All Above         \$25%         \$54,100.00         \$54,100.00           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$20%							
Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.23         \$45,000.00         \$10,350.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00         Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00         \$216,400.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           500         Init Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         7         500         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00							
Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$76,350.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$216,400.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$\$54,100.00           500         Init Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25 %         \$\$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25 %         \$\$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         20%         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1 yr         \$436,300.80					\$100,000.00		
Sub Total of All Above       \$216,400.00         500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25 %       \$54,100.00         500       Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25 %       \$54,100.00         502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control         Project Sub Total         Contingencies         Project Total for Current FY         Statisfic Sign Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         Sub Total FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)	Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI				
500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$54,100.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$436,300.80				Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$76,350.00	
500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$54,100.00           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$54,100.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$54,100.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$436,300.80							
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$54,100.00         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$349,600.00         Contingencies       20%       \$69,920.00         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$419,520.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$436,300.80				Sub T	otal of All Above	\$216,400.00	
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$54,100.00         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$349,600.00         Contingencies       20%       \$69,920.00         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$419,520.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$436,300.80							
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1 yr         \$436,300.80	500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$54,100.00	
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1 yr         \$436,300.80							
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1 yr         \$436,300.80					05-1		
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$26,000.00         \$20%         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$60,500.00         \$69,520.00         \$60,500.00		Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$54,100.00	
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$349,600.00         \$20%         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,920.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$69,520.00         \$60,500.00	500	Traffia Control Dian (TCD)					
Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$349,600.00         Contingencies       20%       \$69,920.00         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$419,520.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$436,300.80			140	1.00	<b>#05 000 00</b>	<b><b><b><b><b></b></b></b></b></b>	
Project Sub Total         \$349,600.00           Contingencies         20%         \$69,920.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$419,520.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1 yr         \$436,300.80	Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO				
Contingencies20%\$69,920.00For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$419,520.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$436,300.80				Sub lot	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00	
Contingencies20%\$69,920.00For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$419,520.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$436,300.80						¢0.40.000.00	
For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$419,520.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$436,300.80							
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+1 yr \$436,300.80	-						
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$436,300.80           For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+2 yr         \$453,752.83							
For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+2 yr \$453,752.83	For FY + 1 : FY	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+1 yr		
	For FY + 2 : FY	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$453,752.83	

County: CSJ:					
		e 10- Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass			
Description: Limits:					Texas
	1.02 Miles				Department
	BGE-Transportation S	ystems			of Transportation
	6/3/2015				
Total Construction	\$ 10,122,783	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	\$ \$ \$	303,683 1,012,278 518,667	
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	11,957,412	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 10- Remove Exit Ramp & Add Bypass				
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
	1.02 Miles			De	epartment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ti	ransportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	600.00	\$50.00	\$30,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$42,460.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	35,200.00	\$150.00	\$5,280,000.00
				Sub Total Bridge	\$5,280,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.10	\$1,600,000.00	\$160,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$160,000.00
	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 150' Mounting Height	MI	0.22	\$662,000.00	\$145,640.00
			Sub 1	otal Illumination	\$145,640.00
	Signing			•	
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.13	\$100,000.00	\$13,000.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$13,000.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$5,666,100.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$1,416,525.00
	•	<b>.</b>			
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or		4.00	10.04	A=00.040.00
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$566,610.00
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	6.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00
		<b>.</b>		al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00
					· · ·
Project Sub Tot	tal				\$7,799,235.00
Contingencies				20%	\$1,559,847.00
For this Fiscal	Vear (EV N)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$9,359,082.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$9,339,082.00
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04 (4\% \text{ Inflation per Year)}$			ect Total FY+2 yr	
	z = r r r x r .04 (4% minalion per redf)		Proj	eur 10iai F1+2 yr	\$10,122,783.09

Filename: Strategy 1F Alternative 11A- Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass         Description:         Limits:						
Limits:       Texas         Length:       1.02 Miles         Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems         Date:       6/3/2015         Total Construction       \$ 7,503,291         Schematic Development (3%)       \$ 225,099         PS&E Design (10%)       \$ 750,329         Operation & Maintenance (20 years)       \$ 428,417         Total construction, Schematic Dev.,		Strategy 1F Alternati	ve 11A- Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass			
Interstant By: BGE-Transportation Systems         Date:       6/3/2015         Fotal Construction       \$ 7,503,291       Schematic Development (3%)       \$ 225,099         PS&E Design (10%)       \$ 750,329         Operation & Maintenance (20 years)       \$ 428,417         Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	Limits:					
Date:       6/3/2015         Fotal Construction       \$ 7,503,291       Schematic Development (3%)       \$ 225,099         PS&E Design (10%)       \$ 750,329         Operation & Maintenance (20 years)       \$ 428,417         Total construction, Schematic Dev.,						
Total Construction\$ 7,503,291Schematic Development (3%)\$ 225,099PS&E Design (10%)\$ 750,329Operation & Maintenance (20 years)\$ 428,417Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			Systems			
	Total Construction	\$ 7,503,291	PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$	750,329	
				<mark>\$</mark>	8,907,136	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 11A- Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass				
Description:	57				
Limits:					Texas
	1.02 Miles			De	epartment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	<i>ansportation</i>
	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
	Preparing ROW	AC	0.53	\$18,000.00	\$9,540.00
	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	500.00	\$50.00	\$25,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$47,000.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	25,000.00	\$150.00	\$3,750,000.00
				Sub Total Bridge	\$3,750,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.10	\$1,600,000.00	\$160,000.00
	·		Su	b Total Drainage	\$160,000.00
1	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 150' Mounting Height	MI	0.26	\$662,000.00	\$172,120.00
<u> </u>	· · · ·		Sub 1	otal Illumination	\$172,120.00
9	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
<u> </u>			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
ſ	Pavement Markings			<u> </u>	· · · · ·
	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.17	\$100,000.00	\$17,000.00
<u> </u>	•		Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$17,000.00
				otal of All Above	\$4,171,120.00
					+ -,,
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$1,042,780.00
		20	1.00	20 /0	¢ 1,0 12,1 00100
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$417,112.00
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)			A	A
I rattic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	6.00		\$150,000.00
			Sub Tota	al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00
Project Sub Tota	al			Г	\$5,781,012.00
Contingencies				20%	\$1,156,202.40
For this Fiscal Y	/ear (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$6,937,214.40
	I = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$7,214,702.98
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proi	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$7,503,291.10
ror FY + 2 : FY 2	2 = r t + x + .04 (4%) initiation per tear)		Proje	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$7,503,291.10

Date: 6/3/2015	Description: Limits: Length:	Stra	ategy 1F Alternativ 2 Miles	e 11B- Entrance Ramp Removal & Add Bypass &	Add	Auxiliary Lane	Texas Department of Transportation
PS&E Design (10%)       \$ 756,637         Operation & Maintenance (20 years)       \$ 572,417         Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	Date:	6/3,	/2015	ystems			
	otal Construction	\$	7,566,370	PS&E Design (10%)	\$ \$ \$	756,637	
					\$	9.122.415	
					Ψ	3,122,413	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 11B- Entrance Ramp Removal & Add Bypass & Ad	d Auxiliary Lane			
Description:		•			
Limits:				7	Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles				partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	0.53	\$18,000.00	\$9,540.00
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	500.00	\$50.00	\$25,000.00
			Sul	b Total Roadway	\$47,000.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	25,000.00	\$150.00	\$3,750,000.00
			Ş	Sub Total Bridge	\$3,750,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.10	\$1,600,000.00	\$160,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$160,000.00
	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 150' Mounting Height	MI	0.26	\$662,000.00	\$172,120.00
			Sub T	otal Illumination	\$172,120.00
	Signing			• • • • • •	
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.53	\$100,000.00	\$53,000.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$53,000.00
				otal of All Above	\$4,207,120.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$1,051,780.00
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or	LS	1.00	10 %	\$420,712.00
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LO	1.00	10 /8	ψ+20,712.00
	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	6.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00
			Sub Tota	al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00
Project Sub Tot	tal				\$5,829,612.00
Contingencies				20%	\$1,165,922.40
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tota	al for Current FY	\$6,995,534.40
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		,	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$7,275,355.78
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$7,566,370.01
					¢.,000,01010

Description: Limits: Length: 1 Estimate By: B	.02 Miles 3GE-Transportation S	e 12A- Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Tw ystems	о Вура	ass Lanes	Texas Department of Transportation
Date: 6	5/3/2015				I
Fotal Construction	\$ 17,626,074	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	528,782 1,762,607 947,083	
		Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	20,864,547	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 12A- Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Two E	Sypass Lanes			
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles				epartment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ransportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	0.53	\$18,000.00	\$9,540.00
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,560.00	\$7.00	\$24,920.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,100.00	\$50.00	\$55,000.00
			Sub	b Total Roadway	\$89,460.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	60,200.00	\$150.00	\$9,030,000.00
			9	Sub Total Bridge	\$9,030,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.20	\$1,600,000.00	\$320,000.00
			Sul	b Total Drainage	\$320,000.00
	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 150' Mounting Height	MI	0.48	\$662,000.00	\$317,760.00
			Sub T	otal Illumination	\$317,760.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	2.00	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$50,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.30	\$100,000.00	\$30,000.00
			Sub Total Pav	ement Markings	\$30,000.00
				otal of All Above	\$9,837,220.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$2,459,305.00
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or	LS	1.00	10 %	\$983,722.00
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LU	1.00	10 /8	<i>4505,122.00</i>
	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00
			Sub Tota	al Traffic Control	\$300,000.00
Project Sub Tot	al				\$13,580,247.00
Contingencies				20%	\$2,716,049.40
For this Fiscal \	(ear (FY 0)		Project Tota	al for Current FY	\$16,296,296.40
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$16,948,148.26
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$17,626,074.19
			1 10je		Ψ··,020,014.13

Highway:	U	JS59/ IH69				
County:	H	larris				
CSJ:						
Filename:	S	Strategy 1F Alterna	tive 12B - Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Tv	<i>к</i> о Вур	ass Lanes & Add Auxiliary Lane	
Description:						
Limits:						Texas
		.02 Miles				Department
		GE-Transportation	n Systems			of Transportation
Date:	6	/3/2015				
Total Construction	9	\$ 17,666,375	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	529,991 1,766,637 1,039,083	
			Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	•		
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	21,002,087	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 12B- Remove Entrance & Exit Ramps & Add Two I	Bypass Lanes & Add A	Auxiliary Lane		
Description:			·		
Limits:				7	exas
Length:	1.02 Miles			Dep	partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	0.53	\$18,000.00	\$9,540.00
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,560.00	\$7.00	\$24,920.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,100.00	\$50.00	\$55,000.00
			Sul	b Total Roadway	\$89,460.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	60,200.00	\$150.00	\$9,030,000.00
			,	Sub Total Bridge	\$9,030,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.20	\$1,600,000.00	\$320,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$320,000.00
	Illumination				
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 150' Mounting Height	MI	0.48	\$662,000.00	\$317,760.00
			Sub T	otal Illumination	\$317,760.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	2.00	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$50,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.53	\$100,000.00	\$53,000.00
			Sub Total Pav	ement Markings	\$53,000.00
				otal of All Above	\$9,860,220.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$2,465,055.00
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or	LS	1.00	10 %	\$986,022.00
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 /6	<b>\$900,022.00</b>
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00
			Sub Tota	al Traffic Control	\$300,000.00
Project Sub Tot	tal				\$13,611,297.00
Contingencies				20%	\$2,722,259.40
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tota	al for Current FY	\$16,333,556.40
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$16,986,898.66
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$17,666,374.60
			110,6		ψ···,000,07 4.00

ingittay.	US59/ IH69					
County:						
CSJ:	CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Northbound Alternat	tegy 1F Northbound Alternatives 1A - 6B				
Description:						
Limits:						
Length:	1.02 Miles					
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems					
Date:	6/3/2015					
	Total Construction,					
rategy 1F NB Alternatives	Schematic Dev., Design, and					
	Operation & Maintenance					
1A	-					
1A 1B	\$ 346,125					
1B	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048					
1B 2	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048 \$ 426,615					
1B 2 3A	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048 \$ 426,615 \$ 830,021					
1B 2	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048 \$ 426,615 \$ 830,021 \$ 970,704					
1B 2 3A 3B 4	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048 \$ 426,615 \$ 830,021 \$ 970,704 \$ 3,811,908					
1B 2 3A 3B	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048 \$ 426,615 \$ 830,021 \$ 970,704 \$ 3,811,908 \$ 8,143,437					
1B 2 3A 3B 4 5A	\$ 346,125 \$ 630,048 \$ 426,615 \$ 830,021 \$ 970,704 \$ 3,811,908 \$ 8,143,437					

Highway	US	59/ IH69				
County	Har	ris				
CSJ:						
Filename	Stra	ategy 1F Alterna	tive 1A - Remove Entrance Ramp			
Description						
Limits						Texas
Length	1.02	2 Miles				Department
		E-Transportatior	n Systems			of Transportation
Date	6/3/	2015				
Total Construction	\$	167,338	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	5,020 33,468 140,300	
			Total construction, Schematic Dev.,	•		
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	346,125	

Highway	: US59/ IH69				
County					
CSJ					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 1A - Remove Entrance Ramp				
Description					
Limits					Texas
Length	1.02 Miles			De	partment
Estimate By	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ansportation
Date	: 6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00		\$12,460.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	500.00	\$4.50	\$2,250.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	390.00	+	\$19,500.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$34,210.00
	Signing		1.00		<b>\$05 000 00</b>
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	. ,	\$25,000.00
				Sub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.08	\$100,000.00	\$7,600.00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI	0.08	\$45,000.00	\$2,475.00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 5 Lanes	IVII		vement Markings	\$10,075.00
			JUD TOLAI FA		φ10,075.00
			Sub 1	otal of All Above	\$69,285.00
			005		<i>\\</i>
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$17,321.25
					<i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i>
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$17,321.25
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00		\$25,000.00
			Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
Project Sub To	tal				\$128,927.50
Contingencies				20%	\$25,785.50
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project To	tal for Current FY	\$154,713.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$160,901.52
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proi	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$167,337.58
	· (···································			······································	÷•••,•••

	US59/ IH69			
County:				
CSJ:				
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternat	tive 1B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxilary	Lane Using Existing Shoulder	
Description:				
Limits:				Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles			Department
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation	n Systems		of Transportation
Date:	6/3/2015			
Total Construction	\$ 253,779	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ 7,613 \$ 50,756 \$ 317,900	
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	<mark>\$ 630,048</mark>	

County: Hamis           County: Hamis           CSJ:           Filename: Strategy IF Alternative 1B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxilary Lane Using Existing Shoulder           Description:           Umits:         Image: County IP Alternative 1B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxilary Lane Using Existing Shoulder           Description:         Image: County IP Alternative 1B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxilary Lane Using Existing Shoulder           Description:         Image: County IP Alternative 1B - Removing Concrete (Pavement)         Image: County IP Alternative 1B - Removing Concrete (Pavement)         Image: County IP Alternative 1B - Removing Concrete (Pavement)         Image: County IP Alternative 1B - Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6')         IF         \$00.00         \$4.50         \$2250.00         \$2250.00         \$2250.00.00         \$2250.00.00         \$225.00.00         \$255.00.00         \$2475.00         \$300         \$2475.00         \$300         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$47,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.00         \$44,475.0	Highway	: US59/ IH69				
CSJ:       Filename:       Strategy 1F Alternative 1B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxilary Lane Using Existing Shoulder         Description:       Limits:       Image: Construction Systems       Image: Construction Systems         Date: 63/2015       017 reason       1/14/2014         TEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST         Andount       GY       AMOUNT         Readway       0104       File Social Construction Systems       1/14/2014         TEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST       UNIT COST       AMOUNT         Readway       0104       Removing Concrete (Pavement)       SY       1,780.00       \$7.00       \$12.460.00         S12       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Fum & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       500.00       \$4.50       \$52.250.00         Signing       Signing       Sub Total Readway       \$34.210.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00         Signing       Freeway Mainlanes       MI       1.00       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00         Signing       Readway       Sub Total Signing       \$25.000.00       \$25.000.00       \$24.75.00         Sirping       Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes       MI       0.06       \$46.000.00       \$24.75.00         Sub Tot						
Filename: Strategy 1F Alternative 1B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Auxilary Lane Using Existing Shoulder         Description:         Limits:         Length: 102 Miles         Estimate by: BGE-Transportation Systems         Date: 6/3/2015         Date: 6/3/2015         MIL Concent Systems         1/14/2014         TEST: UNIT Cost       AMOUNT         Roadway         104       Rescription:         1/14/2014         UNIT Cost       AMOUNT         AMOUNT       Concent (Ty III) (6°)       Lift concent (Ty III) (6°)       AMOUNT         104       Rescription:       Signing         Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing       Signing						
Description: Limits: Length: 1/02 Miles         Texas Department of Transportation Transportation Transportation Date: 6/3/2015         Texas Department of Transportation Transport Transportation Transport Transpor			lder			
Limits:         Toxas           Length:         102 Miles           Estimate By:         BGE-Transportation Systems         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. (OTV.         AMOUNT           Readway         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,400.0           104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,400.0           360         Conc Cub (Ty II) (6")         LF         500.00         \$4.50         \$2,250.00           512         Port Cone Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         390.00         \$50.00         \$19,500.00           Signing         Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$22,000.00         \$2475.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00         \$24,000.00			5 5			
Length:         1.02 Miles         Department           Estimate By:         JOC: Transportation         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST.           INTERCET         OT:         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway						Texas
Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         If ansportation           Date: 6/3/2015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6')         LF         500.00         \$45.50         \$2,260.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         390.00         \$50.00         \$12,460.00           Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$34.50         \$2,260.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100.000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.08         \$45,000.00         \$2475.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.08         \$45,000.00         \$2475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,665.00         \$26,000.00         \$24,475.00         \$113,665.00	Length	1.02 Miles			De	partment
Date:         6/3/2015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Readway         04         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1,780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty [II) (6')         LF         500.00         \$4.50         \$2,250.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         300.00         \$55,000.00         \$12,460.00           Signing         Signing         Sub Total Roadway         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$24,75.00         \$25,000.00         \$24,75.00         \$26,75.00         \$25,000.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$25,000.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00	Estimate By	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ransportation
TEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway						1/14/2014
104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         1.780.00         \$7.00         \$12,460.00           360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         500.00         \$4.50         \$\$2,250.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         330.00         \$\$50.00         \$\$19,500.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$\$34,210.00           Signing           Signing           Sub Total Roadway         \$\$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total Signing           Sub Total of All Above           Sub Total of All Above           Signing           Sub Total of All Above           Sub Total of All Above           Signing	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS		UNIT COST	AMOUNT
360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         500.00         \$4.50         \$2.250.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         390.00         \$50.00         \$19,500.00           Slgning         Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00         Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$28,421.25         \$20         \$28,421.25           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00		Roadway				
512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         390.00         \$50.00         \$19,500.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00         Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Revenent Markings         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$24,75.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,21.25         \$26,421.25         \$26,421.25           Solo         Mobilization         LS         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00 <td>104</td> <td>Removing Concrete (Pavement)</td> <td></td> <td>1,780.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$12,460.00</td>	104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)		1,780.00		\$12,460.00
Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sup Total Signing         Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Freeway & Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$24,75.00         \$24,75.00           Sub Total Of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,427.50           Sub Total Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         LS         1.00         \$25,%         \$28,421.25           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00	360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	500.00	\$4.50	\$2,250.00
Sub Total Roadway         \$34,210.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$22,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           501         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25 %         \$28,421.25           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Freest Sub Total         20%         \$39,105.50         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00	512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	390.00	\$50.00	\$19,500.00
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.052         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rreaway 6 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$52,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,421.25           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,421.25           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,600.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,600.00           Taffic Control Plan (TCP)         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Su</td><td>b Total Roadway</td><td>\$34,210.00</td></t<>				Su	b Total Roadway	\$34,210.00
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.052         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rreaway 6 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$52,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,421.25           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,421.25           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,600.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$28,600.00           Taffic Control Plan (TCP)         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,000.00         \$2,475.00         \$24,75.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$545,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Of All Above         \$113,685.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$28,421.25           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For Exponence         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         <						
Pavement Markings         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$113,685.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           501         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$28,421.25         \$28,421.25           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$195,527.50         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25	Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI			
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total Of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total Of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$228,421.25           Sub Total Of All Above         \$1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           Sub Total Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$28,421.25           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$195,527.50         \$200         \$25,000.00           Contingencies         20%         \$39,105.50         \$195,527.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$234,633.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1yr         \$244,018.32				S	Sub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,000.00           Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total Of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$24,475.00           Sub Total Of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$24,475.00         \$228,421.25           Sub Total Of All Above         \$1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           Sub Total Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$28,421.25           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$195,527.50         \$200         \$25,000.00           Contingencies         20%         \$39,105.50         \$195,527.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$234,633.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY + 1yr         \$244,018.32						
Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.06         \$45,000.00         \$2,475.00           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00         \$113,685.00         \$113,685.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00         \$113,685.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25 %         \$28,421.25         \$25,000.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$54,475.00           Sub Total of All Above         \$113,685.00           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$28,421.25           500         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$28,421.25           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         20%         \$39,105.50           Contingencies         20%         \$39,105.30           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$234,633.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$244,018.32					\$100,000.00	
Sub Total of All Above       \$113,685.00         500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25 %       \$28,421.25         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$28,421.25         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       Mgior Projects (Fwy Construction)       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$195,527.50       \$26,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$195,527.50         Contingencies       20%       \$39,105.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$234,633.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY+1 yr       \$244,018.32	Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI			
500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25 %       \$28,421.25         Image: Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$28,421.25         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       0       1.00       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$100       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$195,527.50         Contingencies       20%       \$39,105.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$234,633.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY+1 yr       \$244,018.32				Sub Total Pa	vement Markings	\$54,475.00
500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25 %       \$28,421.25         Image: Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$28,421.25         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$25,000.00         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control         Sub Total Traffic Control         Contingencies         Project Sub Total         Sub Total for Current FY         Sub Total for Current FY         Sign (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         Sign (FY 1)         Project Total FY 1 yr						
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$28,421.25         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$195,527.50         Contingencies       20%       \$39,105.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$234,633.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$244,018.32				Sub T	otal of All Above	\$113,685.00
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$28,421.25         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$195,527.50         Contingencies       20%       \$39,105.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$234,633.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$244,018.32						
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50           Contingencies         20%         \$39,105.50         \$195,527.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$234,633.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$244,018.32	500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$28,421.25
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50           Contingencies         20%         \$39,105.50         \$195,527.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$234,633.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$244,018.32						
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50         \$195,527.50           Contingencies         20%         \$39,105.50         \$195,527.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$234,633.00           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$244,018.32						
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00		Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$28,421.25
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00	502	Troffic Control Dian (TCD)				
Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$195,527.50         Contingencies       20%       \$39,105.50         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$234,633.00         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 yr       \$244,018.32				1.00	¢05,000,00	<u>фо</u> г 000 00
Project Sub Total       \$195,527.50         Contingencies       20%         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       \$244,018.32	Traffic Control	I Major Projects (PWy Construction)	MO			
Contingencies20%\$39,105.50For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$234,633.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$244,018.32				SUDIO		\$∠5,000.00
Contingencies20%\$39,105.50For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$234,633.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$244,018.32	Ducie et Out: To	4-1				#405 507 50
For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$234,633.00For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$244,018.32						
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+1 yr \$244,018.32	-					
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$244,018.32           For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+2 yr         \$253,779.05						
For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+2 yr\$253,779.05	For FY + 1 : FY	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+1 yr	
	For FY + 2 : FY	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$253,779.05

Highway:	US	59/ IH69				
County:						
CSJ:						
Filename:	Str	ategy 1F Alter	native 2 - Remove Exit Ramp			
Description:						
Limits:						Texas
Length:						Department
Estimate By:			tion Systems			of Transportation
Date:	6/3	8/2015				
Total Construction	\$	196,801	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ \$ \$	5,904 39,360 184,550	
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	426,615	

Highway	: US59/ IH69				
County					
CSJ					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 2 - Remove Exit Ramp				
Description					
Limits					Texas
Length	1.02 Miles			De	epartment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ti	ransportation
	: 6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,845.00		\$12,915.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	500.00	\$4.50	\$2,250.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	800.00	<b>T</b>	\$40,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$55,165.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			9	Sub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.19		\$19,000.00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI	0.05	\$45,000.00	\$2,137.50
			Sub Total Pa	vement Markings	\$21,137.50
			Sub 1	otal of All Above	\$101,302.50
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$25,325.63
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$25,325.63
<b>500</b>	Traffic Control Diam (TOD)				
<u>502</u>	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)		1.00	<b>#05 000 00</b>	<b>\$05 000 00</b>
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00		\$25,000.00
			Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
Project Sub To					\$151,628.13
Contingencies				20%	\$30,325.63
For this Fiscal			Project To	tal for Current FY	\$181,953.75
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$189,231.90
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$196,801.18
			•		

Highway County CSJ Filename	Har	rris	ative 3A - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps			
Description						
Limits						Texas
Length						Department
		E-Transportati	on Systems			of Transportation
Date	6/3/	/2015				
Total Construction	\$	402,139	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	12,064 80,428 335,390	
			Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	830,021	

Highway	: US59/ IH69				
County	Harris				
CSJ					
	: Strategy 1F Alternative 3A - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps				
Description					
Limits					Texas
Length	: 1.02 Miles			De	partment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ansportation
Date	: 6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,625.00		\$25,375.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	1,000.00	\$4.50	\$4,500.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,190.00		\$59,500.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$89,375.00
	Signing				<u> </u>
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	2.00	. , ,	\$50,000.00
				Sub Total Signing	\$50,000.00
	Devement Merkinge				
Striping	Pavement Markings Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.30	¢100.000.00	\$30,000.00
Striping Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes	MI	0.30	\$100,000.00 \$45,000.00	\$3,847.50
Surping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 5 Lanes	IVII		vement Markings	\$33,847.50 \$33,847.50
			Sub Tolai Pa		φ <b>33,047.</b> 30
			Sub 1	otal of All Above	\$173,222.50
					÷ -)
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$43,305.63
		•		L L	. ,
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$43,305.63
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	2.00		\$50,000.00
			Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$50,000.00
Project Sub To					\$309,833.75
Contingencies				20%	\$61,966.75
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	tal for Current FY	\$371,800.50
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$386,672.52
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proj	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$402,139.42
				· · <b>/</b> -	ţ : , coll=

Highway County	Ha					
CSJ			ative OD Demove Evit & Entrenes Demos & Add	A ! ! .		
		alegy IF Allem	ative 3B - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add	Auxilla	ary Lane	
Description						
Limits						Texas Department
Length			on Ourstance			of Transportation
		E-Transportatio	on Systems			
Date	6/3	8/2015				
Fotal Construction	\$	444,971	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	13,349 88,994 423,390	
			Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	970,704	

Highway:       US59/ IH69         County:       Harris         CSJ:       Filename:         Strategy 1F Alternative 3B - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane         Description:
CSJ:
Filename: Strategy 1F Alternative 3B - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add Auxiliary Lane         Description:         Limits:       Image: Texas         Length:       1.02 Miles       Image: Texas       Department         Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems       Image: Texas       Department       of Transportation         Date:       6/3/2015       EST.       UNITS       EST.       UNIT COST       AMOUNT
Description:       Texas         Limits:       Texas         Length:       1.02 Miles         Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems         Date:       6/3/2015         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. QTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUNT
Limits:       Texas         Length:       1.02 Miles       Department         Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems       of Transportation         Date:       6/3/2015       1/1         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. QTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUNT
Length:       1.02 Miles       Department         Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems       of Transportation         Date:       6/3/2015       1/1         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. QTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUNT
Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems       Image: Of Transportation         Date:       6/3/2015       1/1         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. QTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUNT
Date:         6/3/2015         1/1           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. QTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT
TTEM DESCRIPTION UNITS QTY. UNIT COST AMOUNT
Roadway
104         Removing Concrete (Pavement)         SY         3,625.00         \$7.00         \$25,
360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         1,000.00         \$4.50         \$4,
512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         1,190.00         \$50.00         \$59,
Sub Total Roadway \$89,
Signing
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         2.00         \$25,000.00         \$50,
Sub Total Signing \$50,
Pavement Markings
Striping         Freeway 6 Lanes         MI         0.52         \$100,000.00         \$52,
Striping         Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 3 Lanes         MI         0.09         \$45,000.00         \$3,
Sub Total Pavement Markings \$55,
Sub Total of All Above \$195,
500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25 %         \$48,
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project 25% \$48,
502 Traffic Control Plan (TCP)
502France Control Plan (TCP)Traffic ControlMajor Projects (Fwy Construction)MO2.00\$25,000.00\$50,
Sub Total Traffic Control Sub Total Traffic Control \$50,
Sub Total Tranic Control \$20,
Drainat Cub Tatal
Project Sub Total \$342,
Contingencies 20% \$68,
For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$411,
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$427,
For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+2 yr\$444,

Description Limits	Ha Str	arris rategy 1F Alternativ	ve 4 - Remove Exit Ramp & Add Bypass			Texas
Length			Queterne			<i>Department</i> of Transportation
		GE-Transportation	Systems			
Total Construction	\$	3,098,082	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ \$ \$	92,942 309,808 311,075	
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	<b>3,811,908</b>	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 4 - Remove Exit Ramp & Add Bypass				
Description:					
Limits:				7	exas
Length:	1.02 Miles			De	partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	0.29	\$18,000.00	\$5,292.00
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,845.00	\$7.00	\$12,915.00
423	Retaining Wall (Cast in Place)	SF	10,500.00	\$48.00	\$504,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	800.00	\$50.00	\$40,000.00
			Sul	b Total Roadway	\$562,207.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	6,000.00	\$150.00	\$900,000.00
			9	Sub Total Bridge	\$900,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.10	\$1,600,000.00	\$160,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$160,000.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.10	\$100,000.00	\$9,800.00
			Sub Total Pav	ement Markings	\$9,800.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$1,657,007.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$414,251.75
				20 /0	¢, <b>_c</b> ¢
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or				
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$165,700.70
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	МО	6.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00
		IVIO		al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00 \$150,000.00
			505 100		φ100,000.00
Project Sub Tot	tal				\$2,386,959.45
Contingencies				20%	\$477,391.89
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tota	al for Current FY	\$2,864,351.34
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$2,978,925.39
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$3,098,082.41
			100		Ψ0,000,002.4T

County: CSJ: Filename: Description: Limits: Length:	Strategy 1F Alternat	ive 5A - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass			Texas Department of Transportation
	BGE-Transportation 6/3/2015	Systems			
Total Construction	\$ 6,812,297	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ \$ \$	204,369 681,230 445,542	
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	8,143,437	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternative 5A - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass				
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles			De	partment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway			-	
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00
423	Retaining Wall (Cast in Place)	SF	10,100.00	\$48.00	\$484,800.00
496	Remov Str (Bridge, 100' - 499', length)	EA	1.00	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	630.00	\$50.00	\$31,500.00
			Sul	b Total Roadway	\$583,760.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	20,000.00	\$150.00	\$3,000,000.00
			9	Sub Total Bridge	\$3,000,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.10	\$1,600,000.00	\$160,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$160,000.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.08	\$100,000.00	\$8,000.00
ourping	Theeway o Lanes	IVII		vement Markings	\$8,000.00
				rement markings	ψ0,000.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$3,776,760.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$944,190.00
500	MODILIZATION	10	1.00	25 /6	ψ <b>3</b> 44,130.00
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or	LS	1.00	10 %	\$377,676.00
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	20	1.00	10 /8	\$377,070.00
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	МО	6.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00
			040 .00		÷,
Project Sub Tot	al				\$5,248,626.00
Contingencies				20%	\$1,049,725.20
For this Fiscal Y	Year (FY 0)		Project Tota	al for Current FY	\$6,298,351.20
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		•	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$6,550,285.25
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$6,812,296.66
			1.0]0		<i>~~,~,_~</i> , <i>~</i>

County CSJ Filename	Strategy 1F Alternat	ve 5B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass &	Add	Auxiliary Lar	
Description Limits					Texas
	1.02 Miles				Department
	BGE-Transportation	Systems			of Transportation
Date	6/3/2015				
Total Construction	\$ 6,889,393	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	206,682 688,939 621,482	
		Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
		Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	8,406,497	

Highway	: US59/ IH69				
County					
CSJ					
Filename	: Strategy 1F Alternative 5B - Remove Entrance Ramp & Add Bypass & Add	Auxiliary Lane			
Description					
Limits				7	exas
Length	: 1.02 Miles			Dep	partment
Estimate By	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	nsportation
Date	: 6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,780.00	\$7.00	\$12,460.00
423	Retaining Wall (Cast in Place)	SF	10,100.00	\$48.00	\$484,800.00
496	Remov Str (Bridge, 100' - 499', length)	EA	1.00	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	630.00	\$50.00	\$31,500.00
			Sul	b Total Roadway	\$583,760.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	20,000.00	\$150.00	\$3,000,000.00
			c,	Sub Total Bridge	\$3,000,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.10	\$1,600,000.00	\$160,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$160,000.00
	Signing				
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
0	Pavement Markings		0.50	<b>*</b> + <b>* * * *</b>	<b>*</b> 50.000.00
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.52	\$100,000.00	\$52,000.00
			Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$52,000.00
					*** *** ***
			Sub I	otal of All Above	\$3,820,760.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	¢055 100 00
500	INIODITZATION	LO	1.00	25 %	\$955,190.00
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or				
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$382,076.00
	Projects w/ Commed work Areas				
500	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
502 Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	6.00	\$25,000.00	\$150,000.00
		IVIO		al Traffic Control	\$150,000.00 \$150,000.00
			500 100		φ150,000.00
Draigat Sub Ta	tal				¢5 000 006 00
Project Sub To				000/	\$5,308,026.00
Contingencies			<b>_</b> • • <del>_</del>	20%	\$1,061,605.20
For this Fiscal	al for Current FY	\$6,369,631.20			
For FY + 1 : FY	7 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) 7 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proje	ect Total FY+1 yr ect Total FY+2 yr	\$6,624,416.45 \$6,889,393.11

Description: Limits: Length:	Str	ategy 1F Alternativ	ve 6A - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add Tu Systems	мо Вур	ass Lanes	Texas Department of Transportation
Date	6/3	8/2015				
Total Construction	\$	9,896,362	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	296,891 989,636 724,617	
			Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	11,907,505	

Highway	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 6A - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add Two B	Svpass Lanes			
Description:		<b>7</b>			
Limits:					Texas
	1.02 Miles			De	partment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ti	ansportation
	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
100	Preparing ROW	AC	0.29	\$18,000.00	\$5,292.00
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,625.00	\$7.00	\$25,375.00
423	Retaining Wall (Cast in Place)	SF	20,600.00	\$48.00	\$988,800.00
496	Remov Str (Bridge, 100' - 499', length)	EA	1.00	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,430.00	\$50.00	\$71,500.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$1,145,967.00
	Bridge				
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	26,000.00	\$150.00	\$3,900,000.00
				Sub Total Bridge	\$3,900,000.00
	Drainage				
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.20	\$1,600,000.00	\$320,000.00
			Su	b Total Drainage	\$320,000.00
	Signing			<u> </u>	
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	2.00	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
			S	ub Total Signing	\$50,000.00
	Pavement Markings				
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.10	\$100,000.00	\$9,800.00
	· · ·		Sub Total Pav	vement Markings	\$9,800.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$5,425,767.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$1,356,441.75
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$542,576.70
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00
				al Traffic Control	\$300,000.00
Project Sub To	tal				\$7,624,785.45
Contingencies				20%	\$1,524,957.09
For this Fiscal			Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$9,149,742.54
For FY + 1 : FY	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proje	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$9,515,732.24
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)		110,0		φ <b>σ</b> ,στο,το <b></b> Ξι <b>Ξ</b> τ

Highway:	US59/ IH69					
County:	Harris					
CSJ:						
Filename:	Strategy 1F Alternativ	ve 6B - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add Tv	<i>к</i> о Вура	ass Lanes & Add Auxiliary	' Lane	
Description:						
Limits:						Texas
	1.02 Miles					Department
	BGE-Transportation	Systems				of Transportation
Date:	6/3/2015					
Total Construction	\$ 9,987,476	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	299,624 998,748 932,617		
		Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	12,218,464		

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
	Strategy 1F Alternative 6B - Remove Exit & Entrance Ramps & Add Two B	vpass Lanes & Add A	uxiliary Lane		
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
Length:	1.02 Miles			De	epartment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of T	ransportation
	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway	1		•	
100	Preparing ROW	AC	0.29	\$18,000.00	\$5,292.00
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	3,625.00	\$7.00	\$25,375.00
423	Retaining Wall (Cast in Place)	SF	20,600.00	\$48.00	\$988,800.00
496	Remov Str (Bridge, 100' - 499', length)	EA	1.00	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,430.00	\$50.00	\$71,500.00
		<u> </u>		b Total Roadway	\$1,145,967.00
	Bridge		Cu	b rotar noualitay	¢ 1,1 10,001100
Bridge	Steel Plate Girder On System	SF	26,000.00	\$150.00	\$3,900,000.00
		0.		Sub Total Bridge	\$3,900,000.00
	Drainage				+=,===,=====
Storm Drains	Urban Roadway 4-Lane Curb & Gutter w/ Center Left Turn Lane	MI	0.20	\$1,600,000.00	\$320,000.00
		1011		b Total Drainage	\$320,000.00
	Signing		00		\$620,000.00
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	2.00	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
Olgrinig	Theoway Maintanes	1011		ub Total Signing	\$50,000.00
	Pavement Markings		0		\$00,000.00
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.62	\$100,000.00	\$61,800.00
otriping	Theoway o Lanco	1011		vement Markings	\$61,800.00
				rement warkings	\$01,000.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$5,477,767.00
			500 I		\$ <b>5,</b> 477,707.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25 %	\$1,369,441.75
500	וויטאוובמנוטוו	LO	1.00	23 %	φ1,309,441.75
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or				
	Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$547,776.70
	Projects w/ Commed work Areas				
<b>E00</b>	Troffic Control Plan (TCP)				
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)		10.00		#000 000 00
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00		\$300,000.00
			Sub 10ta	al Traffic Control	\$300,000.00
				1	
Project Sub Tot	tal				\$7,694,985.45
Contingencies				20%	\$1,538,997.09
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$9,233,982.54
For FY + 1 : FY	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)		Proje	ect Total FY+1 yr	\$9,603,341.84
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$9,987,475.52
					Ţ-,, , ·· •·•=

Highway: County:						
CSJ: Filename:	Str	ategy 1E - S	B Newcastle Dr. Exit Ramp Removal			
Description:						
Limits:						Texas
Length:		9 Miles				Department
Estimate By:	BG	E-Transpor	ation Systems			of Transportation
Date:	6/3/	/2015				
Total Construction	\$	157,905	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ \$ \$	4,737 31,581 112,100	
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	306,323	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
<b>_</b>	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1E - SB Newcastle Dr. Exit Ramp Removal				
Description:					
Limits:				7	exas
	0.19 Miles			Dep	partment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	ansportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	1,645.00	\$7.00	\$11,515.00
360	Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")	LF	200.00	\$4.50	\$900.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	480.00	\$50.00	\$24,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$36,415.00
	Signing				407.000.00
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			S	bub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
	Devenue and Mandelin an				
	Pavement Markings Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.02	\$100,000.00	¢1 c00 00
Striping	Rural Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 2 Lanes	MI	0.02	\$100,000.00	\$1,600.00 \$1,425.00
Striping	Rurai Frontage Roads - Both Sides - 2 Lanes	IVII		vement Markings	\$1,425.00 \$3,025.00
			Sub Total Pa		ψ3,023.00
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$64,440.00
					<b>tc</b> 1, 1 10100
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25%	\$16,110.00
000		20		2070	<i> </i>
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$16,110.00
I		•			÷ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
Project Sub Tota	al				\$121,660.00
Contingencies				20%	\$24,332.00
For this Fiscal Y	(ear (FY 0)		Proiect Tot	al for Current FY	\$145,992.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$151,831.68
	2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$157,904.95
			10		Ψ107,004.00

Description Limits Length	Har Stra 0.21	ris ategy 1D - NB Sa 1 Miles E-Transportation	n Jacinto St. Entrance Ramp Removal			Texas Department of Transportation
Total Construction	\$	120,880	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) Total construction, Schematic Dev., Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	3,626 24,176 108,250 <b>256,933</b>	

County: Harris         CS3:         Filename: Strategy 1D - NB San Jacinto St. Entrance Ramp Removal         Description:         Llimits:         Length: 0.21 Miles         Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         Date: (5/2015         TEM         Description:         UNIT Cost         AMOUNT         Roadway         360       Conc Outb (Ty II) (6")         Stigning       Freeway Mainlanes         Signing       Freeway Mainlanes         Signing       Freeway Mainlanes         Stripping       Freeway 4 Lanes         Stop Total Pavement Markings       Sub Total Pavement Markings         Stripping       Freeway 4 Lanes         Stop Total Pavement Markings       Sub Total Pavement Markings         Stripping       Freeway 4 Lanes       MI         Stop Total Pavement Markings       Sub Total Pavement M	Highway	US59/ IH69					
Filename: Strategy 1D - NB San Jacinto St. Entrance Ramp Removal         Description:         Limits:         Length: 0.21 Miles         Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         Date: (6/3/2015         Date: (6/3/2015         Markings         BSCRIPTION       UNIT COST       AMOUNT         Readway         Signing         Sub Total Readway       \$							
Description:       Total         Limits:							
Limits: Integration of Transportation Systems Integration of Transportation Systems Integration Systems Integrating Systems Integration Systems In							
Length:       0.21 Miles       Description         Date:       6/3/2015       1/14/2014         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. OTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUNT         Roadway       Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")       LF       80.00       \$44.50       \$360.00         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       80.00       \$550.00       \$18,000.00         Signing       Freeway Mainlanes       MI       1.00       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Signing       Freeway Mainlanes       MI       0.03       \$75,000.00       \$25,000.00         Striping       Freeway 4 Lanes       MI       0.03       \$75,000.00       \$2,062.50         Striping       Freeway 4 Lanes       MI       0.03       \$75,000.00       \$2,062.50         Striping       Freeway 4 Lanes       MI       0.03       \$75,000.00       \$2,062.50         Sub Total of All Above       \$45,422.50       \$45,422.50       \$11,355,63         Solo       Mobilization       LS       1.00       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total of All Above       \$45,422.50       \$11,355,63       \$11,355,63       \$11,355,63       \$11,355,63       \$25,000.00       \$2							
Estimate By:         BGE-Transportation         Station           Date:         6/3/2015         1/14/2014           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway         1/14/2014         1/14/2014         1/14/2014         1/14/2014           Roadway         1/14/2014         1/14/2014         1/14/2014         1/14/2014           Roadway         1/14/2014         1/14/2014         1/14/2014         1/14/2014           Roadway         Roadway         \$4.50         \$360.00         \$50.00         \$18,000.00           Signing         For Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         360.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Maintanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$22,062.50           Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2.062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50         \$20,62.50         \$20,62.50         \$20,62.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           501         Infitic Control Plan (TCP)         Straffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%							
Description         UNITS         EST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway							
ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. QTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway         360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         80.00         \$4.50         \$360.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         360.00         \$4.50         \$360.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         360.00         \$4.50         \$360.00           Signing         Stub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00         \$25,000.00         \$22,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$22,002.00           Sub Total Signing         Strotal Signing         \$25,000.00         \$22,002.50         \$22,002.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50         \$20,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50         \$20,002.50         \$20,002.50         \$20,002.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           501         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Pian (TCP)         Traffic							
Trem         Description         UNITS         QTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUNT           Roadway	Date	6/3/2015				1/14/2014	
360         Conc Curb (Ty II) (6")         LF         80.00         \$4.50         \$360.00           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         360.00         \$50.00         \$18,000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00           Sub Total Signing           Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$22,062.50           Sub Total Signing         \$22,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           Sub Total Control Plan (TCP)	ITEM		UNITS		UNIT COST	AMOUNT	
512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Sip) (Ty 1)         LF         360.00         \$50.00         \$18,000.00           Sub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00         \$18,360.00         \$18,360.00         \$18,360.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         Step Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$20,002.50           Sub Total Signing         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50         Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           501         Init Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00							
Sub Total Roadway         \$18,360.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00           Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         Sub Total Signing         \$22,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           Solo         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           Solo         Modor Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         Fwy 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total for Current FY         \$111,760.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr							
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$22,062.50         \$20,002.50         \$211,355.63         \$20,002.50         \$211,355.63         \$20,002.50         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00	512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF				
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50         Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           S00         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           S00         Mobilization         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$11,760.50         \$25,000.00				Su	b Total Roadway	\$18,360.00	
Signing         Freeway Mainlanes         MI         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50         Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           S00         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           S00         Mobilization         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$11,760.50         \$25,000.00							
Sub Total Signing         \$25,000.00           Pavement Markings         Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,662.50         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$20,662.50           Sub Total Of All Above         \$445,422.50         \$20,662.50         \$20,662.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         \$25%         \$11,355.63           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$93,133.75         \$20%         \$118,626.75         \$111,760.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$111,760.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$116,230.92				1.00	<b>*•••••••••••••</b>	<b>*</b> 05 000 00	
Pavement Markings           Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50         Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50         \$45,422.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$11,355.63           Traffic Control Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           For Explore         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Forintingencies	Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI				
Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$11,355.63           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$93,133.75         \$200         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$93,133.75         \$20%         \$11,760.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$111,760.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$116,230.92				S	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00	
Striping         Freeway 4 Lanes         MI         0.03         \$75,000.00         \$2,062.50           Sub Total Pavement Markings         \$2,062.50           Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         25%         \$11,355.63           Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$93,133.75         \$200         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control         \$93,133.75         \$20%         \$11,760.50           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$111,760.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$116,230.92		Pavement Markings					
Sub Total Pavement Markings       \$2,062.50         Sub Total of All Above       \$45,422.50         500       Mobilization       LS       1.00       25%       \$11,355.63         Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$11,355.63         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       25%       \$11,355.63         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       Mo       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total Traffic Control       \$93,133.75       \$20%       \$18,626.75         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$111,760.50         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04	Striping		MI	0.03	\$75,000,00	\$2 062 50	
Sub Total of All Above         \$45,422.50           500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project         25%         \$11,355.63           502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total Traffic Control           Project Sub Total           Sub Total           Sub Total           Project Sub Total           Sub Total for Current FY <td c<="" td=""><td>othping</td><td></td><td>1011</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>othping</td> <td></td> <td>1011</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	othping		1011			
500         Mobilization         LS         1.00         25%         \$11,355.63           Image: Sold state of the stat				000 .000 . 0	jonioni indinango	+=,••==••	
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$11,355.63         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total       Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$93,133.75         Contingencies       20%       \$18,626.75         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$111,760.50         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 y       \$116,230.92				Sub T	otal of All Above	\$45,422.50	
Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project       25%       \$11,355.63         502       Traffic Control Plan (TCP)         Traffic Control       Major Projects (Fwy Construction)       MO       1.00       \$25,000.00         Sub Total       Traffic Control       \$25,000.00       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$93,133.75         Contingencies       20%       \$18,626.75         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$111,760.50         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY + 1 y       \$116,230.92							
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$93,133.75         \$93,133.75           Contingencies         20%         \$18,626.75           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$111,760.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$116,230.92	500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25%	\$11,355.63	
502         Traffic Control Plan (TCP)           Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Sub Total         Sub Total Traffic Control         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00           Project Sub Total         \$93,133.75         \$93,133.75           Contingencies         20%         \$18,626.75           For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)         Project Total for Current FY         \$111,760.50           For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)         Project Total FY+1 yr         \$116,230.92					0=0/		
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00		Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$11,355.63	
Traffic Control         Major Projects (Fwy Construction)         MO         1.00         \$25,000.00	502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)					
Sub Total Traffic Control       \$25,000.00         Project Sub Total       \$93,133.75         Contingencies       20%       \$18,626.75         For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)       Project Total for Current FY       \$111,760.50         For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)       Project Total FY+1 yr       \$116,230.92			МО	1.00	\$25,000,00	\$25,000.00	
Contingencies20%\$18,626.75For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$111,760.50For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$116,230.92			•				
Contingencies20%\$18,626.75For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$111,760.50For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$116,230.92						. ,	
For this Fiscal Year (FY 0)Project Total for Current FY\$111,760.50For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$116,230.92	Project Sub To	tal				\$93,133.75	
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$116,230.92	Contingencies				20%	\$18,626.75	
For FY + 1 : FY 1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)Project Total FY+1 yr\$116,230.92	For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$111,760.50	
						\$120,880.16	

Highway: US59/ IH69				
County: Harris				
CSJ:				
Filename: Strategy 1C	- HOV/HOT Access			
Description:				
Limits:				Texas
Length: 0.34 Miles				Department
Estimate By: BGE-Transp	ortation Systems			of Transportation
Date: 6/3/2015				
Fotal Construction \$ 478,712	PS&E Design (20%) Operation and Maintenance (20 years)	\$ \$ \$	14,361 95,742 304,000	
Design and Construction Issues:	Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
<ol> <li>Adding entrance/exit lanes at Hillo into shoulders</li> </ol>	croft encroaches Design, and Operation & Maintenance	e <mark>\$</mark>	892,816	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1C - HOV/HOT Access				
Description:					
Limits:					Texas
	0.34 Miles			De	epartment
	BGE-Transportation Systems				ransportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,270.00	\$50.00	\$63,500.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	1,320.00	\$6.00	\$7,920.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	1,320.00	\$15.00	\$19,800.00
545	Crash Cushion Atten (Instl) (REACT) (N)	EA	3.00	\$14,000.00	\$42,000.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$133,220.00
	Signing		1 00	<b>*</b> 05 000 00	<b>\$05,000,00</b>
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
	Pavement Markings		5	ub Total Signing	\$25,000.00
Otriping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	0.68	\$75,000.00	\$51,000.00
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	IVII		/ement Markings	\$51,000.00 \$51,000.00
Miscellaneous	Additional Items		Sub Total Par		ψ51,000.00
	Traffic Gate	EA	2.00	\$10,000.00	\$20,000.00
Glato		2, (		Additional Items	\$20,000.00
					+,
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$229,220.00
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25%	\$57,305.00
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$57,305.00
	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
			Sub Tota	al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00
Project Sub Tota	al				\$368,830.00
Contingencies	•			20%	\$73,766.00
For this Fiscal Y	(ear (FY ())		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$442,596.00
					\$460,299.84
					\$400,299.84
10111+2.11	$2 - 1 + 1 \times 1.04$ (4/0 mination per feat)		FiOj		φ <del>4</del> 70,711.03

Description Limits Length Estimate By	Har Stra 0.30	rris ategy 1B - Remo	val of NB HOV/HOT Exit Ramp			Texas Department of Transportation
Total Construction	\$	277,035	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (20%) Operation & Maintenance (20 years) <b>Total construction, Schematic Dev.,</b>	\$ \$ \$	8,311 55,407 73,880	
			Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	414,632	

Highway:	US59/ IH69				
County:					
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1B - Removal of NB HOV/HOT Exit Ramp				
Description:					
Limits:				Τ	exas
	0.36 Miles			Dep	partment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ira	nsportation
Date:	6/3/2015				1/14/2014
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
	Roadway				
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF	1,590.00	\$50.00	\$79,500.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	1,260.00	\$6.00	\$7,560.00
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	1,260.00	\$15.00	\$18,900.00
545	Crash Cushion Atten (Remove) (REACT)	EA	1.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
			Su	b Total Roadway	\$107,160.00
-	Signing		r		
Signing	Freeway Mainlanes	MI	0.50	\$25,000.00	\$12,500.00
			S	bub Total Signing	\$12,500.00
0	Pavement Markings		0.00	<b>*</b> 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<b>AE 070 00</b>
Striping	Freeway 6 Lanes	MI	0.06	\$100,000.00	\$5,970.00
			Sub Total Pa	vement Markings	\$5,970.00
			Sub I	otal of All Above	\$125,630.00
			4 00	050/	<b>A</b> 04 407 50
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	25%	\$31,407.50
	Unit On at Frankey Due to Omell Ourartities / Due is at			25%	<b>01 407 50</b>
	Unit Cost Factor Due to Small Quantities / Project			25%	\$31,407.50
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)				
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	МО	1.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
		IVIO		al Traffic Control	\$25,000.00 \$25,000.00
			300 T01		φ <b>2</b> 3,000.00
Project Sub Tot					\$213,445.00
Contingencies				20%	\$42,689.00
For this Fiscal	Year (FY 0)		Project Tot	al for Current FY	\$256,134.00
	1 = FY 0 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+1 yr	\$266,379.36
	$2 = FY 1 \times 1.04$ (4% Inflation per Year)			ect Total FY+2 yr	\$277,034.53
	2 - 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1		FIUJ	col 10tai i 1+2 yi	φ <i>211</i> ,00 <del>4</del> .00

Highway:	US	59				
County:						
CSJ:						
Filename:	Stra	tegy 1A - Frontage Ro	oad Addition			
Description:						
Limits:						Texas
			age, and .25 Mile Reconstruction			Department
		E-Transportation System	ems			of Transportation
Date:	6-3-	-15				
NBFR SBFR	\$ \$	93,532,178 18,822,775	Schematic Development (3%) PS&E Design (10%)	\$ \$	3,370,649 11,235,495	
Total Construction	¢	112,354,953	Operation & Maintenance (20 years)	Ф	2,559,600	
	φ	112,354,955	Total construction, Schematic Dev.,			
Design and Construction Southbound Frontage 1) Reconstruction of U 2) Reconstruction of IH 3) Reconstruction of Ph 4) Weave through IH 6 Northbound Frontage I	Road S 59 I 610 ost C 510 c	d: to IH 610 direct conn frontage road. Dak Blvd. olumns.	Design, and Operation & Maintenance	\$	<mark>129,520,697</mark>	
<ol> <li>1) Tunneling flooding a</li> <li>2) High cost structure o</li> <li>3) ROW acquisition ne</li> </ol>	and h over	igh cost. S. Rice Blvd				

Highway:	US59				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
Filename:	Strategy 1A - Frontage Road Addition				
Description:	NBFR				
Limits:					exas
	1.13 Mile Proposed Frontage				artment
	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Ira	nsportation
Date:	6-3-2015				
	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	COST PER MILE	AMOUNT
2-Lane Curb	and Gutter Frontage Road Section (One Direction)	MI	1.13	\$5,500,000.00	\$6,215,000.00
				Subtotal	\$6,215,000.00
				Contingencies 20%	\$1,243,000.00
				TOTAL	\$7,458,000.00

County: Harris         Length: [1,13 Mile Proposed Frontage         Length: [1,13 Mile Proposed Frontage         Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         Date: 6-3-2015         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNIT Cost       AMOUN         Rodeway         100       Prevember 2015         MITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNIT Cost       AMOUN         Rode Gardway       Signing         100       Prevember 2010       \$	Highway:	: US59					
CSJ:       Filename: Strategy 1A - Frontage Road Addition         Description:       Limits: INSFR         Limits: INSFR       Description:         Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems       Description:         Date: 64-2015       IVIT COST         ITEM       DESCRIPTION         Note: 64-2015       IVIT COST         ITEM       DESCRIPTION         Note: 64-2015       IVIT COST         IO0       Preparing ROW         446       Driled Shaft 78"         100       Preparing ROW         416       Driled Shaft 78"         Store Core Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF         2,500.00       \$51.00         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF       60,000.00         \$75.00       \$4.50         Storm Drain Spream (10" x 10" Box Culvert)       MI         Detention       Inline Detention System (10" x 10" Box Culvert)       MI         0.62       \$2.500.000       \$11.55         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       MI       0.62       \$2.500.000         Purp Stations       New       CFS       200.00       \$11.55 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Filename: Strategy 1A - Frontage Road Addition         Description:         Length: 1.13 Mile Proposed Frontage         Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems         Date: 6-3-2015         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNIT COST       AMOUN         Roadway         100       Preparing ROW       AC       4.54       \$18,000.00       \$12.12         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Sip) (Ty 1)       LF       2,500.00       \$50.00       \$22.83         Bridge         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System       SF       60,000.00       \$75.00       \$4.65         Detention         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.000.00       \$2.83         Sub Total Bridge         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.000.00       \$2.83         Sub Total Bridge         Detention       Inline Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.000.00       \$2.83 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Description:       Toxas         Limits: NBFR       Limits: NBFR         Estimate By: BGE-Transportation Systems       Date: 6-3:2015         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. OTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUN         Readway       100       Preparing ROW       AC       4.54       \$18.000.00       \$1.27         416       Drilled Shaft 76"       LF       2,500.00       \$510.00       \$1.27         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       5,000.00       \$250.00       \$251.00         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System       SF       60,000.00       \$75.00       \$4.50         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00.0       \$14.50         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00.0       \$2.80         Storm Drains       Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       Mil       0.62       \$2,500.00.0       \$3.80         Warp Stations       New       CFS       200.00       \$3.80       \$3.80         SWP State Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       Mil       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$3.80	Filename:	Strategy 1A - Frontage Road Addition					
Length:       1.13 Mile Proposed Frontage       Department         Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems       of Transportation         Date:       6-3-2015       OTY.       UNITS       EST.       UNIT COST       AMOUN         Roadway         100       Preparing ROW       AC       4.54       \$18,000.00       \$32         416       Drilled Shaft 78"       LF       2,500.00       \$510.00       \$22         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furm & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       5,000.00       \$52         Bridge         Bridge       Sub Total Roadway       \$1,60         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00       \$21         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00       \$145         Detention       Inline Detention System (10" x 10" Box Culvert)       MI       0.62       \$25,000.00       \$24         Storm Drains       Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       MI       0.62       \$25,000.00       \$24         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.131       \$52,00	Description:						
Estimate By:       BGE-Transportation Systems         Date:       6-3-2015         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. OTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUN         Roadway       AC       4.54       \$18,000.00       \$84         100       Preparing ROW       AC       4.54       \$18,000.00       \$84         416       Drilled Shaft. 78"       LF       2,500.00       \$510.00       \$1,23         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       5,000.00       \$22         Sub Total Roadway         Bridge         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System       SF       60,000.00       \$75.00       \$4.50         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00       \$11         Detention       Inline Detention System (10'x 10' Box Culvert)       MI       0.51       \$5,500.000.00       \$2.80         Storm Drains       Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       MI       0.62       \$2,500.000       \$31,50         Pump Stations       New       Sub Total Drainage       \$8,30       \$30,000.00       \$38,30         SW3P       Stormwa	Limits:	NBFR				Texas	
Date:       6-3-2015         ITEM       DESCRIPTION       UNITS       EST. OTY.       UNIT COST       AMOUN         100       Preparing ROW       AC       4.54       \$18,000.00       \$\$         416       Drilled Shaft 78"       LF       2,500.00       \$\$510.00       \$1,27         512       Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)       LF       2,500.00       \$\$50.00       \$\$25         Bridge       Bridge       Bridge       Stab Total Bridge       \$\$       60,000.00       \$\$75.00       \$\$4,50         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$\$52,500.00       \$\$15         Detention       Inline Detention System (10" x 10" Box Culvert)       MI       0.61       \$\$5,500.000.00       \$\$1,50         Bridge       StormWater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       0.62       \$\$2,500.000.00       \$\$3,80         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$\$60,000.00       \$\$3,80         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$75,0400.00       \$\$4,40         Lighting       Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27,00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>De</td> <td>partment</td>					De	partment	
ITEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         EST. QTV.         UNIT COST         AMOUN           100         Preparing ROW         AC         4.54         \$18,000.00         \$84           1100         Preparing ROW         AC         4.54         \$18,000.00         \$84           416         Drilled Shaft 78"         LF         2,500.00         \$\$510.00         \$1.27           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         5,000.00         \$\$50.00         \$\$23           Sub Total Roadway         \$1.67           Bridge           Bridge         Detention         Stor Total Bridge         \$\$4,50           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$\$2,500.00         \$\$1.55           Detention         Inline Detention System (10" x 10" Box Culvert)         MI         0.62         \$\$2,500.00         \$\$1.55           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$\$2,500.00         \$\$1.55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$\$1.83           SW3P         Storm water Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI	Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tr	ansportation	
THEM         DESCRIPTION         UNITS         OTY.         UNIT COST         AMOUN           Readway         IOO         Preparing ROW         AC         4.54         \$\$18,000.00         \$\$\$           100         Preparing ROW         AC         4.54         \$\$\$18,000.00         \$\$\$           416         Drilled Shaft 78"         LF         2,500.00         \$\$\$50.00         \$\$\$22           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         5,000.00         \$\$\$50.00         \$\$22           Bridge           Bridge         Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF         60,000.00         \$\$75.00         \$\$4,50           Detention           Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$\$52,500.00         \$\$13           Detention         Detention System (10" x 10" Box Culvert)         MI         0.61         \$\$5,500,000.00         \$\$2,86           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$\$2,500.00         \$\$13,86           Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$62,000.00         \$\$14,40	Date:	. 6-3-2015				1/14/2014	
100         Preparing ROW         AC         4.54         \$18,000.00         \$34           416         Drilled Shaft 78"         LF         2,500.00         \$510.00         \$1,21           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         5,000.00         \$50.00         \$22           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         5,000.00         \$50.00         \$22           Sub Total Roadway         \$1,60           Bridge           Bridge         Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF         60,000.00         \$75.00         \$4,50           Sub Total Bridge           Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$14           Detention         Inline Detention System (10" x 10" Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$5,500,000.00         \$14           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500.00         \$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$19,000.00         \$38	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS		UNIT COST	AMOUNT	
416         Drilled Shaft 78"         LF         2,500.00         \$510.00         \$1,27           512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         5,000.00         \$50.00         \$22           Sub Total Roadway         \$1,60         Sub Total Roadway         \$1,60           Bridge         Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF         60,000.00         \$75.00         \$4,50           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$12           Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$55,500,000.00         \$2,80           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500,000.00         \$3,80           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$62,000.00         \$3,80           Uighting         High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height         MI         0.62         \$750,400.00         \$446           Lighting         Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         EA         27.00         \$36,000.00         \$93           Sub Total Illumination         \$1,43         \$30,000.00         \$93					-		
512         Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)         LF         5,000.00         \$50.00         \$25           Sub Total Roadway         \$1,60           Bridge           Bridge         Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF         60,000.00         \$75.00         \$4,50           Detention           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$15           Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$5,500,000.00         \$2,86           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500,000.00         \$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$13,50           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$862,000.00         \$3,80           Ulighting           Lighting         High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height         MI         0.62         \$750,400.00         \$44           Lighting         Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         EA         27.00         \$36,000.00         \$97 <td cols<="" td=""><td>100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$81,720.00</td></td>	<td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$81,720.00</td>	100					\$81,720.00
Bridge       Sub Total Roadway       \$1,60         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System       SF       60,000.00       \$75.00       \$4,50         Sub Total Bridge         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00       \$15         Detention       Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)       MI       0.51       \$5,500,000       \$2,80         Storm Drains       Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       MII       0.62       \$2,500,000       \$1,55         Pump Stations       New       CFS       200.00       \$1,900.00       \$3,80         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$1,55         Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$97         Sub Total Illumination         Sub Total Illumination         Signing         Signing       Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$37				,		\$1,275,000.00	
Bridge         Bridge       Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System       SF       60,000.00       \$75.00       \$4,50         Sub Total Bridge         Sub Total Bridge         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00       \$11         Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)       MI       0.51       \$5,500,000.00       \$2,80         Storm Drains       Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       MI       0.62       \$2,500,000.00       \$13,52         Pump Stations       New       CFS       200.00       \$13,000.00       \$3,86         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$3,80         Lighting         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$44         Lighting         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$44         Sub Total Illumination         Signing         Signing       Other Roadways       MI       1.13 <td>512</td> <td>Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn &amp; Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)</td> <td>LF</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$250,000.00</td>	512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Sgl Slp) (Ty 1)	LF			\$250,000.00	
Bridge         Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF         60,000.00         \$75.00         \$4,50           Sub Total Bridge         \$4,50           Sub Total Bridge         \$4,50           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$11           Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$5,500,000.00         \$2,80           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500,000.00         \$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$19,000.00         \$3,80           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$62,000.00         \$37,80           Illumination         Illumination         State         Sub Total Drainage         \$83,80           Sub Total Illumination         Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         EA         27.00         \$36,000.00         \$97           Signing         Other Roadways         MI         1.13         \$30,000.00         \$37				Su	b Total Roadway	\$1,606,720.00	
Bridge         Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System         SF         60,000.00         \$75.00         \$4,50           Sub Total Bridge         \$4,50           Sub Total Bridge         \$4,50           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$11           Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$5,500,000.00         \$2,80           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500,000.00         \$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$19,000.00         \$3,80           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$62,000.00         \$37,80           Illumination         Illumination         State         Sub Total Drainage         \$83,80           Sub Total Illumination         Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         EA         27.00         \$36,000.00         \$97           Signing         Other Roadways         MI         1.13         \$30,000.00         \$37							
Sub Total Bridge         \$4,50           Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$115           Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$5,500,000.00         \$2,80           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500,000         \$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$1,65           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$62,000.00         \$3,86           Lighting           High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height         MI         0.62         \$750,400.00         \$97           Lighting         Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         EA         27.00         \$36,000.00         \$97           Sub Total Illumination           Signing           Signing         Other Roadways         MI         1.13         \$30,000.00         \$37							
Drainage         Detention       Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures       AC-FT       3.00       \$52,500.00       \$15         Detention       Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)       MI       0.51       \$5,500,000.00       \$2,80         Storm Drains       Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads       MI       0.62       \$2,500,000.00       \$1,55         Pump Stations       New       CFS       200.00       \$19,000.00       \$3,86         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$75         Illumination         Lighting         High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$46         Lighting         Statety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27.00       \$36,000.00       \$97         Signing         Signing         Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$37	Bridge	Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System	SF			\$4,500,000.00	
DetentionDetention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special StructuresAC-FT3.00\$52,500.00\$15DetentionInline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)MI0.51\$5,500,000.00\$2,80Storm DrainsFreeway Mainlanes & Frontage RoadsMI0.62\$2,500,000.00\$1,55Pump StationsNewCFS200.00\$19,000.00\$3,80SW3PStormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - MajorMI1.13\$62,000.00\$52Sub Total Drainage\$8,38Sub Total Drainage\$8,38Sub Total DrainageSub Total IlluminationLightingHigh Mast Continuous 175' Mounting HeightMI0.62\$750,400.00\$97Sub Total IlluminationSub Total IlluminationSigningSigningOther RoadwaysMI1.13\$30,000.00\$2Signing					Sub Total Bridge	\$4,500,000.00	
Detention         Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures         AC-FT         3.00         \$52,500.00         \$15           Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$5,500,000.00         \$2,80           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$2,500,000.00         \$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$19,000.00         \$3,80           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$62,000.00         \$3,80           SW3P         Stormination         Sub Total Drainage         \$8,38           Lighting         High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height         MI         0.62         \$750,400.00         \$44           Lighting         Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)         EA         27.00         \$36,000.00         \$97           Signing         Other Roadways         MI         1.13         \$30,000.00         \$37							
Detention         Inline Detention System (10' x 10' Box Culvert)         MI         0.51         \$\$5,500,000.00         \$\$2,80           Storm Drains         Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads         MI         0.62         \$\$2,500,000.00         \$\$1,55           Pump Stations         New         CFS         200.00         \$\$19,000.00         \$\$3,80           SW3P         Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major         MI         1.13         \$\$62,000.00         \$\$750,400.00         \$							
Storm DrainsFreeway Mainlanes & Frontage RoadsMI0.62\$2,500,000.00\$1,55Pump StationsNewCFS200.00\$19,000.00\$3,86SW3PStormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - MajorMI1.13\$62,000.00\$7Sub Total Drainage\$8,36LightingHigh Mast Continuous 175' Mounting HeightMI0.62\$750,400.00\$46LightingSafety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)EA27.00\$36,000.00\$97Sub Total IlluminationSigningSigningOther RoadwaysMI1.13\$30,000.00\$37						\$157,500.00	
Pump Stations       New       CFS       200.00       \$19,000.00       \$3,80         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$7         Sub Total Drainage       \$8,38         Illumination       Illumination       \$46         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$46         Lighting       Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27.00       \$36,000.00       \$97         Sub Total Illumination       \$1,43         Signing       Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$35						\$2,805,000.00	
SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$7         SW3P       Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major       MI       1.13       \$62,000.00       \$7         Sub Total Drainage       \$8,38         Illumination       Illumination         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$46         Lighting       Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27.00       \$36,000.00       \$97         Sub Total Illumination         Signing       Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$37						\$1,550,000.00	
Sub Total Drainage       \$8,38         Illumination       Illumination         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$46         Lighting       Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27.00       \$36,000.00       \$97         Sub Total Illumination         \$1,43         Signing       Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$37						\$3,800,000.00	
Illumination         Lighting       High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height       MI       0.62       \$750,400.00       \$46         Lighting       Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27.00       \$36,000.00       \$97         Sub Total Illumination         \$1,43         Signing         Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$37	SW3P	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major	MI			\$70,060.00	
LightingHigh Mast Continuous 175' Mounting HeightMI0.62\$750,400.00\$46LightingSafety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)EA27.00\$36,000.00\$97Sub Total Illumination\$1,43SigningSigningOther RoadwaysMI1.13\$30,000.00\$35				Su	b Total Drainage	\$8,382,560.00	
LightingHigh Mast Continuous 175' Mounting HeightMI0.62\$750,400.00\$46LightingSafety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)EA27.00\$36,000.00\$97Sub Total Illumination\$1,43SigningSigningMI1.13\$30,000.00\$35		<u> </u>					
Lighting       Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)       EA       27.00       \$36,000.00       \$97         Sub Total Illumination       \$1,43         Signing       Other Roadways       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$37							
Sub Total Illumination     \$1,43       Signing     Other Roadways     MI     1.13     \$30,000.00     \$30						\$465,248.00	
Signing       MI       1.13       \$30,000.00       \$30,000.00	Lighting	Safety - Underpass (Induction Flouresent)	EA			\$972,000.00	
Signing Other Roadways MI 1.13 \$30,000.00 \$3				Sub 1	otal Illumination	\$1,437,248.00	
Signing Other Roadways MI 1.13 \$30,000.00 \$3							
				4.40	<b>#00.000.00</b>	<b>\$00,000,00</b>	
Sub Total Signing \$	Signing	Uther Roadways	MI			\$33,900.00	
				S	ub Total Signing	\$33,900.00	
Pavement Markings		Pavement Markings					
	Striping		MI	1 13	\$75,000.00	\$84,750.00	
		1			. ,	\$84,750.00	
						<i>40 .,. 00100</i>	

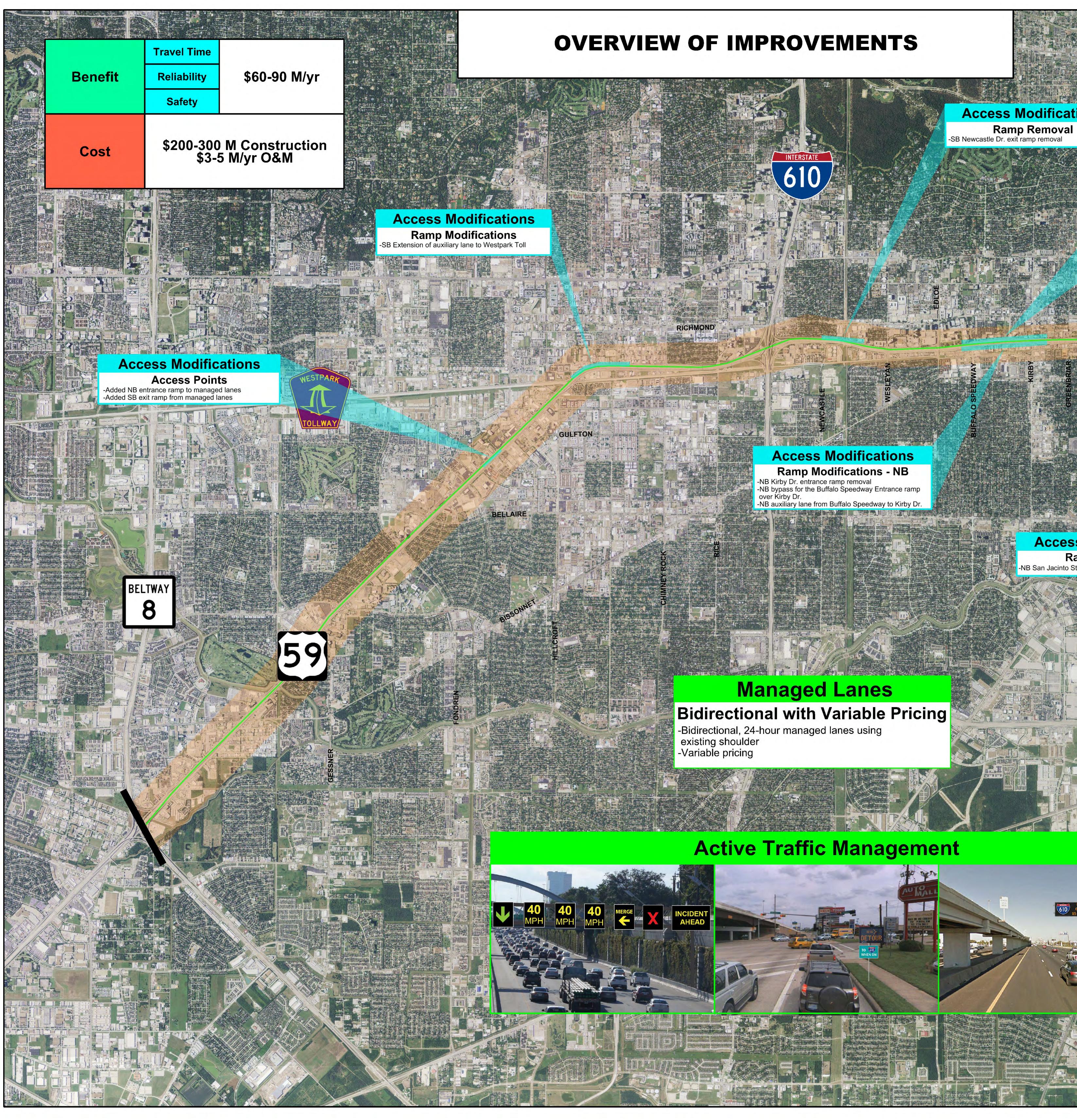
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT					
	CTMS/Signals	-		-						
CTMS	Conduit	MI	1.13	· ,	\$339,000.00					
CTMS	Devices	MI	1.13	\$250,000.00	\$282,500.00 <b>\$621,500.00</b>					
	Sub Total CTMS/Signal									
	Landscaping									
Landscaping	Complete w/ Irrigation	SF	30,000.00	\$3.25	\$97,500.00					
			Sub To	otal Landscaping	\$97,500.00					
Miscellaneous	Additional Items									
Roadway	Excavation and Structure Support (Tunnel)		0.51	\$75,000,000.00	\$38,250,000.00					
			Sub Total	Additional Items	\$38,250,000.00					
			Sub T	otal of All Above	\$55,014,178.00					
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$5,501,417.80					
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$5,501,417.80					
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)									
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00					
	\$300,000.00									
Project Sub To	tal			]	\$66,317,013.60					
Contingencies				20%	\$13,263,402.72					
For this Fiscal Year (FY 0) Project Total for Current FY					\$79,580,416.32					
For FY + 1 : FY	\$82,763,632.97									
For FY + 2 : FY	ect Total FY+2 yr	\$86,074,178.29								

Highway:	US59				
County:	Harris				
CSJ:					
	Strategy 1A - Frontage Road Addition				
Description:	SBFR				
Limits:					xas
	0.35 Mile Proposed Frontage, and 0.25 Mile Reconstruction				artment
Estimate By:	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Iran	sportation
Date:	6-3-2015				
	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	COST PER MILE	AMOUNT
2-Lane Curb	and Gutter Frontage Road Section (One Direction)	MI	0.35	\$5,500,000.00	\$1,925,000.00
4-Lane Divide	ed Curb and Gutter Section (16' Flush Median)	MI	0.25	\$10,100,000.00	\$2,525,000.00
				Sub Total	\$4,450,000.00
				Contingencies 20%	\$890,000.00
				TOTAL	\$5,340,000.00

Highway	: US59					
County	Harris					
CSJ						
Filename	: Strategy 1A - Frontage Road Addition					
Description						
Limits	: SBFR			Te	exas	
Length	0.35 Mile Proposed Frontage, and 0.25 Mile Reconstruction			Department		
Estimate By	BGE-Transportation Systems			of Tra	nsportation	
Date	: 6-3-2015				1/14/2014	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT	
	Roadway					
100	Preparing ROW	AC	1.00	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	
104	Removing Concrete (Pavement)	SY	56,195.00	\$7.00	\$393,365.00	
423	Retaining Wall (Drill Shaft) - Includes Wall + Drill Shafts	SF	34,500.00	\$85.00	\$2,932,500.00	
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Furn & Install) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	950.00	\$45.00	\$42,750.00	
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Move) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	950.00	\$6.00	\$5,700.00	
512	Port Conc Traffic Barrier (Stkpl) (Safety Sh) (Ty 1)	LF	950.00	\$15.00	\$14,250.00	
			Sul	o Total Roadway	\$3,406,565.00	
	Pridao					
Duidate	Bridge Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System		18,370.00	\$75.00	¢1 077 750 00	
Bridge	Pre-stressed Concrete Box Beam On System	SF		575.00 Sub Total Bridge	\$1,377,750.00 <b>\$1,377,750.00</b>	
					\$1,377,750.00	
	Drainage					
Detention	Detention Pond - Not Including Cost of Land or Special Structures	AC-FT	2.00	\$52,500.00	\$105,000.00	
Storm Drains	Freeway Mainlanes & Frontage Roads	MI	0.35	\$2,500,000.00	\$875,000.00	
Pump Stations	New	CFS	100.00	\$19,000.00	\$1,900,000.00	
SW3P	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan - Major	MI	0.35	\$62,000.00	\$21,700.00	
				b Total Drainage	\$2,901,700.00	
	Illumination					
Lighting	High Mast Continuous 175' Mounting Height	MI	0.35	\$750,400.00	\$262,640.00	
	Sub Total Illumination \$262,6					
	Signing					
Signing	Frontage Roads Both Sides	MI	0.35	\$30,000.00	\$10,500.00	
Signing	Other Roadways	MI	0.00	\$30,000.00	\$7,500.00	
olgring	o nor riodanayo			ub Total Signing	\$18,000.00	
			_		• •	
	Pavement Markings					
	i aromoni maningo					
Striping	Freeway 4 Lanes	MI	0.60	\$75,000.00	\$45,000.00	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	EST. QTY.	UNIT COST	AMOUNT	
	CTMS/Signals					
CTMS	Conduit	MI	0.60	\$300,000.00	\$180,000.00	
CTMS	Devices	MI	0.60	\$250,000.00	\$150,000.00	
		\$330,000.00				
	Landscaping					
Landscaping	Complete w/ Irrigation	SF	20,000.00	\$3.25	\$65,000.00	
		Sub Total Landscaping				
		\$8,406,655.00				
		<b>40,400,055.00</b>				
500	Mobilization	LS	1.00	10 %	\$840,665.50	
	Premium Charged for Accelerated / Special Projects or Projects w/ Confined Work Areas	LS	1.00	10 %	\$840,665.50	
502	Traffic Control Plan (TCP)					
Traffic Control	Major Projects (Fwy Construction)	MO	12.00	\$25,000.00	\$300,000.00	
			Sub Tot	al Traffic Control	\$300,000.00	
Project Sub To	otal				\$10,387,986.00	
Contingencies	\$2,077,597.20					
For this Fiscal	\$12,465,583.20					
For FY + 1 : FY	\$12,964,206.53					
For FY + 2 : FY 2 = FY 1 x 1.04 (4% Inflation per Year) Project Total FY+2 yr					\$13,482,774.79	

### **APPENDIX E1-E5**



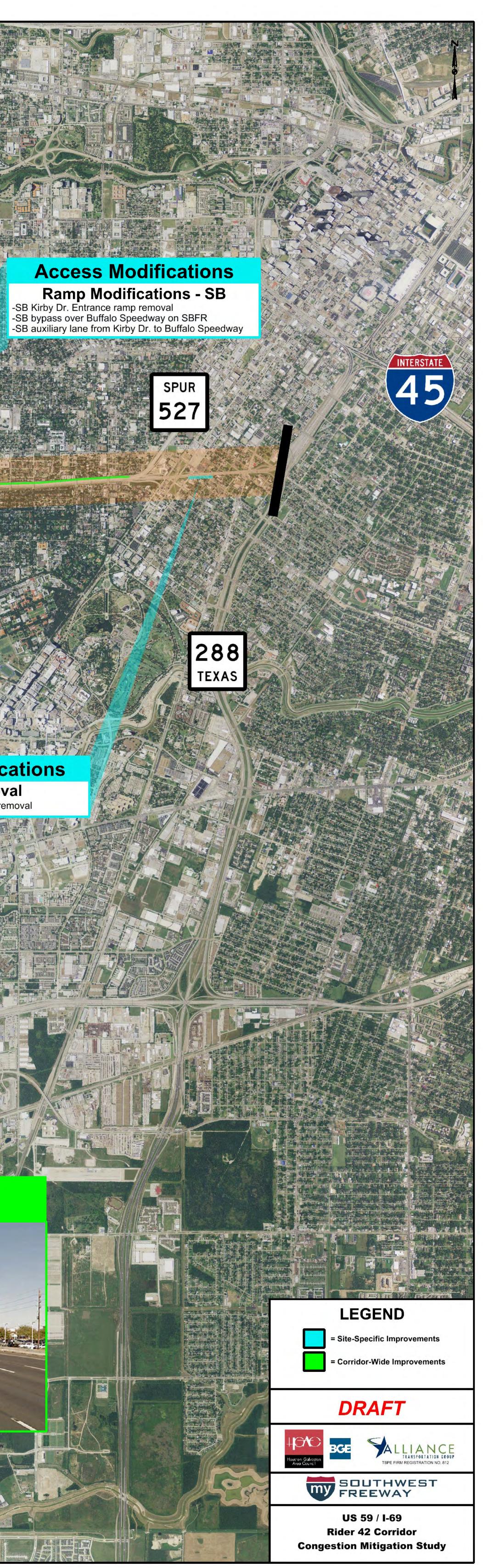


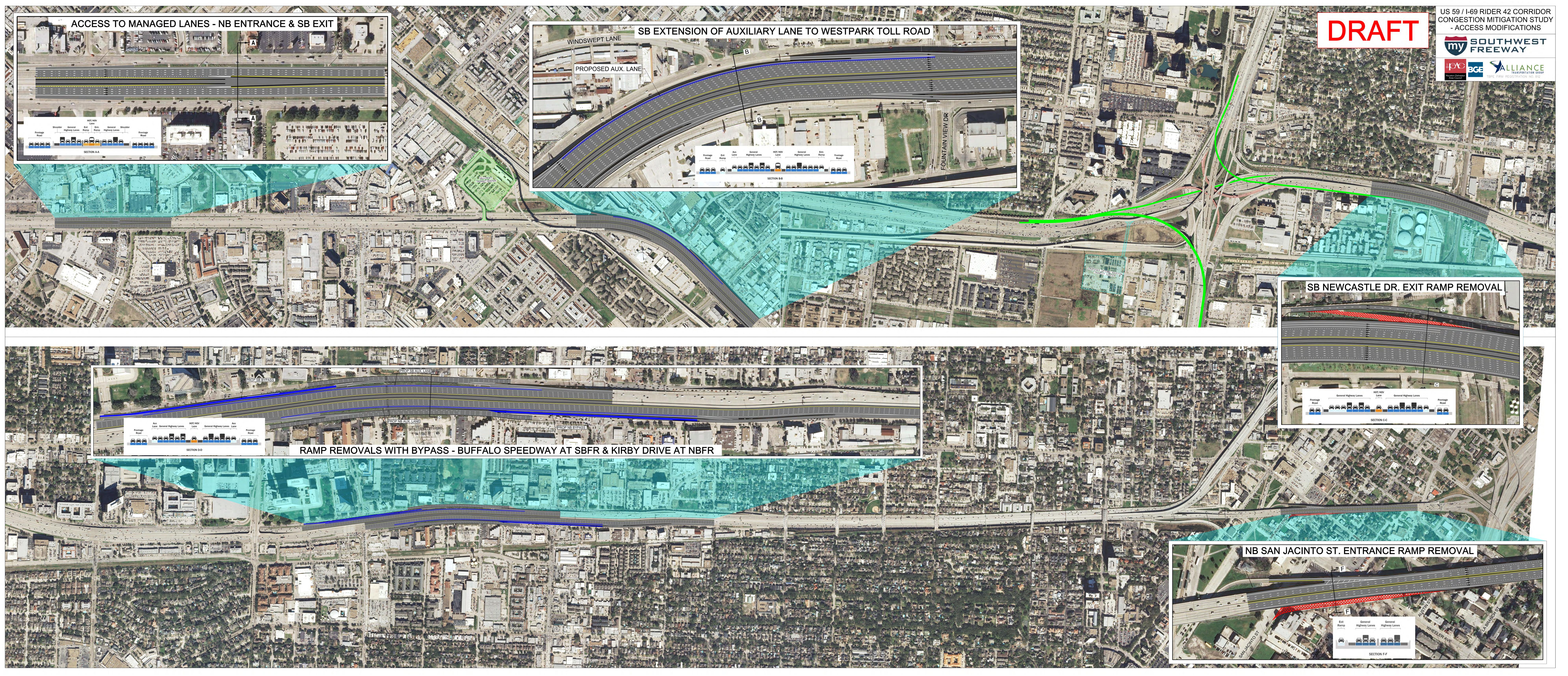
**Access Modifications** 

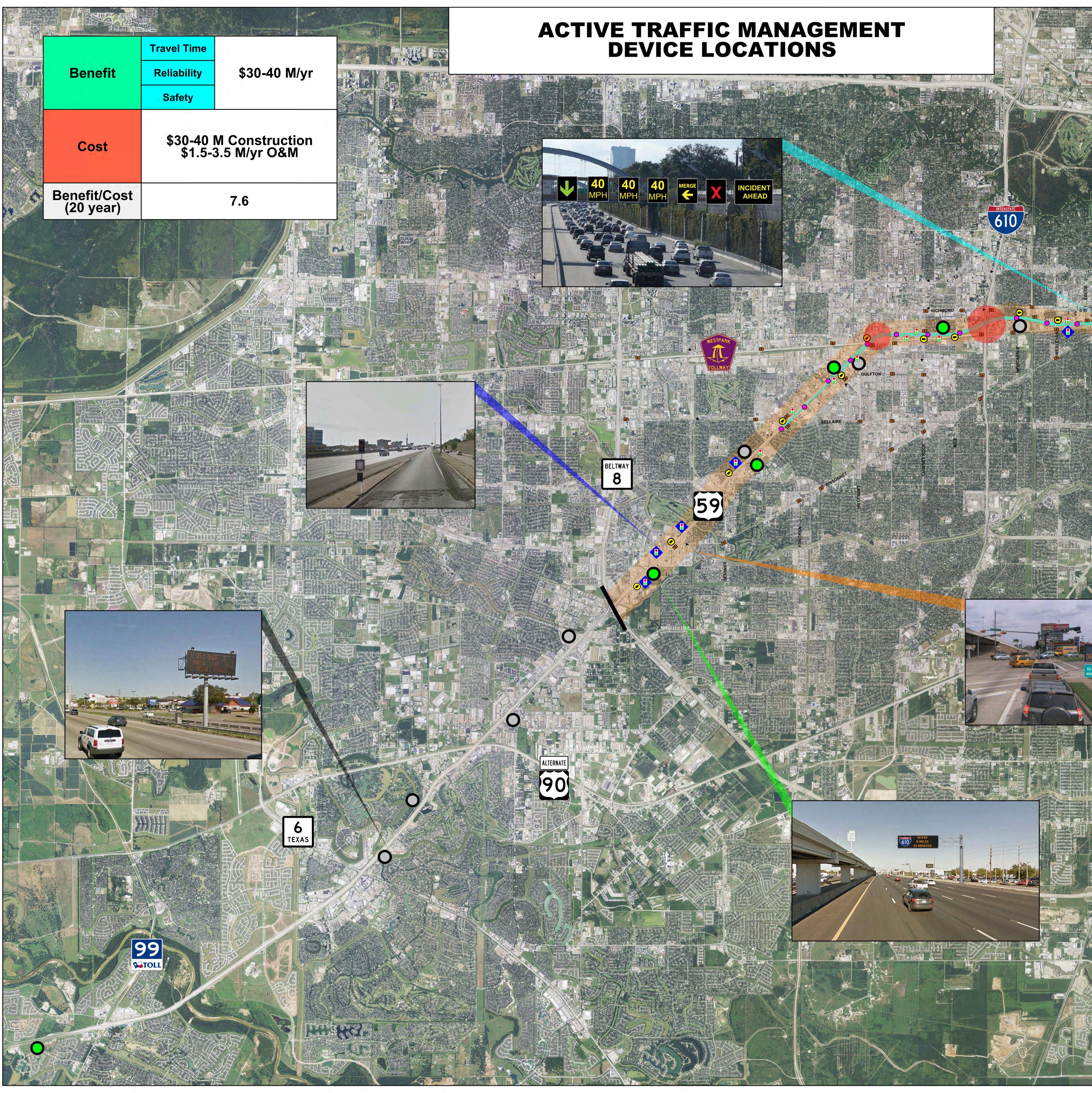
**Access Modifications** Ramp Removal -NB San Jacinto St. entrance ramp removal

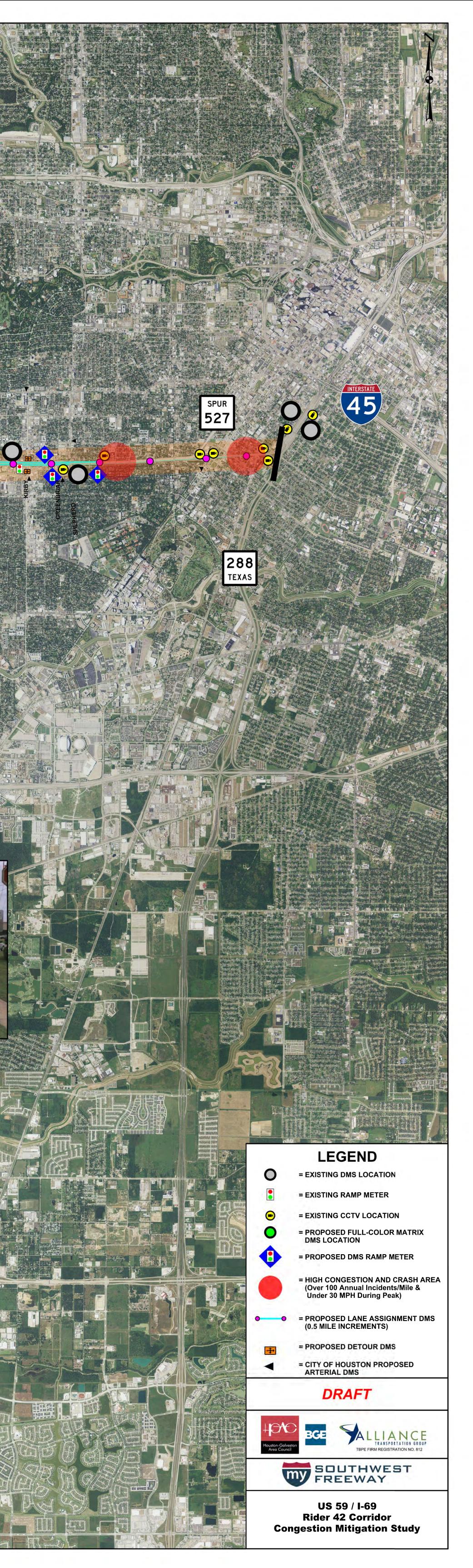


610 H 610 6 MILES 15 MINUTES



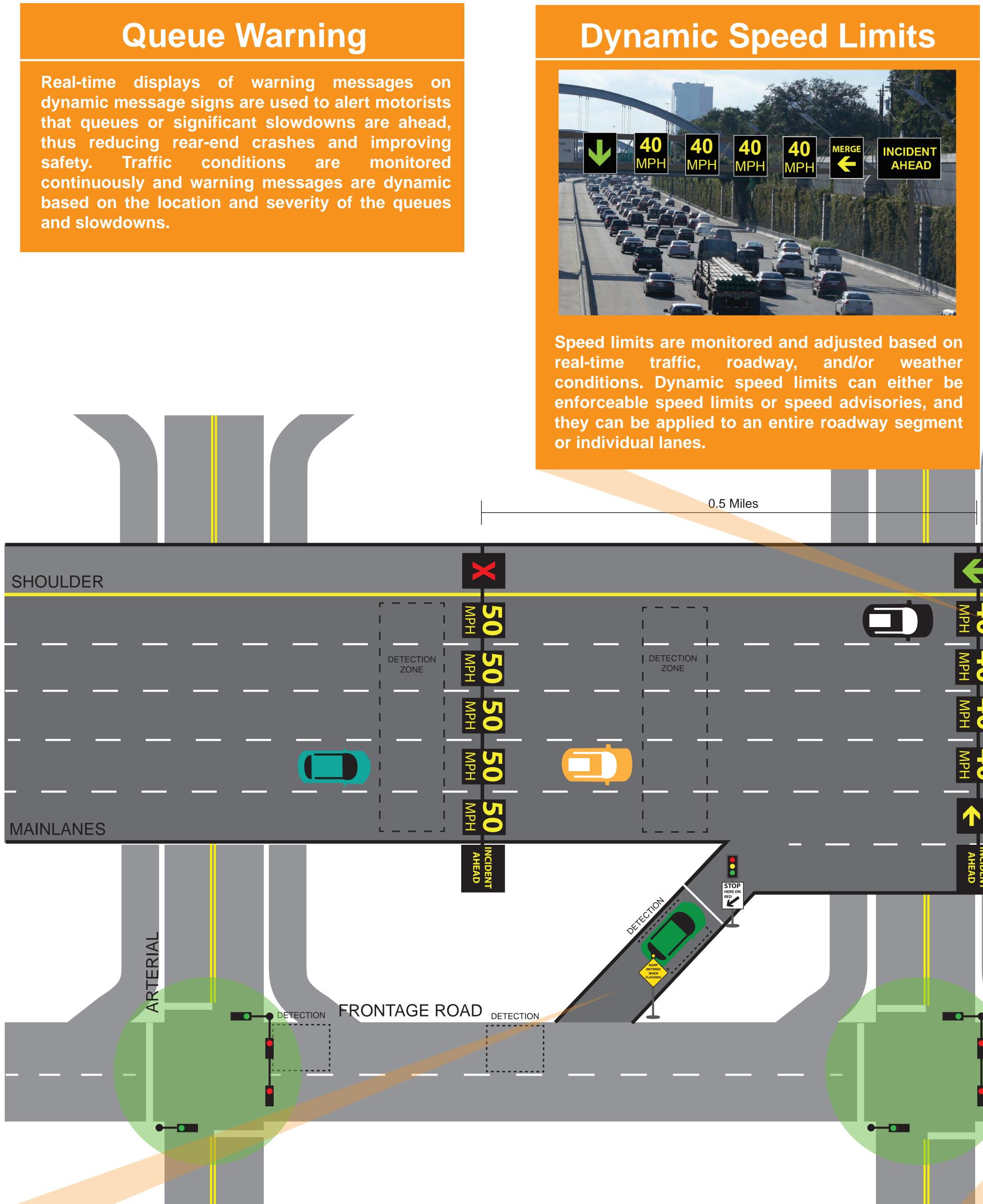






# **ACTIVE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (ATM)**

### The ability to dynamically manage recurrent and non-recurrent congestion based on prevailing and predicted traffic conditions. Focusing on trip reliability, it maximizes the effectiveness and efficiency of the facility. It increases throughput and safety through the use of integrated systems.

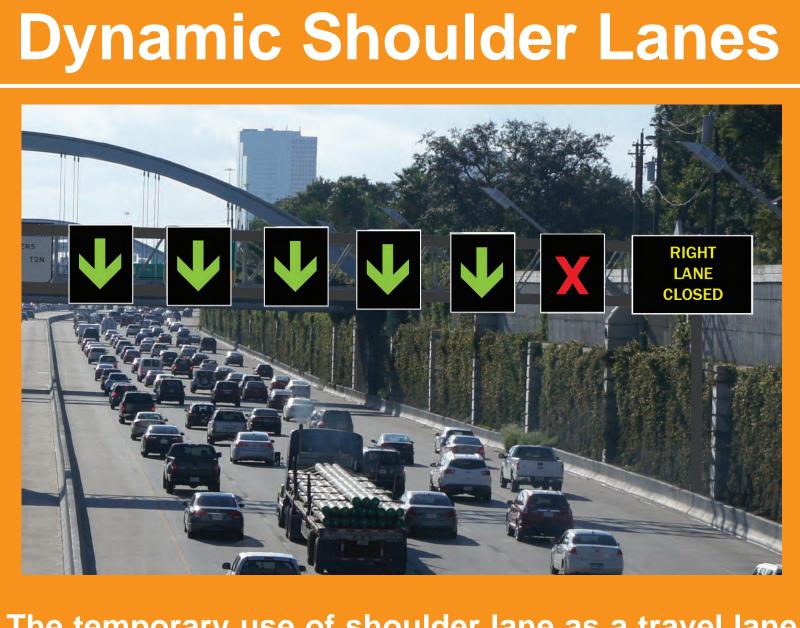


### **Adaptive Ramp Metering**

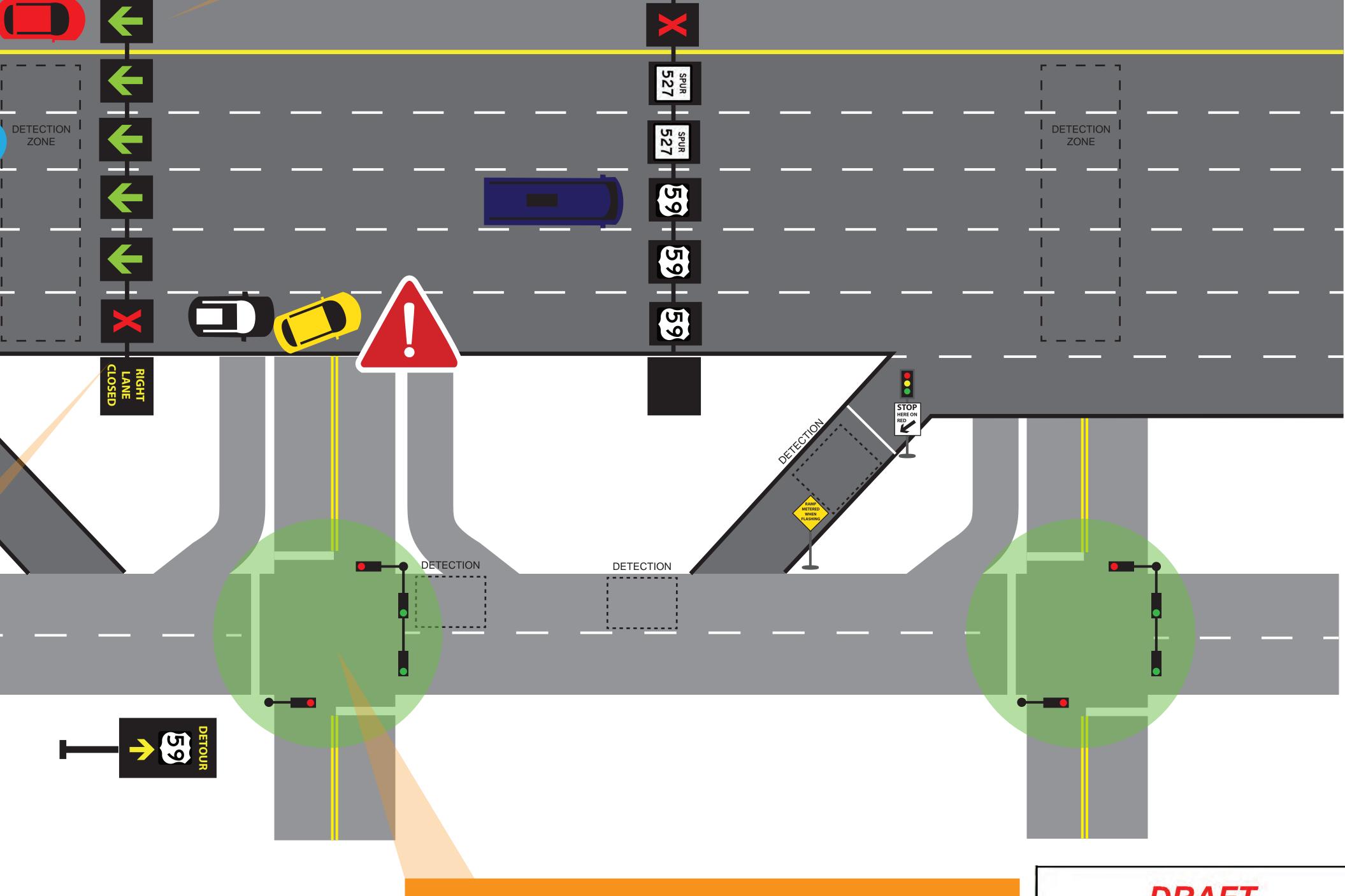
Traffic signals on freeway entrance ramps are used to dynamically control the rate vehicles enter the main lanes using real-time and anticipated traffic volumes. Adaptive ramp metering is integrated with automated incident detection and adjacent arterial traffic signal operations. Based on the conditions, the ramp meter rates will be adjusted dynamically allowing efficient use of existing freeway capacity.

## **Dynamic Lane Use Control**

Individual traffic lanes are continuously monitored with sensors and are closed or opened based on traffic conditions including crashes and periods of high congestion. Along with speed advisory signs this will reduce rear-end and other secondary crashes.



The temporary use of shoulder lane as a travel lane is allowed based on congestion levels during peak periods and in response to incidents or other conditions as warranted during non-peak periods.



### **Adaptive Traffic Signal Control**

Arterial traffic conditions and the queuing at intersections are continuously monitored and signal timing is adjusted to optimize one or more operational objective.





